AUTHENTICATED
U.S. GOVERNMENT
INFORMATION
GPO

code of federal regulations

Customs Duties

19

PART 200 TO END

Revised as of April 1, 1997

CONTAINING
A CODIFICATION OF DOCUMENTS
OF GENERAL APPLICABILITY
AND FUTURE EFFECT

AS OF APRIL 1, 1997

With Ancillaries

Published by
the Office of the Federal Register
National Archives and Records
Administration

as a Special Edition of
the Federal Register

U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE
WASHINGTON : 1997

For sale by U.S. Government Printing Office
Superintendent of Documents, Mail Stop: SSOP, Washington, DC 20402–9328

Table of Contents

	Page
Explanation	v
Title 19:	
Chapter II—United States International Trade Commission	3
Chapter III—International Trade Administration, Department of Commerce	167
Finding Aids:	
Table of CFR Titles and Chapters	293
Alphabetical List of Agencies Appearing in the CFR	309
List of CFR Sections Affected	319

Cite this Code: CFR

To cite the regulations in this volume use title, part and section number. Thus, 19 CFR 200.735–101 *refers to title 19, part 200, section 735–101.*

Explanation

The Code of Federal Regulations is a codification of the general and permanent rules published in the Federal Register by the Executive departments and agencies of the Federal Government. The Code is divided into 50 titles which represent broad areas subject to Federal regulation. Each title is divided into chapters which usually bear the name of the issuing agency. Each chapter is further subdivided into parts covering specific regulatory areas.

Each volume of the Code is revised at least once each calendar year and issued on a quarterly basis approximately as follows:

Title 1 through Title 16.....as of January 1
Title 17 through Title 27.....as of April 1
Title 28 through Title 41.....as of July 1
Title 42 through Title 50.....as of October 1

The appropriate revision date is printed on the cover of each volume.

LEGAL STATUS

The contents of the Federal Register are required to be judicially noticed (44 U.S.C. 1507). The Code of Federal Regulations is prima facie evidence of the text of the original documents (44 U.S.C. 1510).

HOW TO USE THE CODE OF FEDERAL REGULATIONS

The Code of Federal Regulations is kept up to date by the individual issues of the Federal Register. These two publications must be used together to determine the latest version of any given rule.

To determine whether a Code volume has been amended since its revision date (in this case, April 1, 1997), consult the ''List of CFR Sections Affected (LSA),'' which is issued monthly, and the ''Cumulative List of Parts Affected,'' which appears in the Reader Aids section of the daily Federal Register. These two lists will identify the Federal Register page number of the latest amendment of any given rule.

EFFECTIVE AND EXPIRATION DATES

Each volume of the Code contains amendments published in the Federal Register since the last revision of that volume of the Code. Source citations for the regulations are referred to by volume number and page number of the Federal Register and date of publication. Publication dates and effective dates are usually not the same and care must be exercised by the user in determining the actual effective date. In instances where the effective date is beyond the cut-off date for the Code a note has been inserted to reflect the future effective date. In those instances where a regulation published in the Federal Register states a date certain for expiration, an appropriate note will be inserted following the text.

OMB CONTROL NUMBERS

The Paperwork Reduction Act of 1980 (Pub. L. 96–511) requires Federal agencies to display an OMB control number with their information collection request.

Many agencies have begun publishing numerous OMB control numbers as amendments to existing regulations in the CFR. These OMB numbers are placed as close as possible to the applicable recordkeeping or reporting requirements.

OBSOLETE PROVISIONS

Provisions that become obsolete before the revision date stated on the cover of each volume are not carried. Code users may find the text of provisions in effect on a given date in the past by using the appropriate numerical list of sections affected. For the period before January 1, 1986, consult either the List of CFR Sections Affected, 1949–1963, 1964–1972, or 1973–1985, published in seven separate volumes. For the period beginning January 1, 1986, a ''List of CFR Sections Affected'' is published at the end of each CFR volume.

CFR INDEXES AND TABULAR GUIDES

A subject index to the Code of Federal Regulations is contained in a separate volume, revised annually as of January 1, entitled CFR INDEX AND FINDING AIDS. This volume contains the Parallel Table of Statutory Authorities and Agency Rules (Table I), and Acts Requiring Publication in the Federal Register (Table II). A list of CFR titles, chapters, and parts and an alphabetical list of agencies publishing in the CFR are also included in this volume.

An index to the text of ''Title 3—The President'' is carried within that volume.

The Federal Register Index is issued monthly in cumulative form. This index is based on a consolidation of the ''Contents'' entries in the daily Federal Register.

A List of CFR Sections Affected (LSA) is published monthly, keyed to the revision dates of the 50 CFR titles.

REPUBLICATION OF MATERIAL

There are no restrictions on the republication of material appearing in the Code of Federal Regulations.

INQUIRIES

For a legal interpretation or explanation of any regulation in this volume, contact the issuing agency. The issuing agency's name appears at the top of odd–numbered pages.

For inquiries concerning CFR reference assistance, call 202–523–5227 or write to the Director, Office of the Federal Register, National Archives and Records Administration, Washington, DC 20408.

SALES

The Government Printing Office (GPO) processes all sales and distribution of the CFR. For payment by credit card, call 202–512–1800, M–F, 8 a.m. to 4 p.m. e.s.t. or fax your order to 202–512–2233, 24 hours a day. For payment by check, write to the Superintendent of Documents, Attn: New Orders, P.O. Box 371954, Pittsburgh, PA 15250–7954. For GPO Customer Service call 202–512–1803.

RAYMOND A. MOSLEY,

Director,

Office of the Federal Register.

April 1, 1997.

THIS TITLE

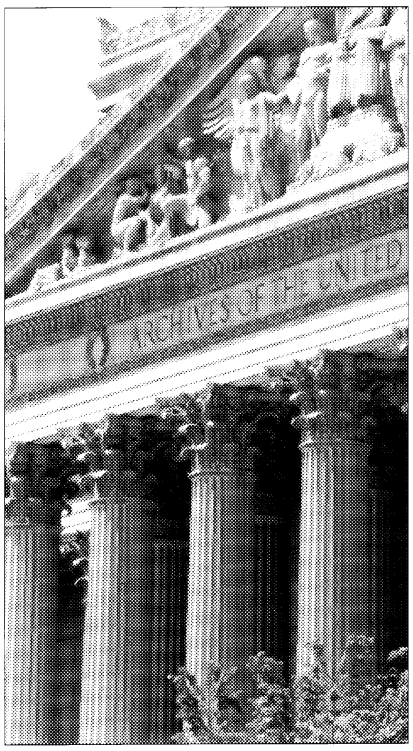
Title 19—CUSTOMS DUTIES is composed of three volumes. The first two volumes, parts 1 to 140 and parts 141 to 199 contain the regulations in Chapter I—United States Customs Service, Department of the Treasury. The third volume, part 200 to end contains the regulations in Chapter II—United States International Trade Commission and Chapter III—International Trade Administration, Department of Commerce. The contents of these volumes represent all current regulations issued under this title of the CFR as of April 1, 1997.

Redesignation Tables and a Subject Index to Chapter I—U.S. Customs Service appear in the Finding Aids section of the first two volumes.

For this volume, Brian Swidal was Chief Editor. The Code of Federal Regulations publication program is under the direction of Frances D. McDonald, assisted by Alomha S. Morris.

Would you like to know...

if any changes have been made to the *Code of Federal Regulations* or what documents have been published in the *Federal Register* without reading the *Federal Register* every day? If so, you may wish to subscribe to the *LSA* (List of CFR Sections Affected), the *Federal Register Index,* or both.



LSA

The *LSA* (List of CFR Sections Affected) is designed to lead users of the *Code of Federal Regulations* to amendatory actions published in the *Federal Register*. The *LSA* is issued monthly in cumulative form. Entries indicate the nature of the changes—such as revised, removed, or corrected. **$27 per year.**

Federal Register Index

The index, covering the contents of the daily *Federal Register,* is issued monthly in cumulative form. Entries are carried primarily under the names of the issuing agencies. Significant subjects are carried as cross-references. **$25 per year.**

A finding aid is included in each publication which lists *Federal Register* page numbers with the date of publication in the *Federal Register.*

Superintendent of Documents Subscription Order Form

Order Processing Code:
***5421**

❑ **YES,** send me the following indicated subscriptions for one year:

____ **LSA (List of CFR Sections Affected),** (LCS) for $27 per year.

____ **Federal Register Index** (FRSU) $25 per year.

The total cost of my order is $ _____
Price is subject to change. International customers please add 25%.

(Includes regular shipping and handling.)

For privacy check box below:

❑ Do not make my name available to other mailers

Check method of payment:

❑ Check payable to Superintendent of Documents

❑ GPO Deposit Account ☐☐☐☐☐☐☐ – ☐

❑ VISA ❑ MasterCard ☐☐☐☐ (expiration date)

_____
Company or personal name

_____
Street address

_____
City, State, ZIP code

_____
Daytime phone with area code

_____
Purchase order No. (optional)

_____
Credit card No. (must be 20 digits)

Thank you for your order!

_____
Authorizing signature 1/97

Mail To: Superintendent of Documents
PO Box 371954
Pittsburgh PA 15250–7954

Fax your orders (202) 512–2250
Phone your orders (202) 512–1800

Title 19—Customs Duties

(This book contains part 200 to End)

	Part
CHAPTER II—United States International Trade Commission	200
CHAPTER III—International Trade Administration, Department of Commerce	353

CROSS REFERENCES: Regulations of the Department of Agriculture: See Titles 7 and 9.

Internal Revenue Service, Department of the Treasury: See Internal Revenue Service, 26 CFR Chapter I.

Bureau of Alcohol, Tobacco and Firearms, Department of the Treasury: 27 CFR Chapter I.

Drug Enforcement Administration, Department of Justice: See Food and Drugs, 21 CFR Chapter II.

Coast Guard, Department of Transportation: See 33 CFR Chapter I and 46 CFR Chapter I.

Department of Defense procurement: See Federal Acquisition Regulations System, 48 CFR Chapter 2.

Department of State: See Foreign Relations, 22 CFR Chapter I.

Export clearance and destination control: See Commerce and Foreign Trade, 15 CFR part 386.

Food and Drug Administration, Department of Health and Human Services: See Food and Drugs, 21 CFR Chapter I.

Foreign excess property: See Commerce and Foreign Trade, 15 CFR part 302.

Foreign trade statistics: See Commerce and Foreign Trade, 15 CFR part 30.

Foreign-Trade Zones Board: See Commerce and Foreign Trade, 15 CFR Chapter IV.

Immigration and Naturalization Service, Department of Justice: See Aliens and Nationality, 8 CFR Chapter I.

Importation of wildlife and plants: See Wildlife and Fisheries, 50 CFR Chapter I, Subchapter B.

Postal Service (International Mail): See United States Postal Service, 39 CFR Chapter I, Subchapter B.

Public Health Service, Department of Health and Human Services: See Public Health, 42 CFR Chapter I.

Other regulations issued by the Department of the Treasury appear in 12 CFR Chapter I; and Title 31.

CHAPTER II—UNITED STATES INTERNATIONAL TRADE COMMISSION

Part		*Page*
200	Employee responsibilities and conduct	5
	SUBCHAPTER A—GENERAL	
201	Rules of general application	16
	SUBCHAPTER B—NONADJUDICATIVE INVESTIGATIONS	
202	Investigations of costs of production	53
204	Investigations of effects of imports on agricultural programs	54
205	Investigations to determine the probable economic effect on the economy of the United States of proposed modifications of duties or of any barrier to (or other distortion of) international trade or of taking retaliatory actions to obtain the elimination of unjustifiable or unreasonable foreign acts or policies which restrict U.S. commerce	55
206	Investigations relating to global and bilateral safeguard actions, market disruption, and review of relief actions	57
207	Investigations of whether injury to domestic industries results from imports sold at less than fair value or from subsidized exports to the United States	74
	SUBCHAPTER C—INVESTIGATIONS OF UNFAIR PRACTICES IN IMPORT TRADE	
210	Adjudication and Enforcement	105
212	Implementation of the Equal Access to Justice Act	157
213	Trade remedy assistance	162

PART 200—EMPLOYEE RESPONSIBILITIES AND CONDUCT

Subpart A—General Provisions

Sec.
200.735–101 Purpose.
200.735–102 Definitions.
200.735–103 Counseling service.
200.735–104 Disciplinary and other remedial action.

Subpart B—Provisions Governing Ethical and Other Conduct and Responsibilities of Employees

200.735–104a Proscribed actions.
200.735–105 Gifts, entertainment and favors.
200.735–106 Outside employment and other activities.
200.735–107 Financial interests.
200.735–108 Use of Government property.
200.735–109 Misuse of information.
200.735–110 Indebtedness.
200.735–111 Gambling, betting, and lotteries.
200.735–112 General conduct prejudicial to the Government.
200.735–113 Miscellaneous statutory provisions.

Subpart C—Provisions Governing Statements of Employment and Financial Interests

200.735–114 Employees required to submit statements.
200.735–114a Employees not required to submit statements.
200.735–114b Employee complaints on filing requirements.
200.735–114c Voluntary submission by employees.
200.735–115 Forms—Interests not to be reported.
200.735–116 Time and place for submission of employees' statements.
200.735–117 Supplementary statements.
200.735–118 Interests of employees' relatives.
200.735–119 Information not known by employees.
200.735–120 Information prohibited.
200.735–121 Confidentiality of employees' statements.
200.735–122 Special Government employees.
200.735–123 Effect of employees' and special Government employees' statements on other requirements.

Subpart D—Provisions for Administrative Enforcement of Postemployment Conflict of Interest Restrictions

200.735–124 General.
200.735–125 Exemption from restrictions.
200.735–126 Administrative enforcement proceedings.

AUTHORITY: E.O. 11222, 30 FR 6469, 3 CFR, 1965 Supp.; 5 CFR 735.101 et seq., 5 CFR 2638.101 et seq., unless otherwise noted.

SOURCE: 31 FR 2593, Feb. 10, 1966, unless otherwise noted.

Subpart A—General Provisions

§ 200.735–101 Purpose.

The purpose of the regulations in this part is to maintain the highest standards of honesty, integrity, impartiality, and conduct on the part of all employees of the U.S. International Trade Commission and to maintain public confidence that the business of the Commission is being conducted in accordance with such standards.

[31 FR 2593, Feb. 10, 1966, as amended at 46 FR 17542, Mar. 19, 1981]

§ 200.735–102 Definitions.

In this part:

(a) *Commission* means the U.S. International Trade Commission.

(b) *Commissioner* means a Commissioner of the U.S. International Trade Commission.

(c) *Employee* means a Commissioner, employee, or special Government employee of the Commission.

(d) *Executive order* means Executive Order 11222 of May 8, 1965.

(e) *Person* means an individual, a corporation, a company, an association, a firm, a partnership, a society, a joint stock company, or any other organization or institution.

(f) *Special Government employee* means a ''special Government employee'' as defined in section 202 of Title 18 of the United States Code who is employed by the Commission.

[31 FR 2593, Feb. 10, 1966, as amended at 44 FR 23823, Apr. 23, 1979; 46 FR 17542, Mar. 19, 1981; 56 FR 36726, Aug. 1, 1991]

§ 200.735–103 Counseling service.

(a) The Chairman shall appoint a Designated Agency Ethics Official (DAEO) who serves as liaison to the Office of Government Ethics and who is responsible for carrying out the Commission's ethics program. The program shall be designed to implement titles II, IV, and V of the Ethics in Government Act of 1978, Executive Order No. 11222, the regulations in this part, and

other statutes and regulations applicable to agency ethics matters. The DAEO will be a senior Commission employee with experience demonstrating the ability to review financial disclosure reports and counsel employees with regard to resolving conflicts of interest, review the financial disclosures of Presidential nominees to the Commission prior to confirmation hearings, counsel employees with regard to ethics standards, assist supervisors in implementing the Commission's ethics program, and periodically evaluate the ethics program.

(b) The Chairman shall select an Alternate Agency Ethics Official who will serve as Deputy DAEO to whom any of the DAEO's statutory and regulatory duties may be delegated.

(c) The DAEO shall coordinate and manage the agency's ethics program. The DAEO duties shall consist of:

(1) Liaison with the Office of Government Ethics;

(2) Review of financial disclosure reports, including reports filed by Presidential nominees to the Commission;

(3) Initiation and maintenance of ethics education and training programs;

(4) Monitoring administrative actions and sanctions; and

(5) Implementation of the specific program elements listed in Office of Government Ethics regulations, 5 CFR 738.203(b).

[46 FR 17542, Mar. 19, 1981, as amended at 56 FR 36726, Aug. 1, 1991]

§ 200.735–104 Disciplinary and other remedial action.

(a) An employee who violates any of the regulations in this part may be disciplined. The disciplinary action may be in addition to any other penalty prescribed by law for the violation. In addition to, or in lieu of, disciplinary action, remedial action to end conflicts or appearance of conflicts of interest may include, but is not limited to:

(1) Changes in assigned duties;

(2) Divestment by the employee of his conflicting interest; or

(3) Disqualification for a particular assignment.

(b) Remedial action, whether disciplinary or otherwise, shall be effected in accordance with any applicable laws, Executive orders, and regulations.

Subpart B—Provisions Governing Ethical and Other Conduct and Responsibilities of Employees

§ 200.735–104a Proscribed actions.

An employee shall avoid any action, whether or not specifically prohibited by this subpart, which might result in, or create the appearance of:

(a) Using public office for private gain;

(b) Giving preferential treatment to any person;

(c) Impeding Government efficiency or economy;

(d) Losing complete independence or impartiality;

(e) Making a Government decision outside official channels; or

(f) Affecting adversely the confidence of the public in the integrity of the Government.

[32 FR 16210, Nov. 28, 1967]

§ 200.735–105 Gifts, entertainment, and favors.

(a) Except as provided in paragraph (b) of this section, no employee may solicit or accept, directly or indirectly, any gift, gratuity, favor, entertainment, loan, or any other thing of monetary value from any person who:

(1) Has, or is seeking to obtain, contractual or other business or financial relations with the Commission;

(2) Conducts operations or activities that are being investigated by the Commission; or

(3) Has interests that may be substantially affected by the performance or nonperformance of the employee's official duty.

(b) The prohibitions set forth under paragraph (a) of this section shall not apply to:

(1) Solicitations or acceptances based on obvious family or personal relationships (such as those between parents, children, or spouse of the employee and the employee) when the circumstances make it clear that it is those relationships rather than the business of the persons concerned which are the motivating factors;

(2) The acceptance of food and refreshments of nominal value on infrequent occasions in the ordinary course

of a luncheon or dinner meeting or other meeting or on a field trip, and of ground transportation of nominal value in the course of a field trip, where an employee may properly be in attendance.

(3) The acceptance of loans from banks or other financial institutions on customary terms to finance proper and usual activities of employees, such as home mortgage loans; and

(4) The acceptance of unsolicited advertising or promotional material, such as pens, pencils, note pads, calendars, and other items of nominal value.

(c) An employee shall not solicit a contribution from another employee for a gift to an official superior, make a donation as a gift to an official superior, or accept a gift from an employee receiving less pay than himself (5 U.S.C. 7351). However, this paragraph does not prohibit a voluntary gift of nominal value or donation in a nominal amount made on a special occasion such as marriage, illness, or retirement.

(d) An employee shall not accept a gift, present, decoration, or other thing from a foreign government unless authorized by Congress as provided by the Constitution and in 5 U.S.C. 7342.

(e) Neither this section nor § 200.735–106 precludes an employee from receipt of bona fide reimbursement, unless prohibited by law, for expenses of travel and such other necessary subsistence as is compatible with this part for which no Government payment or reimbursement is made. However, this paragraph does not allow an employee to be reimbursed, or payment to be made on his behalf, for excessive personal living expenses, gifts, entertainment or other personal benefits, nor does it allow an employee to be reimbursed by a person for travel on official business under agency orders when reimbursement is proscribed by Decision B–128527 of the Comptroller General dated March 7, 1967.

[32 FR 16210, Nov. 28, 1967, as amended at 46 FR 41036, Aug. 14, 1981]

§ 200.735–106 Outside employment and other activities.

(a) An employee may engage in outside employment or other outside activity not incompatible with the full and proper discharge of the duties and responsibilities of his Government employment: *Provided,* That no Commissioner shall actively engage in any other business, vocation, or employment than that of serving as a Commissioner (19 U.S.C. 1330(c)). Incompatible activities include but are not limited to:

(1) Acceptance of a fee, compensation, gift, payment of expense, or any other thing of monetary value in circumstances in which acceptance may result in, or create the appearance of, conflicts of interest; or

(2) Outside employment tending to impair the employee's capacity to perform his Government duties and responsibilities in an acceptable manner.

(b) An employee (except a special Government employee) shall not receive any salary or anything of monetary value from a private source as compensation for his services to the Government (18 U.S.C. 209).

(c) Employees are encouraged to engaged in teaching, lecturing, and writing that is not prohibited by law, the Executive order, or this part. However, an employee shall not, either for or without compensation, engage in teaching, lecturing, or writing, including teaching, lecturing, or writing for the purpose of the special preparation of a person or class of persons for an examination of the Civil Service Commission or Board of Examiners for the Foreign Service, that is dependent on information obtained as a result of his Government employment, except when that information has been made available to the general public or will be made available on request, or when the Commission gives authorization for the use of nonpublic information (other than information received in confidence) on the basis that the use is in the public interest and would not be in violation of law. In addition, Commissioners shall not receive compensation or anything of monetary value for any consultation, lecture, discussion, writing, or appearance the subject matter of which is devoted substantially to the responsibilities, programs, or operations of the Commission, or which draws substantially on official data or

ideas which have not become part of the body of public information.

(d) This section does not preclude an employee from:

(1) Participation in the activities of national or State political parties not proscribed by law.

(2) Participation in the affairs of, or acceptance of, an award for a meritorious public contribution or achievement given by a charitable, religious, professional, social, fraternal, nonprofit educational and recreational, public service, or civic organization.

[33 FR 8447, June 7, 1968]

§ 200.735–107 Financial interests.

(a) An employee shall not:

(1) Have a direct or indirect financial interest that conflicts substantially, or appears to conflict substantially, with his Government duties or responsibilities; or

(2) Engage in, directly or indirectly, a financial transaction as a result of, or primarily relying on, information obtained through his Government employment.

(b) This section does not preclude an employee from having a financial interest or engaging in financial transactions to the same extent as a private citizen not employed by the Government so long as it is not prohibited by law, the Executive order, or this part.

(c) Pursuant to the authority contained in 18 U.S.C. 208(b), the following types of financial interests are considered too remote or inconsequential to affect a Commission employee's integrity or services and do not constitute a conflict of interest under 18 U.S.C. 208(a):

(1) In widely-held, diversified mutual funds or regulated investment companies, regardless of their value; and

(2) In state or local government bonds, or other noncorporate bonds, regardless of their value.

[31 FR 2593, Feb. 10, 1966, as amended at 44 FR 23823, Apr. 23, 1979]

§ 200.735–108 Use of Government property.

An employee shall not directly or indirectly use, or allow the use of, Government property of any kind, including property leased to the Government, for other than officially approved activities. An employee has a positive duty to protect and conserve Government property, including equipment, supplies, and other property issued to him.

§ 200.735–109 Misuse of information.

For the purpose of furthering a private interest, an employee shall not, except as provided in § 200.735–106(c), directly or indirectly use, or allow the use of, official information obtained through or in connection with his Government employment which has not been made available to the general public.

§ 200.735–110 Indebtedness.

An employee shall pay each just financial obligation in a proper and timely manner, especially one imposed by law such as Federal, State or local taxes. For the purpose of this section a *just financial obligation* means one acknowledged by the employee or reduced to judgment by a court, and *in a proper and timely manner* means in a manner which the Commission determines does not, under the circumstances, reflect adversely on the Government as his employer. In the event of a dispute between an employee and an alleged creditor, the Commission shall make no determination of the validity or amount of the disputed debt.

§ 200.735–111 Gambling, betting, and lotteries.

An employee shall not participate, while on Government-owned or leased property or while on duty for the Government, in any gambling activity including the operation of a gambling device, in conducting a lottery or pool, in a game for money or property, or in selling or purchasing a numbers slip or ticket. However, this section does not preclude activities:

(a) Necessitated by an employee's law enforcement duties; or

(b) Under section 3 of Executive Order 10927 and similar Commission-approved activities.

§ 200.735–112 General conduct prejudicial to the Government.

An employee shall not engage in criminal, infamous, dishonest, immoral, or notoriously disgraceful conduct, or other conduct prejudicial to the Government.

§ 200.735–113 Miscellaneous statutory provisions.

Each employee shall familiarize himself with each statute that relates to his ethical and other conduct as a Government employee, including the following statutes:

(a) House Concurrent Resolution 175, 85th Congress, 2d Session, 72 Stat. B12, the ''Code of Ethics for Government Service.''

(b) Chapter 11 of Title 18, United States Code, relating to bribery, graft, and conflicts of interest.

(c) The prohibition against lobbying with appropriated funds (18 U.S.C. 1913).

(d) The prohibitions against disloyalty and striking (5 U.S.C. 7311, 18 U.S.C. 1918).

(e) The prohibition against the employment of a member of a Communist organization (50 U.S.C. 784).

(f) The prohibitions against (1) the disclosure of classified information (18 U.S.C. 798, 50 U.S.C. 783); and (2) the disclosure of confidential information (18 U.S.C. 1905).

(g) The provision relating to the habitual use of intoxicants to excess (5 U.S.C. 7352).

(h) The prohibition against the misuse of a Government vehicle (31 U.S.C. 638a(c)).

(i) The prohibition against the misuse of the franking privilege (18 U.S.C. 1719).

(j) The prohibition against the use of deceit in an examination or personnel action in connection with Government employment (18 U.S.C. 1917).

(k) The prohibition against fraud or false statements in a Government matter (18 U.S.C. 1001).

(l) The prohibition against mutilating or destroying a public record (18 U.S.C. 2071).

(m) The prohibition against counterfeiting and forging transportation requests (18 U.S.C. 508).

(n) The prohibitions against (1) embezzlement of Government money or property (18 U.S.C. 641); (2) failing to account for public money (18 U.S.C. 643); and (3) embezzlement of the money or property of another person in the possession of an employee by reason of his employment (18 U.S.C. 654).

(o) The prohibition against unauthorized use of documents relating to claims from or by the Government (18 U.S.C. 285).

(p) The prohibitions against political activities in subchapter III of chapter 73 of title 5, United States Code and 18 U.S.C. 602, 603, 607, and 608.

(q) The prohibition against an employee acting as an agent of a foreign principal registered under the Foreign Agents Registration Act (18 U.S.C. 219).

[31 FR 2593, Feb. 10, 1966, as amended at 32 FR 16210, Nov. 28, 1967]

Subpart C—Provisions Governing Statements of Employment and Financial Interests

§ 200.735–114 Employees required to submit statements.

Except as provided in § 200.735–114a, the following employees shall submit confidential statements of employment and financial interests:

(a)(1) Employees in grade GS–13 or above under section 5332 of title 5, United States Code, or in comparable or higher positions not subject to that section, other than those employees who are required to file public financial disclosure reports by title II of the Ethics in Government Act of 1978.

(2) The Director of Personnel shall list all such positions, shall include the listing in the chapter of the Commission's Policy Manual pertaining to the filing of confidential statements of employment and financial interests, and shall furnish copies thereof to the Deputy DAEO and to affected employees.

(3) The Director of Personnel shall update the listing required by paragraph (a)(2) of this section and shall take all other steps required by paragraph (a)(2) as of January 1 and July 1 of each year.

(b)(1) Employees classified below GS–13 under section 5332 of title 5, United States Code, or at a comparable pay

level under other authority, other than those employees who are required to file public financial disclosure reports by title II of the Ethics in Government Act of 1978, who are: (i) Responsible for making a decision or taking an action in regard to Commission contracting or procurement, (ii) responsible for conducting investigative and research activities where the decision to be made or action to be taken could have an economic impact on any non-Federal enterprise, or (iii) responsible for exercising the authority of any supervisory or investigative employee in the absence of such employee.

(2) The Director of Personnel, upon obtaining the advice of the General Counsel, shall be responsible for determining which positions below GS–13 meet the criteria of paragraph (b)(1) of this section. The Director of Personnel shall justify his or her determination in writing and shall submit it to the Office of Personnel Management for its approval. Upon obtaining the approval of the Office of Personnel Management, the Director of Personnel shall include the listing of these positions in the chapter of the Commission's Policy Manual pertaining to the filing of confidential statements of employment and financial interests and shall furnish copies thereof to the Deputy DAEO and to affected employees.

(3) The Director of Personnel shall evaluate the determination under paragraph (b)(2) of this section as of January 1 and July 1 of each year. When organizational changes or personnel actions indicate that positions should be either added to or taken from the list of positions which the Director of Personnel has determined meet the criteria of paragraph (b)(1) of this section, the Director of Personnel shall make a new determination under paragraph (b)(2) of this section and shall take all other steps required by paragraph (b)(2) immediately upon the implementation of said organizational changes or personnel actions.

[46 FR 17543, Mar. 19, 1981, as amended at 56 FR 36726, Aug. 1, 1991]

§ 200.735–114a Employees not required to submit statements.

(a) Employees in positions that meet the criteria in paragraphs (b)(1) or (c)(1) of § 200.735–114 of this subpart may be exempted from the reporting requirement of § 200.735–114 if the Director of Personnel, upon obtaining the advice of the General Counsel, determines that:

(1) The duties of a position are such that the likelihood of the incumbent's involvement in a conflict-of-interest situation is remote;

(2) The duties of a position are at such a level of responsibility that the submission of a statement of employment and financial interests is not necessary because of the degree of supervision and review over the incumbent or the inconsequential effect on the integrity of the Government.

(b) All determinations made pursuant to paragraph (a) shall be documented in a writing which shall be annexed to the listings required by paragraphs (b)(2) and (c)(2) of § 200.735–114 of this subpart. The factual bases and reasons for determinations under paragraphs (a)(1) and (a)(2) of this section shall be specified by the Director of Personnel in said writing. Said writing shall refer to the *position* only and shall not include the name, or other identifying particular, of the incumbent occupying the position.

(c) A statement of employment and financial interests from commissioners is not required by this subpart. Such employees are subject to separate reporting requirements under section 401 of Executive Order 11222 (3 CFR 306 (1964–1965 Comp.)).

[42 FR 59958, Nov. 23, 1977]

§ 200.735–114b Employee complaints on filing requirements.

Any employee who believes that his position has been improperly included under the reporting requirements of § 200.735–114 may obtain a review thereof through the Commission's grievance procedures.

[42 FR 59958, Nov. 23, 1977]

§ 200.735–114c Voluntary submission by employees.

Any employee not required to submit a statement of employment and financial interests under the criteria established by § 200.735–114 may submit such a statement to the Deputy Counselor

in the manner specified in § 200.735–116 if he or she so desires.

[42 FR 59958, Nov. 23, 1977]

§ 200.735–115 Forms—Interests not to be reported.

(a) Statements required to be submitted by the provisions of this subpart shall be prepared on forms (the format of which is prescribed by the Office of Government Ethics, Office of Personnel Management) available from the Deputy DAEO.

(b) Employees, GS–15 and below, who are required to file a statement of employment and financial interests under § 200.735–114 of this part, need not report to the Deputy DAEO those financial interests specified in §§ 200.735–107(c) (1) and (2) of this part. Commissioners and Commission employees, GS–16 and above, are required to report the financial interests specified in §§ 200.735–107(c) (1) and (2) of this part under section 202(a) of the Ethics in Government Act of 1978.

[44 FR 23823, Apr. 23, 1979, as amended at 56 FR 36726, Aug. 1, 1991]

§ 200.735–116 Time and place for submission of employees' statements.

(a) An employee required to submit such a statement shall submit it not later than:

(1) Ninety days after the effective date of the regulations in this part, if employed on or before that effective date; or

(2) Thirty days after his entrance on duty, but not earlier than ninety days after the effective date, if appointed after the effective date.

(b) Each such statement shall be submitted to the Office of the General Counsel of the Commission and shall be marked ''Submitted in Confidence to the Deputy DAEO.'': *Provided,* That the statement of the Deputy DAEO shall be submitted directly to the DAEO.

[31 FR 2593, Feb. 10, 1966, as amended at 56 FR 36726, Aug. 1, 1991]

§ 200.735–117 Supplementary statements.

Changes in, or additions to, the information contained in an employee's statement of employment and financial interests shall be reported in a supplementary statement as of June 30 each year. If no changes or additions occur, a negative report is required. Notwithstanding the filing of the annual report under this section, each employee shall at all times avoid acquiring a financial interest that could result, or taking an action that would result, in a violation of the conflicts of interest provisions of section 208 of title 18, United States Code, or the regulations in this part.

[32 FR 16211, Nov. 28, 1967]

§ 200.735–118 Interests of employees' relatives.

The interest of a spouse, minor child or other member of an employee's immediate household is considered to be an interest of the employee. For the purpose of this section, *member of an employee's immediate household* means those blood relations who are residents of the employee's household.

§ 200.735–119 Information not known by employees.

If any information required to be included in a statement of employment and financial interests or supplementary statement, including holdings placed in trust, is not known to the employee but is known to another person, the employee shall request that other person to submit information on his behalf.

§ 200.735–120 Information prohibited.

An employee is not required to submit in a statement of employment and financial interests or supplementary statement any information relating to the employee's connection with, or interest in, a professional society or a charitable, religious, social, fraternal, recreational, public service, civic, or political organization or similar organization not conducted as a business enterprise. For the purpose of this section, educational and other institutions doing research and development or related work involving grants of money from, or contracts with, the Government are deemed *business enterprises* and are required to be included in an employee's statement of employment and financial interests.

§ 200.735–121 Confidentiality of employees' statements.

Each statement of employment and financial interests, and each supplementary statement, shall be held in confidence. To ensure this confidentiality, the Deputy DAEO is authorized to review and retain the statements. He shall be responsible for maintaining the statements in confidence and shall not allow access to, or allow information to be disclosed from, a statement except to carry out the purpose of this part. The Deputy DAEO may not disclose information from the statement except as the Civil Service Commission or the Chairman of the Tariff Commission may determine for good cause shown.

[32 FR 16211, Nov. 28, 1967, as amended at 56 FR 36726, Aug. 1, 1991]

§ 200.735–122 Special Government employees.

(a) Except as provided in paragraph (b) of this section, each special Government employee shall submit a statement of employment and financial interests which reports:

(1) All of his employment; and

(2) The financial interests of the special Government employee which the Commission determines are relevant in the light of the duties he is to perform.

(b) The Commission may waive the requirement in paragraph (a) of this section for the submission of a statement of employment and financial interests in the case of a special Government employee who is not a consultant or an expert when the Commission finds that the duties of the position held by that special Government employee are of a nature and at such a level of responsibility that the submission of the statement by the incumbent is not necessary to protect the integrity of the Government. For the purpose of this paragraph, *consultant* and *expert* have the meanings given those terms by Chapter 304 of the Federal Personnel Manual.

(c) A statement of employment and financial interests required to be submitted under this section shall be submitted as provided for employees in § 200.735–116. Each special Government employee shall keep his statement current throughout his employment with the Commission by the submission of supplementary statements.

[31 FR 2593, Feb. 10, 1966, as amended at 32 FR 16211, Nov. 28, 1967]

§ 200.735–123 Effect of employees' and special Government employees' statements on other requirements.

The statements of employment and financial interests and supplementary statements required of employees and special Government employees are in addition to, and not in substitution for, or in derogation of, any similar requirement imposed by law, order, or regulation. The submission of a statement or supplementary statement by an employee or special Government employee does not permit him or any other person to participate in a matter which his or the other person's participation in is prohibited by law, order, or regulation.

Subpart D—Provisions for Administrative Enforcement of Postemployment Conflict of Interest Restrictions

AUTHORITY: Ethics in Government Act of 1978, Pub. L. 95–521, 92 Stat. 1864 (18 U.S.C. 207), as amended by Pub. L. 96–28, 93 Stat. 76 (1979); 45 FR 7402, (1979) (5 CFR part 737).

SOURCE: 45 FR 31988, May 15, 1980, unless otherwise noted.

§ 200.735–124 General.

The procedures in this subpart are established pursuant to subsection 207(j) of title 18, United States Code, for the administrative enforcement of the restrictions on postemployment activities in Title V of the Ethics in Government Act of 1978 (18 U.S.C. 207 (a), (b), and (c)) and implementing regulations published by the Office of Government Ethics (5 CFR part 737). Subsections 207 (a), (b), and (c) of Title 18, United States Code, prohibit certain forms of representational activity or communications by former Commission employees.

§ 200.735–125 Exemption from restrictions.

(a) *Scientific and technological information solicited by the Commission.* Communications of a former Commission employee solely for the purpose of furnishing scientific or technological information solicited by the Commission in the course of its statutory investigations are exempted from the restrictions on postemployment practices.

(b) *Exemption for persons with special qualifications in a technical discipline*—(1) *Applicability.* A former Commission employee may be exempted from the restrictions on postemployment practices if the Chairman, in consultation with the Director, Office of Government Ethics (the Director), executes a certification published in the FEDERAL REGISTER that the former Commission employee has outstanding qualifications in a scientific, technological, or other technical discipline; that the former Commission employee is acting with respect to a particular matter which requires such qualifications; and that the national interest would be served by the former Commission employee's participation.

(2) *Certification authority.* Certification shall be by the Chairman, or in the absence thereof, by the acting head of the Commission. Consultation with the Director shall precede any certification. The exemption is effective upon the execution of the certification. The Secretary shall immediately transmit the certification to the FEDERAL REGISTER for publication.

(c) *Testimony and statement under oath are subject to penalty of perjury*—(1) *Applicability.* A former Commission employee may testify before any court, board, commission, or legislative body with respect to matters of fact within the personal knowledge of the former Commission employee. This provision does not, however, allow a former Commission employee, otherwise barred under 18 U.S.C. 207 (a), (b), or (c), to testify on behalf of another as an expert witness except (i) to the extent that the former employee may testify from personal knowledge as to occurrences which are relevant to the issues in the proceeding, including those in which the Commission employee participated, utilizing his or her expertise, or (ii) in any proceeding where it is determined that another expert in the field cannot practically be obtained, that it is impracticable for the facts or opinions on the same subject to be obtained by other means, and that the former Commission employee's testimony is required in the interest of justice.

(2) *Statements under penalty of perjury.* A former Commission employee may make any statements required to be made under penalty of perjury, such as those required in registration statements for securities, tax returns, or security clearances. The exception does not, however, permit a former employee to submit pleadings, applications, or other documents in a representational capacity on behalf of another merely because the attorney or other representative must sign the documents under oath or penalty of perjury.

§ 200.735–126 Administrative enforcement proceedings.

The following are basic guidelines for administrative enforcement of restrictions on postemployment activities:

(a) *Initiation of administrative disciplinary hearing.* (1) On receipt of information regarding a possible violation of 18 U.S.C. 207, and after determining that such information does not appear to be frivolous, the Chairman shall expeditiously provide such information, along with any comments or agency regulations, to the Director and to the Criminal Division, Department of Justice. Any investigation or administrative action will be coordinated with the Department of Justice to avoid prejudicing criminal proceedings, unless the Department of Justice informs the Commission that it does not intend to initiate criminal prosecution.

(2) Whenever the Chairman has determined after appropriate review that there is reasonable cause to believe that a former Commission employee has violated 18 U.S.C. 207 (a), (b), or (c) or implementing regulations of the Office of Government Ethics (5 CFR part 737), he or she shall initiate an administrative disciplinary proceeding by providing the former Commission employee with notice as defined in paragraph (b).

(3) The Chairman shall take all necessary steps to protect the privacy of former employees prior to a determination of sufficient cause to initiate an administrative disciplinary hearing.

(b) *Notice.* (1) The Chairman shall provide the former Commission employee with notice of an administrative disciplinary proceeding and an opportunity for a hearing.

(2) Notice to the former Commission employee must include—

(i) A statement of allegations and the basis thereof in detail sufficient to enable the former Commission employee to prepare an adequate defense;

(ii) Notification of the right to a hearing;

(iii) An explanation of the method by which a hearing may be requested; and

(iv) A copy of this subpart.

(c) *Examiner.* (1) The presiding official at proceedings under this subpart shall be an individual to whom the Chairman has delegated authority to make a recommended determination (hereinafter referred to as examiner).

(2) An examiner shall be an experienced government attorney of high moral character and sound judgment.

(3) An examiner shall be impartial. No individual who has participated in any manner in the decision to initiate the proceedings may serve as an examiner in those proceedings.

(d) *Scheduling of hearing.* In setting a hearing date, the examiner shall give due regard to the former Commission employee's need for—

(1) Adequate time to prepare a defense properly, and

(2) An expeditious resolution of allegations that may be damaging to his or her reputation.

(e) *Hearing rights.* A hearing shall include, at a minimum, the following rights:

(1) To be represented by counsel,

(2) To introduce and examine witnesses and to submit physical evidence,

(3) To confront and cross-examine adverse witnesses,

(4) To present oral argument; and

(5) To obtain a transcript or recording of the proceeding on request.

(f) *Burden of proof.* In any hearing under this subpart the Commission has the burden of proof and must establish a violation by clear and convincing evidence. The case of the Commission shall be presented by the Office of the General Counsel.

(g) *Recommended determination.* (1) The examiner shall make a recommended determination exclusively on matters of record in the proceeding and shall set forth therein all findings of fact and conclusions of law relevant to the matters at issue. The recommended determination shall be delivered to the parties.

(2) Within ten (10) days of the date of receipt of the recommended determination either party may submit to the Chairman exceptions to the recommended determination and alternative findings of fact and conclusions of law.

(h) *Final administrative decision.* (1) Within forty (40) days of the date of the recommended determination, the Chairman shall make a final administrative decision based solely on the record of the proceedings.

(2) In the event that no hearing is requested, the Chairman shall make a final administrative decision within forty (40) days of the date notice is provided to the former employee and the record of the proceedings shall consist of the statement of allegations as defined in paragraph (b)(2)(i) and whatever written response the former employee shall provide.

(3) The Chairman shall specify in the final administrative decision the findings of fact and conclusions of law that differ from the recommended determination of the hearing examiner.

(i) *Administrative sanctions.* The Chairman may take appropriate action in the case of any individual who is found in violation of 18 U.S.C. 207(a), (b), or (c) or implementing regulations of the Office of Government Ethics (5 CFR part 737) after a final administrative decision by——

(1) Prohibiting the individual from making, on behalf of any other person (except the United States), any formal or informal appearance before, or, with the intent to influence, any oral or written communication to, the Commission on any matter of business for a period not to exceed five (5) years. This prohibition may be enforced by directing Commission employees to refuse to

participate in any such appearance or to accept any such communication;

(2) Taking other appropriate disciplinary action.

(j) *Judicial review.* Any person found to have participated in a violation of 18 U.S.C. 207(a), (b), or (c) or these regulations may seek judicial review of the administrative determination. Review shall be before the appropriate United States district court.

SUBCHAPTER A—GENERAL

PART 201—RULES OF GENERAL APPLICATION

Sec.
201.0 Seal.
201.1 Applicability of part.

Subpart A—Miscellaneous

201.2 Definitions.
201.3 Commission offices, mailing address, and hours.
201.3a Missing children information.
201.4 Performance of functions.
201.5 Attendance fees and mileage.
201.6 Confidential business information.

Subpart B—Initiation and Conduct of Investigations

201.7 Investigative authority and initiation of investigations.
201.8 Filing of documents.
201.9 Methods employed in obtaining information.
201.10 Public notices.
201.11 Appearance in an investigation as a party.
201.12 Requests.
201.13 Conduct of nonadjudicative hearings.
201.14 Computation of time, additional hearings, postponements, continuances, and extensions of time.
201.15 Attorneys or agents.
201.16 Service of process and other documents.

Subpart C—Availability of Information to the Public Pursuant to 5 U.S.C. 552

201.17 Procedures for requesting access to records.
201.18 Denial of requests, appeals from denial.
201.19 Notification regarding requests for confidential business information.
201.20 Fees.
201.21 Availability of specific records.

Subpart D—Safeguarding Individual Privacy Pursuant to 5 U.S.C. 552a

201.22 Purpose and scope.
201.23 Definitions.
201.24 Procedures for requests pertaining to individual records in a records system.
201.25 Times, places, and requirements for identification of individuals making requests.
201.26 Disclosure of requested information to individuals.
201.27 Special procedures: Medical records.
201.28 Request for correction or amendment of record.
201.29 Commission review of request for correction or amendment to record.
201.30 Commission disclosure of record to person other than the individual to whom it pertains.
201.31 Fees.
201.32 Specific exemptions.

Subpart E—Opening Commission Meetings to Public Observation Pursuant to 5 U.S.C. 552b

201.33 Purpose and scope.
201.34 Definitions.
201.35 Notices to the public.
201.36 Closing a portion or portions of a meeting or a series of meetings.
201.37 Changing the time, place, subject matter, or determination to open or close a meeting following a public notice.
201.38 Requests by interested persons that the Commission close a portion of a Commission meeting.
201.39 General Counsel's certification of Commission action in closing a meeting or a series of meetings.
201.40 Records-retention requirements.
201.41 Public inspection and copying of records; applicable fees.

Subpart F—National Security Information

201.42 Purpose and scope.
201.43 Program.
201.44 Procedures.

Subpart G—Enforcement of Nondiscrimination on the Basis of Handicap in Programs or Activities Conducted by the U.S. International Trade Commission

201.101 Purpose.
201.102 Application.
201.103 Definitions.
201.104—201.109 [Reserved]
201.110 Self-evaluation.
201.111 Notice.
201.112—201.129 [Reserved]
201.130 General prohibitions against discrimination.
201.131—201.139 [Reserved]
201.140 Employment.
201.141—201.148 [Reserved]
201.149 Program accessibility: Discrimination prohibited.
201.150 Program accessibility: Existing facilities.
201.151 Program accessibility: New construction and alterations.
201.152—201.159 [Reserved]
201.160 Communications.

201.161—201.169 [Reserved]
201.170 Compliance procedures.
201.171—201.999 [Reserved]

AUTHORITY: Sec. 335 of the Tariff Act of 1930 (19 U.S.C. 1335), and sec. 603 of the Trade Act of 1974 (19 U.S.C. 2482), unless otherwise noted.

SOURCE: 27 FR 12118, Dec. 7, 1962, unless otherwise noted.

EDITORIAL NOTE: Nomenclature changes to this part appear at 52 FR 48994, Dec. 29, 1987.

§201.0 Seal.

(a) Pursuant to section 331(g) of the Tariff Act of 1930, as amended (19 U.S.C. 1331(g)), the United States International Trade Commission has adopted an official seal, the depiction of which follows:

(b) Custody and certification obligations. The Secretary shall have custody of the seal of the United States International Trade Commission and he, or the Acting Secretary, may execute under seal any certification required to authenticate any books, records, papers, or other documents as true copies of official records of the United States International Trade Commission.

(Sec. 331(g), Tariff Act of 1930, as amended (19 U.S.C. 1331(g)))

[40 FR 53384, Nov. 18, 1975; 40 FR 55838, Dec. 2, 1975]

§201.1 Applicability of part.

This part relates generally to functions and activities of the Commission under various statutes and other legal authority. Rules having special application appear separately in parts 202 through 207, inclusive, of this chapter. In case of inconsistency between a rule of general application and a rule of special application, the latter is controlling.

[27 FR 12118, Dec. 7, 1962, as amended at 44 FR 76476, Dec. 26, 1979]

Subpart A—Miscellaneous

§201.2 Definitions.

As used in this chapter—

(a) *Commission* means the United States International Trade Commission;

(b) *Inspector General* means the Inspector General of the Commission;

(c) *Tariff Act* means the Tariff Act of 1930, 19 U.S.C. 1202–1677j;

(d) *Trade Expansion Act* means the Trade Expansion Act of 1962, 19 U.S.C. 1801–1991;

(e) *Trade Act* means the Trade Act of 1974, 19 U.S.C. 2101–2487;

(f) *Trade Agreements Act* means the Trade Agreements Act of 1979, Public Law 96–39, 93 Stat. 144;

(g) *Rule* means a section of the Commission Rules of Practice and Procedure (19 CFR chapter II);

(h) *Secretary* means the Secretary of the Commission.

(i) Except for adjudicative investigations under subchapter C of this chapter, *party* means any person who has filed a complaint or petition on the basis of which an investigation has been instituted, or any person whose entry of appearance has been accepted pursuant to §201.11 (a) or (c). Mere participation in an investigation without an accepted entry of appearance does not confer party status.

(j) *Person* means an individual, partnership, corporation, association, or public or private organization.

[56 FR 11922, Mar. 21, 1991, as amended at 60 FR 37336, July 20, 1995]

§201.3 Commission offices, mailing address, and hours.

(a) *Offices.* The Commission's offices are located in the United States International Trade Commission Building on 500 E Street SW., Washington, DC.

(b) *Mailing address.* All communications to the Commission should be addressed to the ''Secretary, U.S. International Trade Commission, 500 E Street SW., Washington, DC 20436.''

(c) *Hours.* The hours of the Commission are from 8:45 a.m. to 5:15 p.m., eastern standard or daylight savings time, whichever is in effect in Washington, DC.

[45 FR 80276, Dec. 4, 1980]

§ 201.3a Missing children information.

(a) Pursuant to 39 U.S.C. 3220, penalty mail sent by the Commission may be used to assist in the location and recovery of missing children. This section establishes procedures for such use and is applicable on a Commission-wide basis. The Program and Planning Branch, Office of Management Services, 202–724–1234, shall be the point of contact for matters related to the implementation of this section.

(b) Missing children information shall be inserted in or affixed to such mailings of Commission monthly calendars, notices, press releases, and other documents as the Commission may direct. Such missing children information shall be obtained exclusively from the National Center for Missing and Exploited Children.

(c) The procedure established in subsection (b) above will result in missing childern information being inserted in an estimated 25 percent of the Commission's penalty mail and will cost an estimated $1,500 for the first year of implementation. The Director of Administration shall make such changes in the procedure as he deems appropriate to maximize the use of missing children information in the Commission's mail.

[51 FR 25195, July 11, 1986]

§ 201.4 Performance of functions.

(a) *Conduct of business.* A majority of the members of the Commission constitutes a quorum. The Commission may meet and exercise its powers at any place, and may, by one or more of its members, or by such agents as it may designate, prosecute any inquiry necessary to its duties in any part of the United States or in any foreign country.

(b) *Alteration or waiver of rules.* Rules in this chapter may be amended, waived, suspended, or revoked by the Commission only. A rule may be waived or suspended only when in the judgment of the Commission there is good and sufficient reason therefor, provided the rule is not a matter of procedure required by law.

(c) *Authority to make decisions.* Authority to interpret the Commission's rules and the laws applying to the Commission, and to make findings, determinations, or other decisions not relating to matters of internal management, is retained in the Commission itself and is not delegated.

(d) *Presentation of matter that may come within the purview of other laws.* Whenever any party or person, including the Commission staff, has reason to believe that (1) a matter under investigation pursuant to section 337 of the Tariff Act of 1930, or (2) a matter under an investigation pursuant to section 201 of the Trade Act of 1974 (19 U.S.C. 2251), which is causing increased imports may come within the purview of another remedial provision of law not the basis of such investigation, including but not limited to the antidumping provisions (19 U.S.C. 1673) or the countervailing duty provisions (19 U.S.C. 1303, 1671 et seq.) of the Tariff Act of 1930, then the party or person may file a suggestion of notification with the Commission that the appropriate agency be notified of such matter or circumstances, together with such information as the party or person has available. The Commission Secretary shall promptly thereafter publish notice of the filing of such suggestion and information, and make them available for inspection and copying to the extent permitted by law. Any person may comment on the suggestion within 10 days after the publication of said notice. Thereafter, the Commission shall determine whether notification is appropriate under the law and, if so, shall notify the appropriate agency of such matters or circumstances. The Commission may at any time make such notification in the absence of a suggestion under this rule when the Commission has reason to believe, on the basis of information before it, that notification is appropriate under law.

[27 FR 12118, Dec. 7, 1962, as amended at 45 FR 80276, Dec. 4, 1980]

§ 201.5 Attendance fees and mileage.

(a) *Deponents and witnesses.* Any person compelled to appear in person to depose or testify in response to a subpoena shall be paid the same fees and mileage as are paid witnesses in the courts of the United States: Provided, that salaried employees of the United States summoned to depose or testify

as to matters related to their public employment, irrespective of at whose instance they are summoned, shall be paid in accordance with applicable Government regulations.

(b) *Responsibility*. The fees and mileage referred to in this section shall be paid by the party at whose instance deponents or witnesses appear: Provided, that when it is the Commission, one or more Commissioners, or one of its employees at whose instance deponents or witnesses appear, such fees and mileage shall be paid by the Commission.

[41 FR 17710, Apr. 27, 1976]

§201.6 Confidential business information.

(a) *Definitions.* (1) Confidential business information is information which concerns or relates to the trade secrets, processes, operations, style of works, or apparatus, or to the production, sales, shipments, purchases, transfers, identification of customers, inventories, or amount or source of any income, profits, losses, or expenditures of any person, firm, partnership, corporation, or other organization, or other information of commercial value, the disclosure of which is likely to have the effect of either impairing the Commission's ability to obtain such information as is necessary to perform its statutory functions, or causing substantial harm to the competitive position of the person, firm, partnership, corporation, or other organization from which the information was obtained, unless the Commission is required by law to disclose such information. The term ''confidential business information'' includes ''proprietary information'' within the meaning of section 777(b) of the Tariff Act of 1930 (19 U.S.C. 1677f(b)). Nonnumerical characterizations of numerical confidential business information (e.g., discussion of trends) will be treated as confidential business information only at the request of the submitter for good cause shown.

(2) Nondisclosable confidential business information is privileged information, classified information, or specific information (e.g., trade secrets) of a type for which there is a clear and compelling need to withhold from disclosure. Special rules for the handling of such information are set out in §207.7 of this chapter.

(b) *Procedure for submitting business information in confidence.* (1) A request for confidential treatment of business information shall be addressed to the Secretary, United States International Trade Commission, 500 E Street SW., Washington, DC 20436, and shall indicate clearly on the envelope that it is a request for confidential treatment.

(2) In the absence of good cause shown, any request relating to material to be submitted during the course of a hearing shall be submitted at least three (3) working days prior to the commencement of such hearing.

(3) With each submission of, or offer to submit, business information which a submitter desires to be treated as confidential business information, under paragraph (a) of this section, the submitter shall provide the following, which may be disclosed to the public:

(i) A written description of the nature of the subject information;

(ii) A justification for the request for its confidential treatment;

(iii) A certification in writing under oath that substantially identical information is not available to the public;

(iv) A copy of the document

(A) Clearly marked on its cover as to the pages on which confidential information can be found;

(B) With information for which confidential treatment is requested clearly identified by means of brackets; and

(C) With information for which nondisclosable confidential treatment is requested clearly identified by means of triple brackets (except when submission of such document is withheld in accord with paragraph (b)(4) of this section); and

(v) A nonconfidential copy of the documents as required by §201.8(d).

(4) The submission of the documents itemized in paragraph (b)(3) of this section will provide the basis for rulings on the confidentiality of submissions, including rulings on the confidentiality of submissions offered to the Commission which have not yet been placed under the possession, control, or custody of the Commission. The submitter has the option of providing the business information for which confidential treatment is sought at the time the

documents itemized in paragraph (b)(3) of this section are provided or of withholding them until a ruling on their confidentiality has been issued.

(c) *Identification of business information submitted in confidence.* Business information which a submitter desires to be treated as confidential shall be clearly labeled ''confidential business information'' when submitted, and shall be segregated from other material being submitted.

(d) *Approval or denial of requests for confidential treatment.* Approval or denial of requests shall be made only by the Secretary or Acting Secretary. A denial shall be in writing, shall specify the reason therefor, and shall advise the submitter of the right to appeal to the Commission.

(e) *Appeals from denial of confidential treatment.* (1) For good cause shown, the Commission may grant an appeal from a denial by the Secretary of a request for confidential treatment of a submission. Any appeal filed shall be addressed to the Chairman, United States International Trade Commission, 500 E Street SW., Washington, DC 20436, and shall clearly indicate that it is a confidential submission appeal. An appeal may be made within twenty (20) days of a denial or whenever the approval or denial has not been forthcoming within ten (10) days (excepting Saturdays, Sundays, and Federal legal holidays) of the receipt of a confidential treatment request, unless an extension notice in writing with the reasons therefor has been provided the person requesting confidential treatment.

(2) An appeal will be decided within twenty (20) days of its receipt (excepting Saturdays, Sundays, and Federal legal holidays) unless an extension notice in writing with the reasons therefor, has been provided the person making the appeal.

(3) The justification submitted to the Commission in connection with an appeal shall be limited to that presented to the Secretary with the original or amended request. When the Secretary or Acting Secretary has denied a request on the ground that the submitter failed to provide adequate justification, any such additional justification shall be submitted to the Secretary for his consideration as part of an amended request. For purposes of paragraph (e)(1) of this section, the twenty (20) day period for filing an appeal shall be tolled on the filing of an amended request and a new twenty (20) day period shall begin once the Secretary or Acting Secretary has denied the amended request, or the approval or denial has not been forthcoming within ten (10) days of the filing of the amended request. A denial of a request by the Secretary on the ground of inadequate justification shall not obligate a requester to furnish additional justification and shall not preclude a requester from filing an appeal with the Commission based on the justification earlier submitted to the Secretary.

(f) *Appeals from approval of confidential treatment.* (1) For good cause shown, the Commission may grant an appeal from an approval by the Secretary of a request for confidential treatment of a submission. Any appeal filed shall be addressed to the Chairman, United States International Trade Commission, 500 E Street, S.W., Washington, DC 20436, shall show that a copy thereof has been served upon the submitter, and shall clearly indicate that it is a confidential submission appeal. An appeal may be made within twenty (20) days of the approval by the Secretary of a request for confidential treatment or whenever the approval or denial has not been forthcoming within ten (10) days (excepting Saturdays, Sundays, and Federal legal holidays) of the receipt of a confidential treatment request, unless an extension notice in writing with the reasons therefor has been provided the person requesting confidential treatment.

(2) An appeal will be decided within twenty (20) days of its receipt (excepting Saturdays, Sundays, and Federal legal holidays) unless an extension notice, in writing with the reasons therefor, has been provided the person making the appeal.

(g) *Granting confidential status to business information.* Any business information submitted in confidence and determined to be entitled to confidential treatment shall be maintained in confidence by the Commission and not disclosed except as required by law. In the event that any business information

submitted to the Commission is not entitled to confidential treatment, the submitter will be permitted to withdraw the tender unless it is the subject of a request under the Freedom of Information Act or of judicial discovery proceedings.

(h) *Scope of provisions.* The provisions of §§ 201.6(b) and 201.6 (d) through (g) shall not apply to adjudicative investigations under Subchapter C, Part 210, of the Commission's rules of practice and procedure.

[41 FR 28951, July 14, 1976, as amended at 49 FR 32571, Aug. 15, 1984; 54 FR 13678, Apr. 5, 1989; 61 FR 37827, July 22, 1996]

Subpart B—Initiation and Conduct of Investigations

§ 201.7 Investigative authority and initiation of investigations.

(a) *Who may appear as a party.* Any person may apply to appear in an investigation as a party, either in person or by representative, by filing an entry of appearance with the Secretary. Each entry of appearance shall state briefly the nature of the person's reason for participating in the investigation and state the person's intent to file briefs with the Commission regarding the subject matter of the investigation. The Secretary shall promptly determine whether the person submitting the entry of appearance has a proper reason for participating in the investigation. In any investigation conducted under part 207 of this chapter, industrial users, and if the merchandise under investigation is sold at the retail level, representative consumer organizations, will be deemed to have a proper reason for participating in the investigation. If it is found that a person does not have a proper reason for participating in the investigation, that person shall be so notified by the Secretary and shall not be entitled to appear in the investigation as a party. A person found to have a proper reason for participating in the investigation shall be permitted to appear in the investigation as a party, and acceptance of such person's entry of appearance shall be signified by the Secretary's inclusion of such person on the service list established pursuant to paragraph (d) of this section.

(b) *Time for filing.* (1) Except in the case of investigations conducted under part 207 of this chapter, each entry of appearance shall be filed with the Secretary not later than twenty-one (21) days after publication of the Commission's notice of investigation in the FEDERAL REGISTER.

(2) In the case of investigations conducted under subpart B of part 207 of this chapter, each entry of appearance shall be filed with the Secretary not later than seven (7) days after publication of the Commission's notice of investigation in the FEDERAL REGISTER. A party that files a notice of appearance during such time need not file an additional notice of appearance during the portion of the investigation conducted under subpart C of part 207 of this chapter.

(3) Notwithstanding paragraph (b)(2) of this section, a party may file an entry of appearance during the final phase of an investigation conducted under part 207 of this chapter no later than twenty-one (21) days prior to the hearing date listed in the FEDERAL REGISTER notice published pursuant to § 207.24(b) of this chapter.

[44 FR 76476, Dec. 26, 1979, as amended at 61 FR 37828, July 22, 1996]

§ 201.8 Filing of documents.

(a) *Where to file; date of filing.* Documents shall be filed at the office of the Secretary of the Commission in Washington, DC. Such documents, if properly filed, will be deemed to be filed on the date on which they are actually received in the Commission.

(b) *Conformity with rules.* Each document filed with the Commission for the purpose of initiating any investigation shall be considered properly filed if it conforms with the pertinent rules prescribed in this chapter. Substantial compliance with the pertinent rules may be accepted by the Commission provided good and sufficient reason is stated in the document for inability to comply fully with the pertinent rules.

(c) *Specifications for documents.* Each document filed under this chapter shall be clear and legible.

(d) *Number of copies.* A signed original (or a copy designated as an original) and fourteen (14) copies of each document shall be filed. All submissions

shall be on letter-sized paper (8½ inches by 11 inches), except copies of documents prepared for another agency or a court (e.g. patent file wrappers or pleadings papers). The original and at least one copy of all submissions shall be printed on one side only and shall be unbound (although they may be stapled or held together by means of a clip). In the event that confidential treatment of the document is requested under § 201.6, at least four (4) additional copies shall be filed, in which the confidential business information shall have been deleted and which shall have been conspicuously marked ''nonconfidential'' or ''public inspection.'' The name of the person signing the original shall be typewritten or otherwise reproduced on each copy.

(e) *Identification of party filing document.* Each document filed with the Commission for the purpose of initiating any investigation shall show on the first page thereof the name, address, and telephone number of the party or parties by whom or on whose behalf the document is filed and shall be signed by the party filing the document or by a duly authorized officer, attorney, or agent of such party. (Also, any attorney or agent filing the document shall give his address and telephone number.) The signature of the person signing such a document constitutes a certification that he had read the document, that to the best of his knowledge and belief the statements contained therein are true, and that the person signing the document was duly authorized to sign it.

[41 FR 17710, Apr. 27, 1976, as amended at 49 FR 32571, Aug. 15, 1984; 56 FR 11922, Mar. 21, 1991]

§ 201.9 Methods employed in obtaining information.

In obtaining information necessary to carry out its functions and duties, the Commission may employ any means authorized by law. In general, the Commission obtains pertinent information from its own files, from other agencies of the Government, through questionnaires and correspondence, through field work by members of the Commission's staff, and from testimony and other information presented at the hearings.

[27 FR 12118, Dec. 7, 1962, as amended at 44 FR 76476, Dec. 26, 1979]

§ 201.10 Public notices.

Formal notice of the receipt of documents properly filed, of the institution of investigations, of public hearings, and, as required or appropriate, of other formal actions of the Commission, will be given by publication in the FEDERAL REGISTER. In addition to such formal notice, a copy of each notice will be posted at the Office of the Secretary of the Commission in Washington, DC, and copies will be sent to press associations, to trade and similar organizations of producers and importers, and to others known to the Commission to have an interest in the subject matter. An announcement regarding the notice will be furnished to the Treasury Department for publication in *Treasury Decisions* and to the Department of Commerce for publication in *International Commerce.*

[45 FR 80276, Dec. 4, 1980]

§ 201.11 Appearance in an investigation as a party.

(a) *Who may appear as a party.* Any person may apply to appear in an investigation as a party, either in person or by representative, by filing an entry of appearance with the Secretary. Each entry of appearance shall state briefly the nature of the person's reason for participating in the investigation and state the person's intent to file briefs with the Commission regarding the subject matter of the investigation. The Secretary shall promptly determine whether the person submitting the entry of appearance has a proper reason for participating in the investigation. In any investigation conducted under part 207 of this chapter, industrial users, and if the merchandise under investigation is sold at the retail level, representative consumer organizations, will be deemed to have a proper reason for participating in the investigation. If it is found that a person does not have a proper reason for participating in the investigation, that

person shall be so notified by the Secretary and shall not be entitled to appear in the investigation as a party. A person found to have a proper reason for participating in the investigation shall be permitted to appear in the investigation as a party, and acceptance of such person's entry of appearance shall be signified by the Secretary's inclusion of such person on the service list established pursuant to paragraph (d) of this section.

(b) *Time for filing.* (1) Except in the case of investigations conducted under part 207 of this chapter, each entry of appearance shall be filed with the Secretary not later than twenty-one (21) days after publication of the Commission's notice of investigation in the FEDERAL REGISTER.

(2) In the case of investigations conducted under subpart B of part 207 of this chapter, each entry of appearance shall be filed with the Secretary not later than seven (7) days after publication of the Commission's notice of investigation in the FEDERAL REGISTER. A party that files a notice of appearance during such time need not file an additional notice of appearance during the portion of the investigation conducted under subpart C of part 207 of this chapter.

(3) Notwithstanding paragraph (b)(2) of this section, a party may file an entry of appearance during the final phase of an investigation conducted under part 207 of this chapter no later than twenty-one (21) days prior to the hearing date listed in the FEDERAL REGISTER notice published pursuant to §207.24(b) of this chapter.

(c) *Late filing.* Any entry of appearance filed with the Secretary after the filing date established in paragraph (b) of this section shall be referred to the Chairman, or other person designated to conduct the investigation, who shall promptly determine whether to accept such entry for good cause shown by the person desiring to file the notice. The Secretary shall promptly notify the submitter of a decision to deny the entry, or if the entry is accepted, include such person on the service list established pursuant to paragraph (d) of this section.

(d) *Service list.* Upon the expiration of the time for filing notices of appearance established in paragraph (b) of this section, the Secretary shall prepare a service list. The service list shall contain the names and addresses of all persons, or their representatives, who are parties to the investigation pursuant to §201.2(h) and paragraph (a) of this section. Upon the acceptance of a late entry of appearance pursuant to paragraph (c) of this section, the Secretary shall amend the service list to include the name and address of the person whose notice has been accepted and shall promptly forward such notice to all parties to the investigation.

[56 FR 11922, Mar. 21, 1991, as amended at 61 FR 37828, July 22, 1996]

§201.12 Requests.

Any party to a nonadjudicative investigation may request the Commission to take particular action with respect to that investigation. Such requests shall be by letter adressed to the Secretary, shall be placed by him in the record, and shall be served on all other parties. The Commission shall take such action or make such response as it deems appropriate.

[47 FR 6189, Feb. 10, 1982]

§201.13 Conduct of nonadjudicative hearings.

(a) *In general.* Public hearings are held by the Commission when required by law or, if not required by law, when in the judgment of the Commission there is good and sufficient reason therefor. Public hearings will be held at the time and place specified in notices issued under §201.10. Public hearings are ordinarily held in the Hearing Room of the International Trade Commission Building, in Washington, DC, but may be held elsewhere at the Commission's discretion.

(b) *Presiding officials*—(1) *Who presides.* Public hearings or conferences in nonadjudicative investigations will be conducted by the Commission or by one or more Commissioners. When the Commission deems it necessary, such hearings will be conducted by one or more designated employees. In all cases the transcript of the testimony at a hearing will be presented for the consideration of the Commission.

(2) *Powers and duties.* The Commission, one or more of the Commissioners, or one or more designated employees shall have all the powers to conduct fair and impartial hearings, to take necessary action to avoid delay in the disposition of proceedings, including the prescription of time allocated to testimony, argument, and questioning, to regulate the course of hearings and the conduct of the parties and their counsel therein, and to maintain order.

(c) *Participation in a hearing*—(1) *Who may participate.* A party may participate in the hearing, either in person or by representative. A nonparty who has testimony or arguments that may aid the Commission's deliberations may also participate, under such conditions as may be established by the presiding officials at the hearing.

(2) *Notices of participation.* Notices of participation in a hearing shall be filed with the Secretary at least three (3) days in advance of the date set for the hearing or two (2) days in advance of the date set in the notice of investigation for a prehearing conference, whichever shall first occur, except that the presiding officials may waive this requirement for good cause. Witnesses on behalf of persons filing notices of participation need not file separate notices.

(d) *Witness list.* Each person who files a notice of participation pursuant to paragraph (c) of this section shall simultaneously file with the Secretary a list of the witnesses he intends to call at the hearing.

(e) *Order of the testimony.* Unless otherwise ordered by the presiding officials, witnesses will give testimony in the order designated by the Secretary to the Commission. Each witness, after being duly sworn, will be permitted to proceed with his or her testimony without interruption except by presiding officials.

(f) *Supplementary material.* Up to five double-spaced pages of supplementary material, other than remarks read into the record, will be accepted for the record. Supplementary material exceeding five pages may be accepted upon a showing of such cause as may be deemed sufficient by the presiding officials. As used herein, the term *supplementary material* refers to (1) additional graphic material such as charts and diagrams used to illuminate an argument or clarify a position and (2) information not available to a party at the time its prehearing brief was filed.

(g) *Questioning of witnesses.* After completing testimony, a witness may be questioned by any member of the Commission or by its staff. Any participant may, with the permission of the presiding officials, direct questions to the witness, but only for the purpose of assisting the Commission in obtaining relevant and material facts with respect to the subject matter of the investigation.

(h) *Oral argument.* When, in the opinion of the presiding officials, time permits and the nature of the proceedings and the complexity or importance of the questions of fact or law involved warrant, the presiding officials may allow oral argument after conclusion of the testimony in a hearing. The presiding officials will determine in each instance the time to be allowed for argument and the allocation thereof.

(i) *Briefs*—(1) *Parties.* Briefs of the information produced at the hearing and arguments thereon may be presented to the Commission by parties to the investigation. Unless otherwise ordered, fourteen (14) clear copies shall be filed with the Secretary to the Commission. Time to be allowed for submission of briefs will be set after conclusion of testimony and oral argument, if any.

(2) *Nonparties.* Any person who is not a party to an investigation may submit a short statement for the record regarding the subject matter of an investigation.

(j) *Verification of testimony.* Oral or written information submitted at hearings will, upon order of the Commission, be subject to verification from books, papers, and records of the persons submitting the information and from any other available sources.

(k) *Hearing transcripts.* A verbatim transcript of all hearings will be taken. The Commission does not distribute transcripts of the records of such hearings. Any person may inspect the transcript of a hearing at the Commission's office in Washington, DC, or purchase it from the official reporter.

(l) To facilitate the conduct of hearings, parties intending to use easels, audio visual, and similar equipment in the course of hearing presentations should advise the Secretary of their intent to use such equipment at least three (3) working days before the hearing.

(m) *Closed sessions.* (1) Upon a request filed by a party to the investigation no later than seven (7) days prior to the date of the hearing (or three (3) days prior to the date of a conference conducted under §207.15 of this chapter) that

(i) Identifies the subjects to be discussed;

(ii) Specifies the amount of time requested; and

(iii) Justifies the need for a closed session with respect to each subject to be discussed, the Commission (or the Director, as defined in §207.2(c) of this chapter, for a conference under §207.15 of this chapter) may close a portion of a hearing (or conference under §207.15 of this chapter) held in any investigation in order to allow such party to address confidential business information, as defined in §201.6, during the course of its presentation.

(2) In addition, during each hearing held in an investigation conducted under section 202 of the Trade Act, as amended, or in an investigation under title VII of the Tariff Act as provided in §207.24 of this chapter, following the public presentation of the petitioner(s) and that of each panel of respondents, the Commission will, if it deems it appropriate, close the hearing in order to allow Commissioners to question parties and/or their representatives concerning matters involving confidential business information.

[47 FR 6189, Feb. 10, 1982, as amended at 47 FR 33682, Aug. 4, 1982; 54 FR 13678, Apr. 5, 1989; 59 FR 66722, Dec. 28, 1994; 61 FR 37829, July 22, 1996]

§201.14 Computation of time, additional hearings, postponements, continuances, and extensions of time.

(a) *Computation of time.* Computation of any period of time prescribed or allowed by the rules in this chapter, by order of the Commission, or by order of the presiding officer under part 210 of this chapter shall begin with the first business day following the day on which the act or event initiating such period of time shall have occurred. The last day of the period so computed is to be included, unless it is a Saturday, Sunday, or Federal legal holiday, in which event the period runs until the end of the next business day. When the period of time prescribed or allowed is less than 7 days, intermediate Saturdays, Sundays, and Federal legal holidays shall be excluded from the computation. As used in this rule, a Federal legal holiday refers to any full calendar day designated as a legal holiday by the President or the Congress of the United States.

(b) *Additional hearings, postponements, continuances, and extensions of time.* (1) Prior to its final determination in any investigation, the Commission may in its discretion for good cause shown grant additional hearings, postponements, or continuances of hearings.

(2) The Chairman of the Commission or such other person as is designated to conduct the investigation shall determine whether to grant for good cause shown extensions of time for performing any act required by or pursuant to the rules contained in this chapter.

(3) A request that the Commission take any of the actions described in this section shall be filed with the Secretary and served on all parties to the investigation.

[41 FR 17710, Apr. 27, 1976, as amended at 56 FR 11923, Mar. 21, 1991]

§201.15 Attorneys or agents.

(a) *In general.* No register of attorneys or agents who may practice before the Commission is maintained. No application for admission to practice is required. Any person desiring to appear as attorney or agent before the Commission may be required to show to the satisfaction of the Commission his acceptability in that capacity. Any attorney or agent practicing before the Commission, or desiring so to practice, may for good cause shown be suspended or barred from practicing before the Commission, or have imposed on him such lesser sanctions as the Commission deems appropriate, but only after he has been accorded an opportunity to present his views in the matter.

(b) *Former officers or employees.* No former officer or employee of the Commission who personally and substantially participated in a matter which was pending in any manner or form in the Commission during his employment shall be eligible to appear before the Commission as attorney or agent in connection with such matter. No former officer or employee of the Commission shall be eligible to appear as attorney or agent before the Commission in connection with any matter which was pending in any manner or form in the Commission during his employment, unless he first obtains written consent from the Commission.

[27 FR 12118, Dec. 7, 1962, as amended at 56 FR 11923, Mar. 21, 1991]

§ 201.16 Service of process and other documents.

(a) *By the Commission.* Except when service by another method shall be specifically ordered by the Commission, the service of a process or other document of the Commission shall be served by anyone duly authorized by the Commission and be effected—

(1) By mailing or delivering a copy of the document to the person to be served, to a member of the partnership to be served, to the president, secretary, other executive officer, or member of the board of directors of the corporation, association, or other organization to be served, or, if an attorney represents any of the above before the Commission, by mailing or delivering a copy to such attorney; or

(2) By leaving a copy thereof at the principal office of such person, partnership, corporation, association, or other organization, or, if an attorney represents any of the above before the Commission, by leaving a copy at the office of such attorney.

(b) *By a party other than the Commission.* Except when service by another method shall be specifically ordered by the Commission, the service of a document of a party shall be effected:

(1) By mailing or delivering copies of the document to the Secretary to the Commission (the number of copies being as provided for in § 201.8(d) of this part) and a nonconfidential version thereof to each other party, or, if the party is represented by an attorney before the Commission, by mailing or delivering a nonconfidential version thereof to such attorney; or

(2) By leaving copies thereof at the office of the Secretary of the Commission (the number of copies being as provided for in § 201.8(d) of this part) and at the principal office of each other party, or, if a party is represented by an attorney before the Commission, by leaving copies at the office of such attorney.

(3) When service is by mail, it is complete upon mailing of the document.

(4) When service is by mail, it shall be by first class mail, postage prepaid. In the event the addressee is outside the United States, service shall be by first class airmail, postage prepaid.

(c) *Proof of service; certificate.* (1) Each document filed with the Secretary to the Commission by a party in the course of an investigation (as provided in § 201.8 of this part) shall be served on each other party to the investigation.

(2) Each document served by a party shall include a certificate of service, setting forth the manner and date of such service. The certificate of service shall be deemed proof of service of the document. In the event a document is not accompanied by a certificate of service, the Secretary shall not accept such document for filing and shall promptly notify the submitter.

(d) *Additional time after service by mail.* Whenever a party or Federal agency or department has the right or is required to perform some act or take some action within a prescribed period after the service of a document upon it and the document is served upon it by mail, three (3) calendar days shall be added to the prescribed period, except that when mailing is to a person located in a foreign country, ten (10) calendar days shall be added to the prescribed period.

(19 U.S.C. 1335 and the Administrative Procedure Act, 5 U.S.C. 551, et seq.)

[41 FR 17711, Apr. 27, 1976, as amended at 47 FR 6190, Feb. 10, 1982; 47 FR 33682, Aug. 4, 1982; 49 FR 32571, Aug. 15, 1984]

Subpart C—Availability of Information to the Public Pursuant to 5 U.S.C. 552

AUTHORITY: 19 U.S.C. 1335, 5 U.S.C. 552.

SOURCE: 40 FR 8328, Feb. 27, 1975, unless otherwise noted.

§201.17 Procedures for requesting access to records.

(a) A request for any information or record shall be addressed to the Secretary, United States International Trade Commission, 500 E Street SW., Washington, DC 20436 and shall indicate clearly both on the envelope and in the letter that it is a Freedom of Information Act request.

(b) Any request shall reasonably describe the requested record to facilitate location of the record.

(c) Any request for transcripts of hearings shall be addressed to the official hearing reporter, the name and address of which can be obtained from the Secretary. A copy of such request shall at the same time be forwarded to the Secretary.

(d) A day-to-day, composite record shall be kept by the Secretary of each request with the disposition thereof.

§201.18 Denial of requests, appeals from denial.

(a) Written requests for inspection or copying of records shall be denied only by the Secretary or Acting Secretary, or, for records maintained by the Office of Inspector General, the Inspector General. Denials of written requests shall be in writing, shall specify the reason therefor, and shall advise the person requesting of the right to appeal to the Commission. Oral requests may be dealt with orally, but if the requester is dissatisfied he shall be asked to put the request in writing.

(b) An appeal from a denial of a request shall be made to the Commission and addressed to the Chairman, United States International Trade Commission, 500 E Street SW., Washington, DC 20436. Any appeal shall clearly indicate in the letter that it is a Freedom of Information Act appeal. An appeal may be made after denial or whenever compliance with a request has not been forthcoming within ten days (excepting Saturdays, Sundays, and legal public holidays) after receipt of such request, unless an extension notice in writing with the reasons therefor has been provided the person making the request.

(c) An appeal will be decided within twenty days (excepting Saturdays, Sundays, and legal holidays) unless an extension, noticed in writing with the reasons therefor, has been provided the person making the request. Notice of the decision on appeal and the reasons therefor will be made promptly after a decision.

(d) The extensions of time mentioned in paragraphs (a) and (b) of this section shall be made only for one or more of the following reasons:

(1) The need to search for and collect the requested records from field facilities or other establishments that are separate from the office processing the request;

(2) The need to search for, collect, and appropriately examine a voluminous amount of separate and distinct records which are requested in a single communication; or

(3) The need for consultation, which shall be conducted with all practicable speed, with another agency having a substantial interest in the determination of the request or among two or more components of the agency having a substantial subject-matter interest therein.

(e) The extensions of time mentioned in paragraphs (a) and (b) of this section shall not exceed ten working days in the aggregate.

[40 FR 8328, Feb. 27, 1975, as amended at 54 FR 13678, Apr. 5, 1989; 60 FR 37336, July 20, 1995]

§201.19 Notification regarding requests for confidential business information.

(a) *In general.* Business information provided to the Commission by a business submitter which the Commission has designated as ''confidential business information'' will not be disclosed pursuant to a Freedom of Information Act (FOIA) request except in accordance with this section.

(b) *Definitions.* The following definitions are to be used in reference to this section:

Confidential business information means commercial or financial information that has been designated as confidential business information by the Commission under §201.6 of this part.

Submitter means any person or entity who provides confidential business information, directly or indirectly, to the Commission. The term includes, but is not limited to, corporations, producers, importers, and state and foreign governments.

(c) *Notice to submitters.* Except as provided for in paragraph (e) of this section, the Commission will, to the extent permitted by law, provide a submitter with prompt written notice of a FOIA request or administrative appeal encompassing its confidential business information whenever required under paragraph (d) of this section, in order to afford the submitter an opportunity to object to disclosure pursuant to paragraph (f) of this section. Such written notice will describe the nature of the confidential business information requested. The requester will also be notified that notice and opportunity to object to are being provided to a submitter.

(d) *When notice is required.* Notice will be given to a submitter in writing at submitter's last known address whenever:

(1) The information the subject of the FOIA request or appeal has been designated by the Commission as confidential business information; and

(2) The Commission has reason to believe that the information may not be protected from disclosure under FOIA Exemptions 3 or 4.

(e) *Exceptions to notice requirment.* The notice requirements of paragraph (c) of this section will not apply if:

(1) The Commission determines that the information should not be disclosed;

(2) The information lawfully has been published or has been officially made available to the public; or

(3) Disclosure of the information is required by law (other than 5 U.S.C. 552).

(f) *Opportunity to object to disclosure.* In general, the Commision has 10 working days in which to respond to a FOIA request. Through the notice described in paragraph (c) of this section, the Commission will afford a submitter an opportunity, within the period afforded to the Commission to make its decision in response to the FOIA request, to provide the Commission with a detailed written statement of any objection to disclosure. Such statement shall be filed at least one working day before the Commission is required to respond to the FOIA request, and it shall specify all grounds for withholding any of the information under any exemption of FOIA. In the case of FOIA Exemptions 3 or 4, it shall demonstrate why the information should continue to be considered confidential business information within the meaning of §201.6 of this part and should not be disclosed. The submitter's claim of continued confidentiality should be supported by a certification by an officer or authorized representative of the submitter. Information provided by a submitter pursuant to this paragraph may itself be subject to disclosure under FOIA.

(g) *Notice of intent to disclose.* The Commission will consider carefully a submitter's objections and specific grounds for nondisclosure prior to determining whether to disclose the information. Whenever the Commission decides to disclose such information over the objection of a submitter, the Commission will forward to the submitter a written notice which will include:

(1) A statement of the reasons for which the submitter's disclosure objections were not sustained;

(2) A description of the information to be disclosed; and

(3) A specified disclosure date.

Such notice of intent to disclose will be forwarded to the submitter a reasonable number of days prior to the specified disclosure date and the requester will be notified likewise.

(h) *Notice of FOIA lawsuit.* Whenever a requester brings suit seeking to compel disclosure of information that the Commission has designated as confidential business information, the Commission will promptly notify the submitter at its last known address. For the purpose of this paragraph, the Secretary may assume such address to be that given on the submission.

[54 FR 13678, Apr. 5, 1989]

§ 201.20 Fees.

(a) *In general.* Fees pursuant to 5 U.S.C. 552 shall be assessed according

to the schedule contained in paragraph (b) of this section for services rendered by agency personnel in responding to and processing requests for records under this subpart. All fees so assessed shall be charged to the requester, except where the charging of fees is limited under paragraph (c) of this section or where a waiver or reduction of fees is granted under paragraph (d) of this section. The Secretary will collect all applicable fees. Requesters shall pay fees by check or money order made payable to the Treasury of the United States.

(b) *Charges.* In responding to requests under this subpart, the following fees shall be assessed, unless a waiver or reduction of fees has been granted pursuant to paragraph (d) of this section:

(1) *Search.* (i) No search fee shall be assessed with respect to requests by educational institutions, noncommercial scientific institutions, and representatives of the news media as defined in paragraphs (j)(6), (7), and (8) of this section, respectively. Search fees shall be assessed with respect to all other requests, subject to the limitations of paragraph (c) of this section. The secretary may assess fees for time spent searching even if agency personnel fail to locate any respective record or where records located are subsequently determined to be entirely exempt from disclosure.

(ii) For each quarter hour spent by agency personnel in salary grades GS–2 through GS–10 in searching for and retrieving a requested record, the fee shall be $3.00. When the time of agency personnel in salary grades GS–11 and above is required, the fee shall be $5.00 for each quarter hour of search and retrieval time spent by such personnel.

(iii) For computer searches of records, which may be undertaken through the use of existing programming, requester shall be charged the actual direct costs of conducting the search, although certain requesters (as defined in paragraph (c)(2) of this section) shall be entitled to the cost equivalent of two hours of manual search time without charge. These direct costs shall include the cost of operating a central processing unit for that portion of operating time that is directly attributable to searching for records responsive to a request, as well as the costs of operator/programmer salary apportionable to the search (at no more than $5.00 per quarter hour of time so spent). Agency personnel are not required to alter or develop programming to conduct a search.

(2) *Duplication.* Duplication fees shall be assessed with respect to all requesters, subject to the limitations of paragraph (c) of this section. For a paper photocopy of a record (no more than one copy of which need be supplied), the fee shall be $0.10 per page. For copies produced by computer, such as tapes or printouts, the Secretary shall charge the actual direct costs, including operator time, of producing the copy. For other methods of duplication, the Secretary shall charge the actual direct costs of duplicating a record.

(3) *Review.* (i) Review fees shall be assessed with respect to only those requesters who seek records for a commercial use, as defined in paragraph (j)(5) of this section. For each quarter hour spent by agency personnel in reviewing a requested record for possible disclosure, the fee shall be $5.00.

(ii) Review fees shall be assessed only for the initial record review, i.e., all of the review undertaken when a component analyzes the applicability of a particular exemption to a particular record or record portion at the initial request level. No charge shall be assessed for review at the administrative appeal level of an exemption already applied. However, records or record portions withheld pursuant to an exemption that is subsequently determined not to apply may be reviewed again to determine the applicability of other exemptions not previously considered. The costs of such a subsequent review are properly assessable, particularly where that review is made necessary by a change of circumstances.

(c) *Limitations on charging fees.* (1) No search or review fee shall be charged for a quarter-hour period unless more than half of that period is required for search or review.

(2) Except for requesters seeking records for a commercial use (as defined in paragraph (j)(5) of this section), the Secretary shall provide without charge—

(i) The first 100 pages of duplication (or its cost equivalent), and

(ii) The first two hours of search (or its cost equivalent).

(3) Whenever a total fee calculated under paragraph (b) of this section is $25.00 or less, no fee shall be charged.

(4) The provisions of paragraphs (c)(2) and (3) of this section work together. For requesters other than those seeking records for a commercial use, no fee shall be charged unless the cost of search is in excess of two hours plus the cost of duplication in excess of 100 pages exceeds $25.00.

(d) *Waiver or reduction of fees.* (1) Records responsive to a request under 5 U.S.C. 552 shall be furnished without charge or at a charge reduced below that established under paragraph (b) of this section where the Secretary determines, based upon information provided by a requester in support of a fee waiver request or otherwise made known to the Secretary that disclosure of the requested information is in the public interest, because it is likely to contribute significantly to public understanding of the operations or activities of the Government and is not primarily in the commercial interest of the requester. Requests for a waiver or reduction of fees shall be considered on a case-by-case basis.

(2) In order to determine whether the first fee waiver requirement is met—i.e., that disclosure of the requested information is in the public interest because it is likely to contribute significantly to public understanding of the operations or activities of the government—the Secretary shall consider the following four factors in sequence:

(i) *The subject of the request: Whether the subject of the requested records concerns ''the operations or activities of the government.''* The subject matter of the requested records, in the context of the request, must specifically concern identifiable operations or activities of the federal government—with a connection that is direct and clear, not remote or attenuated. Furthermore, the records must be sought for their informative value with respect to those government operations or activities; a request for access to records for their intrinsic informational content alone will not satisfy this threshold consideration.

(ii) *The informative value of the information to be disclosed: Whether the disclosure is ''likely to contribute'' to an understanding of government operations or activities.* The disclosable portions of the requested records must be meaningfully informative on specific government operations or activities in order to hold potential for contributing to increased public understanding of those operations and activities. The disclosure of information that already is in the public domain, in either a duplicative or a substantially identical form, would not be likely to contribute to such understanding, as nothing new would be added to the public record.

(iii) *The contribution of an understanding of the subject by the public likely to result from disclosure: Whether disclosure of the requested information will contribute to ''public understanding.''* The disclosure must contribute to the understanding of the public at large, as opposed to the individual understanding of the requester or a narrow segment of interested persons. A requester's identity and qualifications—e.g., expertise in the subject area and ability and intention to effectively convey information to the general public—shall be considered. It will be presumed that a representative of the news media (as defined in paragraph (j)(8) of this section) who has access to the means of public dissemination readily will be able to satisfy this consideration. Requests from libraries or other record repositories (or requesters who intend merely to disseminate information to such institutions) shall be analyzed, like those of other requesters, to identify a particular person who represents that he actually will use the requested information in scholarly or other analytic work and then disseminate it to the general public.

(iv) *The significance of the contribution to public understanding: Whether the disclosure is likely to contribute ''significantly'' to public understanding of government operations or activities.* The public's understanding of the subject matter in question, as compared to the level of public understanding existing prior to the disclosure, must be likely to be enhanced by the disclosure to a

significant extent. The Secretary shall not make separate judgments as to whether information, even though it in fact would contribute significantly to public understanding of the operations or activities of the government, is ''important'' enough to be made public.

(3) In order to determine whether the second fee waiver requirement is met—i.e., that disclosure of the requested information is not primarily in the commercial interest of the requester—the Secretary shall consider the following two factors in sequence:

(i) *The existence and magnitude of a commercial interest: Whether the requester has a commercial interest that would be furthered by the requested disclosure.* The Secretary shall consider all commercial interests of the requester (with reference to the definition of *commercial use* in paragraph (j)(5) of this section), or any person on whose behalf the requester may be acting, but shall consider only those interests which would be furthered by the requested disclosure. In assessing the magnitude of identified commercial interests, consideration shall be given to the role that such FOIA-disclosed information plays with respect to those commercial interests, as well as to the extent to which FOIA disclosures serve those interests overall. Requesters shall be given a reasonable opportunity in the administrative process to provide information bearing upon this consideration.

(ii) *The primary interest in disclosure: Whether the magnitude of the identified commercial interest of the requester is sufficiently large, in comparison with the public interest in disclosure, that disclosure is ''primarily in the commercial interest of the requester.''* A fee waiver or reduction is warranted only where, once the ''public interest'' standard set out in paragraph (d)(2) of this section is satisfied, that public interest can fairly be regarded as greater in magnitude than that of the requester's commercial interest in disclosure. The Secretary shall ordinarily presume that, where a news media requester has satisfied the ''public interest'' standard, that will be the interest primarily served by disclosure to that requester. Disclosure to data brokers or others who compile and market government information for direct economic return shall not be presumed to primarily serve the ''public interest.''

(4) Where only a portion of the requested records satisfies both of the requirements for a waiver or reduction of fees under this paragraph, a waiver or reduction shall be granted only as to that portion.

(5) Requests for the waiver or reduction of fees shall address each of the factors listed in paragraphs (d) (2) and (3) of this section, as they apply to each record request.

(e) *Notice of anticipated fees in excess of $25.00.* Where the Secretary determines or estimates that the fees to be assessed under this section may amount to more than $25.00, he shall notify the requester as soon as practicable of the actual or estimated amount of the fees, unless the requester has indicated in advance his willingness to pay fees as high as those anticipated. (If only a portion of the fee can be estimated readily, the Secretary shall advise the requester that the estimated fee may be only a portion of the total fee.) In cases where a requester has been notified that actual or estimated fees may amount to more than $25.00, the request will be deemed not to have been received until the requester has agreed to pay the anticipated total fee. A notice of the requester pursuant to this paragraph shall offer him the opportunity to confer with agency personnel in order to reformulate his request to meet his needs at a lower cost.

(f) *Aggregating requests.* Where the Secretary reasonably believes that a requester or a group of requesters acting in concert is attempting to divide a request into a series of requests for the purpose of evading the assessment of fees, the Secretary may aggregate any such requests and charge accordingly. The Secretary may presume that multiple requests of such type made within a 30-day period have been made in order to evade fees. Where requests are separated by a longer period, the Secretary shall aggregate them only where there exists a reasonable basis for determining that said aggregation is warranted, e.g., where the requests involve

clearly related matters. Multiple requests involving unrelated matters shall not be aggregated

(g) *Advance payments.* (1) Where the Secretary estimates that a total fee to be assessed under this section is likely to exceed $250.00, the Secretary may require the requester to make an advance payment of an amount up to the entire estimated fee before beginning to process the request, except where the Secretary receives a satisfactory assurance of full payment from a requester with a history of prompt payment.

(2) Where a requester has previously failed to pay a records access fee within 30 days of the date of billing, the Secretary may require the requester to pay the full amount owed, plus any applicable interest (as provided for in paragraph (h) of this section), and to make an advance payment of the full amount of any estimated fee before he begins to process a new request or continues to process a pending request from that requester.

(3) For requests other than those described in paragraphs (g) (1) and (2) of this section, the Secretary shall not require the requester to make an advance payment, i.e., a payment made before work is commenced or continued on a request. Payment owed on work already completed is not an advance payment.

(4) Where the Secretary acts under paragraph (g) (1) or (2) of this section, the administrative time limits described in subsection (a)(6) of the FOIA for the processing of an initial request or an appeal, plus permissible extensions of these time limits, shall be deemed not to begin to run until the Secretary has received payment of the assessed fee.

(h) *Charging interest.* The Secretary may assess interest charges on an unpaid bill starting on the 31st day following the day on which the bill was sent to the requester. Once a fee payment has been received by the Secretary, even if not processed, the accrual of interest shall be stayed. Interest charges shall be assessed at the rate prescribed in section 3717 of title 31 U.S.C. and shall accrue from the date of the billing. The Secretary shall follow the provisions of the Debt Collection Act of 1982, Pub. L. 97–265 (Oct. 25, 1982), and its implementing procedures, including the use of consumer reporting agencies, collection agencies, and offset.

(i) *Other statutes specifically providing for fees.* (1) The fee schedule of this section does not apply with respect to the charging of fees under a statute specifically providing for setting the level of fees for particular types of records—i.e., any statute that specifically requires a government entity such as the Government Printing Office or the National Technical Information Service, to set and collect fees for particular types of records—in order to:

(i) Serve both the general public and private sector organizations by conveniently making available government information;

(ii) Ensure that groups and individuals pay the cost of publications and other services that are for their special use so that these costs are not borne by the general taxpaying public;

(iii) Operate an information-dissemination activity on a self-sustaining basis to the maximum extent possible; or

(iv) Return revenue to the Treasury for defraying, wholly or in part, appropriate funds used to pay the costs of disseminating government information.

(2) Where records responsive to requests are maintained for distribution by agencies operating statutorily based fee schedule programs, the Secretary shall inform requesters of the steps necessary to obtain records from those sources.

(j) *Definitions.* For the purpose of this section:

(1) The term *direct costs* means those expenditures which the agency actually incurs in searching for and duplicating (and, in the case of commercial use requesters, reviewing) records to respond to a FOIA request. Direct costs include, for example the salary of the employee performing the work (the basic rate of pay for the employee plus 16 percent of that rate to cover benefits) and the cost of operating duplicating machinery. Not included in direct costs are overhead expenses such as costs of space and heating or lighting of the facility in which the records are stored.

(2) The term *search* includes all time spent looking for material that is responsive to a request, including page-by-page or line-by-line identification of material within documents. The Secretary shall ensure, however, that searches are undertaken in the most efficient and least expensive manner reasonably possible; thus, for example, the Secretary shall not engage in line-by-line search where merely duplicating an entire document would be quicker and less expensive.

(3) The term *duplication* refers to the process of making a copy of a record necessary to respond to a FOIA request. Such copies can take the form of paper copy, microform, audio-visual materials, or machine-readable documentation (e.g., magnetic tape or disk), among others. The copy provided shall be in a form that is reasonably usable by requesters.

(4) The term *review* refers to the process of examining a record located in response to a request in order to determine whether any portion of it is permitted to be withheld. It also includes processing any record for disclosure, e.g., doing all that is necessary to excise it and otherwise prepare it for release, although review costs shall be recoverable even where there ultimately is no disclosure of a record. Review time does not include time spent resolving general legal or policy issues regarding the application of exemptions.

(5) The term *commercial use* in the context of a request refers to a request from or on behalf of one who seeks information for a use or purpose that furthers the commercial, trade, or profit interests of the requester or the person on whose behalf the request is made, which can include furthering those interests through litigation. The Secretary shall determine, as well as reasonably possible, the use to which a requester will put the records requested. Where the circumstances of a request suggest that the requester will put the records sought to a commercial use, either because of the nature of the request itself or because the Secretary otherwise has reasonable cause to doubt a requester's stated use, the Secretary shall provide the requester a reasonable opportunity to submit further clarification.

(6) The term *educational institution* refers to a preschool, a public or private elementary or secondary school, an institution of undergraduate higher education, an institution of graduate higher education, an institution of professional education, and an institution of vocational education, which operates a program or programs of scholarly research. To be eligible for inclusion in this category, a requester must show that the request is being made as authorized by and under the auspices of a qualifying institution and that the records are not sought for a commercial use but are sought in furtherance of scholarly research.

(7) The term *noncommercial scientific institution* refers to an institution that is not operated on a ''commercial'' basis as that term is referenced in paragraph (j)(5) of this section, and which is operated solely for the purpose of conducting scientific research the results of which are not intended to promote any particular product or industry. To be eligible for inclusion in this category, a requester must show that the request is being made as authorized by and under the auspices of a qualifying institution and that the records are not sought for a commercial use but are sought in furtherance of scientific research.

(8) The term *representative of the news media* refers to any person actively gathering news for an entity that is organized and operated to publish or broadcast news to the public. The term *news* means information that is about current events or that would be of current interest to the public. Examples of news media entities include television or radio stations broadcasting to the public at large and publishers of periodicals (but only in those instances where they can qualify as disseminators of ''news'') who make their products available for purchase or subscription by the general public. For ''freelance'' journalists to be regarded as working for a news organization, they must demonstrate a clear basis for expecting publication through that organization; a publication contract would be the clearest proof, but the Secretary shall also look to the past publication

record of a requester in making this determination. To be eligible for inclusion in this category, a requester also must not be seeking the requested records for a commercial use. In this regard, a request for records supporting the news dissemination function of the requester shall not be considered to be for a commercial use.

(k) *Charges for other services and materials.* Apart from the other provisions of this section, where the Secretary elects, as a matter of administrative discretion, to comply with a request for a special service or materials, such as certifying that records are true copies or sending them other than by ordinary mail, the actual direct costs of providing the service or materials shall be charged.

[54 FR 13673, Apr. 5, 1989]

§ 201.21 Availability of specific records.

(a) *Records available.* The following information, on request to the Secretary of the Commission, is available for public inspection and copying: (1) final opinions, including concurring and dissenting opinions, as well as orders, made in the adjudication of cases; (2) those statements of policy and interpretations which have been adopted by the agency; and (3) administrative staff manuals and instructions to staff that affect a member of the public.

Available information includes, but is not limited to: (i) Applications, petitions, and other formal documents filed with the Commission, (ii) notices to the public concerning Commission matters, (iii) transcripts of testimony taken and exhibits submitted at hearings, (iv) reports to the President, to either or both Houses of Congress, or to Committees of Congress, release of which has been authorized by the President or the legislative body concerned, (v) reports and other documents issued for general distribution.

(b) *Records not available.* Information specifically exempted from disclosure by 5 U.S.C. 552(b), including reports to the President, to either or both Houses of Congress, or to Committees of Congress, the release of which has not been authorized by the President or the legislative body concerned, and confidential business data as defined in 18 U.S.C. 1905 and 19 CFR 201.06 are not available to the public.

(c) *Information requested in cases or matters to which the Commission is not a party.* (1) The procedure specified in this section will apply to all demands directed to Commission employees for the production of documents or for testimony that relates in any way to the employees' official duties. These procedures will also apply to demands directed to former employees if the demands seek nonpublic materials or information acquired during Commission employment. The provisions of paragraph (c)(2) of this section will also apply to demands directed to the agency. For purposes of this section, the term *demand* means any request, order or subpoena for testimony or production of documents; the term *subpoena* means any compulsory process in a case or matter to which the Commission is not a party; the term *nonpublic* includes any material or information which, under §201.21(b), is exempt from availability for public inspection and copying; the term *employee* means any current or former officer or employee of the Commission; the term *documents* means all records, papers or official files, including without limitation, official letters, telegrams, memoranda, reports, studies, calendar and diary entries, graphs, notes, charts, tabulations, data analysis, statistical or information accumulations, records of meetings and conversations, film impressions, magnetic tapes, and sound or mechanical reproductions; the term *case or matter* means any civil proceeding before a court of law, administrative board, hearing officer, or other body conducting a legal or administrative proceeding in which the Commission is not a named party.

(2) Prior to or simultaneously with a demand to a Commission employee for the production of documents or for testimony concerning matters relating to official duties, the party seeking such production or testimony must serve upon the General Counsel of the Commission an affidavit, or if that is not feasible, then a statement which sets forth the title of the case, the forum, the party's interest in the case, the reasons for the request, and a showing

that the desired testimony or documents are not reasonably available from any other source. Where testimony is sought, the party must also provide a summary of the testimony desired, the intended use of the testimony, and show that Commission records could not be provided and used instead of the requested testimony. A subpoena for testimony from a Commission employee concerning official matters or for the production of documents shall be served in accordance with Rule 45 of the Federal Rules of Civil Procedure and a copy of the subpoena shall be sent to the General Counsel.

(3) Any employee or former employee who is served with a subpoena or other demand shall promptly advise the General Counsel of the service of the subpoena or other demand, the nature of the documents or information sought, and all relevant facts and circumstances.

(4) Absent written authorization from the Chairman of the Commission (''Chairman''), the employee shall respectfully decline to produce the requested documents, to testify, or to otherwise disclose requested information. If a court rules that the demand must be complied with despite the absence of such written authorization, the employee upon whom the demand is made shall respectfully refuse to comply based upon these regulations and *Touhy* v. *Ragan,* 340 U.S. 462 (1951).

(5) The Chairman will consider and act upon subpoenas under this section with due regard for statutory restrictions, the Commission's rules and the public interest, taking into account such factors as the need to conserve employees' time for conducting official business, the need to prevent the expenditure of the United States government's time and money for private purposes, the need to maintain impartiality between private litigants in cases where no substantial governmental interest is involved, and the relevant legal standards for determining whether justification exists for the disclosure of nonpublic information and documents. If the Chairman determines that the subpoenaed documents or information are protected by a privilege or that the Commission has a duty in law or equity to protect such documents or information from disclosure, the General Counsel shall move the court to quash the subpoena or for other appropriate action.

(6) The General Counsel may consult or negotiate with counsel or the party seeking testimony or documents to refine and limit the demand so that compliance is less burdensome, or obtain information necessary to make the determination described in paragraph (c)(5) of this section. Failure of the counsel or party seeking the testimony or documents to cooperate in good faith to enable the General Counsel to make an informed recommendation to the Chairman under paragraph (c)(5) of this section may serve as the basis for a determination not to comply with the demand.

(7) Permission to testify will, in all cases, be limited to the information set forth in the affidavit as described in paragraph (c)(2) of this section, or to such portions thereof as the Chairman deems proper.

(8) If the Chairman authorizes the testimony of an employee, then the General Counsel shall arrange for the taking of the testimony by methods that are least disruptive of the official duties of the employee. Testimony may, for example, be provided by affidavits, answers to interrogatories, written depositions, or depositions transcribed, recorded, or preserved by any other means allowable by law. Costs of providing testimony, including transcripts, will be borne by the party requesting the testimony. Such costs shall also include reimbursing the Commission for the usual and ordinary expenses attendant upon the employee's absence from his or her official duties in connection with the case or matter, including the employee's salary and applicable overhead charges and any necessary travel expenses.

(9) The Secretary in consultation with the General Counsel is further authorized to charge reasonable fees to parties demanding documents or information. Such fees, calculated to reimburse the government for the expense of responding to such demand, may include the costs of time expended by Commission employees to process and respond to the demand, attorney time

for reviewing the demand and for related legal work in connection with the demand, and expenses generated by equipment used to search for, produce and copy the responsive information. In general, such fees will be assessed at the rates and in the manner specified in § 201.20 of this part.

(10) This section does not affect the rights and procedures governing the public access to official documents pursuant to the Freedom of Information Act or the Privacy Act.

(11) This section is intended to provide instructions to Commission employees and does not create any right or benefit, substantive or procedural, enforceable by any party against the Commission.

[40 FR 8328, Feb. 27, 1975, as amended at 54 FR 13676, Apr. 5, 1989]

Subpart D—Safeguarding Individual Privacy Pursuant to 5 U.S.C. 552a

AUTHORITY: 5 U.S.C. 552a.

SOURCE: 40 FR 47976, Oct. 10, 1975, unless otherwise noted.

§ 201.22 Purpose and scope.

The purpose of these regulations is to provide certain safeguards for an individual against an invasion of personal privacy by the United States International Trade Commission. These regulations are promulgated pursuant to the requirements for all Federal Agencies contained in 5 U.S.C. 552a(f).

§ 201.23 Definitions.

For the purpose of these regulations,

(a) The term *individual* means a citizen of the United States or an alien lawfully admitted for permanent residence;

(b) The term *maintain* includes maintain, collect, use, or disseminate;

(c) The term *record* means any item, collection, or grouping of information about an individual that is maintained by the Commission, including, but not limited to, his education, financial transactions, medical history, and criminal or employment history and that contains his name, or the identifying number, symbol, or other identifying particular assigned to the individual;

(d) The term *system of records* means a group of any records under the control of the Commission from which information is retrieved by the name of the individual or by some identifying particular assigned to the individual;

(e) The term *Director of Personnel* refers to the Director, Office of Personnel and Management Systems, United States International Trade Commission, 500 E Street SW., Washington, DC 20436, or his or her designee.

§ 201.24 Procedures for requests pertaining to individual records in a records system.

(a) A request by an individual to gain access to his or her record or to any information pertaining to him or her which is contained in the systems of records maintained by the Commission shall be addressed to the Director of Personnel, United States International Trade Commission, 500 E Street SW., Washington, DC 20436, and shall indicate clearly both on the envelope and in the letter that it is a Privacy Act request.

(b) In order to facilitate location of requested records, the request of the individual shall name the systems of records maintained by the Commission which he or she believes contain records pertaining to him or her or shall reasonably describe the requested record.

(c) The Director of Personnel shall acknowledge receipt of a request within ten days (excluding Saturdays, Sundays, and legal public holidays), and wherever practicable, indicate whether or not access can be granted. If access is not to be granted, the requestor shall be notified of the reason.

(d) The Director of Personnel, or, the Inspector General, if such records are maintained by the Inspector General, shall ascertain whether the systems of records maintained by the Commission contain records pertaining to the individual, and whether access will be granted. Thereupon the Director of Personnel shall:

(1) Notify the individual whether or not the requested record is contained in any system of records maintained by the Commission; and

(2) Notify the individual of the procedures as prescribed in §§ 201.25 and 201.26 of this chapter by which the individual may gain access to those records maintained by the Commission which pertain to him or her. Access to the records will be provided within 30 days (excluding Saturdays, Sundays, and legal public holidays).

[41 FR 18810, May 7, 1976, as amended at 60 FR 37336, July 20, 1995]

§ 201.25 Times, places, and requirements for identification of individuals making requests.

(a) It shall be the responsibility of the individual requester to arrange an appointment with the Director of Personnel for the purpose of inspecting individual records. The time of inspection shall be during the regular office hours of the Commission, 8:45 A.M. to 5:15 P.M., Monday through Friday. The time arranged should be mutually convenient to the requester and to the Commission.

(b) The place where an individual may gain access to records maintained by the Commission which pertain to him or her shall be at the United States International Trade Commission Building, 500 E Street SW., Washington, DC 20436. The Director of Personnel shall inform the individual requester of the specific room wherein inspection will take place.

(c) An individual who requests to gain access to those records maintained by the Commission which pertain to him or her shall not be granted access to those records without first presenting adequate identification to the Director of Personnel. Adequate identification includes, but is not limited to, a government identification card, a driver's license, medicare card, a birth certificate, or a passport.

(d) Where the nature of the record or system of records permits and where the individual cannot view the records pertaining to him in person, the Director of Personnel may dispense with the requisites of §§ 201.25(a) and 201.25(b) of these regulations and provide the individual with a copy of the record by certified mail.

§ 201.26 Disclosure of requested information to individuals.

(a) Assuming that the individual requester has met the adequate identification criterion of § 201.25(c) of these regulations, the Director of Personnel shall permit the individual to review the pertinent records and to have a copy made of all or any portion of them. Where specific exemptions within the purview of § 201.32(c) would render such records or portions thereof incomprehensible, the Director of Personnel shall furnish an abstract in addition to an actual copy.

(b) The individual has the right to have a person of his or her own choosing accompany him or her to review his or her records. The Director of Personnel shall permit a person of the individual requester's choosing to accompany the individual during inspection.

(c) When the individual requests the Director of Personnel to permit a person of the individual's choosing to accompany him or her during the inspection of his or her records, the Director of Personnel shall require the individual requester to furnish a written statement authorizing discussion of the records in the accompanying person's presence.

(d) The Director of Personnel shall take all necessary steps to insure that individual privacy is protected while the individual requester is inspecting his or her records or while those records are being discussed. Only the Director of Personnel shall accompany the individual as representative of the Commission during the inspection of the individual's records. The Director of Personnel shall be authorized to discuss the pertinent records with the individual.

§ 201.27 Special procedures: Medical records.

(a) While an individual has an unqualified right of access to the records in systems of records maintained by the Commission which pertain to him or her, medical and psychological records merit special treatment because of the possibility that disclosure will have an adverse physical or psychological effect upon the requesting individual. Accordingly, therefore, in those instances where an individual is

requesting the medical and/or psychological records which pertain to him or her, he or she shall, in his or her Privacy Act request to the Director of Personnel as called for in §201.24(a) of these regulations, specify a physician to whom the medical and/or psychological records may be released.

(b) It shall be the responsibility of the individual requesting medical or psychological records to specify a physician to whom the requested records may be released. If an individual refuses to name a physician and insists on inspecting his or her medical or psychological records in the absence of a doctor's discussion and advice, the individual shall so state in his Privacy Act request to the Director of Personnel as called for in §201.24(a) and the Director of Personnel shall provide access to or transmit such records directly to the individual.

§201.28 Request for correction or amendment of record.

(a) If, upon viewing his or her records, the individual disagrees with a portion thereof or feels sections thereof to be erroneous, the individual may request amendment(s) of the records pertaining to him or her. The individual should request such an amendment in writing. The request for amendment of records shall be addressed to the Director of Personnel, United States International Trade Commission, 500 E Street SW., Washington, DC 20436, and shall clearly indicate both on the envelope and in the letter that it is a Privacy Act request for amendment of records.

(b) Not later than 10 days (Saturdays, Sundays and Federal legal public holidays excluded) after the date of receipt of a Privacy Act request for amendment of records, the Director of Personnel shall acknowledge such receipt in writing. Such a request for amendment will be granted or denied by the Director of Personnel or, for records maintained by the Inspector General, the Inspector General. If the request is granted, the Director of Personnel, or, the Inspector General, for records maintained by the Inspector General, shall promptly make any correction of any portion of the record which the individual believes is not accurate, relevant, timely, or complete. If, however, the request is denied, the Director of Personnel shall inform the individual of the refusal to amend the record in accordance with the individual's request and give the reason(s) for the refusal. In cases where the Director of Personnel or the Inspector General has refused to amend in accordance with an individual's request, he or she also shall advise the individual of the procedures under §201.29 of this chapter for the individual to request a review of that refusal by the full Commission or by an officer designated by the Commission.

[40 FR 47976, Oct. 10, 1975, as amended at 60 FR 37336, July 20, 1995]

§201.29 Commission review of request for correction or amendment to record.

(a) The individual who disagrees with the refusal of the Director of Personnel or the Inspector General to amend the record may request a review of the refusal by the Commission. All requests for review of refusals to amend records should be addressed to the Chairman, United States International Trade Commission, 500 E Street, SW., Washington, DC 20436, and shall clearly indicate both on the envelope and in the letter that it is a Privacy Act review request.

(b) Not later than 30 days (Saturdays, Sundays, and Federal legal public holidays excluded) from the date on which the Commission receives a request for review of the Director of Personnel's or the Inspector General's refusal to amend the record, the Commission shall complete such a review and make a final determination thereof unless, for good cause shown, the Commission extends the 30-day period.

(c) After the individual's request to amend his or her records has been reviewed by the Commission, if the Commission agrees with the Director of Personnel's or the Inspector General's refusal to amend the record in accordance with the individual's request, the Commission shall:

(1) Notify the individual in writing of the Commission's decision;

(2) Advise the individual that he or she has the right to file a concise statement of disagreement with the Commission which sets forth his or her reasons for disagreement with the refusal of the Commission to amend the records; and

(3) Notify the individual of his or her legal right to judicial review of the Commission's final determination.

(d) In any disclosure, containing information about which the individual has filed a statement of disagreement, the Director of Personnel, or, for records maintained by the Inspector General, the Inspector General, shall clearly note any portion of the record which is disputed and shall provide copies of the statement and, if the Commission deems it appropriate, copies of a concise statement of the reasons of the Commission for not making the amendments requested, to persons or other agencies to whom the disputed record has been disclosed.

[60 FR 37336, July 20, 1995]

§201.30 Commission disclosure of record to person other than the individual to whom it pertains.

(a) Except as is permitted under 5 U.S.C. 552a(b)(1)–(b)(11), it is the policy of the Commission not to disclose any record which is contained in any system of records maintained by the Commission to any person, or to another agency, except pursuant to a written request by, or with the prior written consent of, the individual to whom the record pertains.

(b) Except for disclosures either to officers and employees of the Commission, or, to contractor employees who, in the Inspector General's or the Director of Personnel's judgment, are acting as federal employees, who have a need for the record in the performance of their duties, and any disclosure required by 5 U.S.C. 552, the Director of Personnel shall keep an accurate accounting of:

(1) The date, nature, and purpose of each disclosure of a record to any person or to another agency under paragraph (a) of this section; and

(2) The name or address of the person or agency to whom the disclosure is made.

(c) The Director of Personnel shall retain the accounting required by §201.30(b) for at least five years or the life of the record, whichever is longer, after such disclosure.

(d) Except for disclosures made to other agencies for civil or criminal law enforcement purposes pursuant to 5 U.S.C. 552a(b)(7), the Director of Personnel shall make any accounting made under §201.30(b) available to the individual named in the record at the individual's request.

(e) Where the Commission has provided any person or other agency with an individual record and such accounting as required by §201.30(b) has been made, the Director of Personnel shall inform all such persons or other agencies of any correction, amendment, or notation of dispute concerning said record.

[40 FR 47976, Oct. 10, 1975, as amended at 60 FR 37336, July 20, 1995]

§201.31 Fees.

(a) The Commission shall not charge any fee for the cost of searching for and reviewing an individual's records.

(b) Reproduction, duplication or copying of records by the Commission shall be at the rate of 10 cents per page. There shall be no charge, however, when the total amount does not exceed 50 cents.

§201.32 Specific exemptions.

(a) A system of records or a record which is specifically required by Executive order to be kept secret in the interest of national defense or foreign policy, pursuant to 5 U.S.C. 552(b)(1), shall be exempt from this subpart and from subsections (c)(3), (d), (e)(1), (e)(4)(G), (H), and (I), and (f) of section 3 of the Privacy Act.

(b) Systems of records required by statute to be maintained and used solely as statistical records shall be exempt from this subpart and shall be exempt from subsections (c)(3), (d), (e)(1), (e)(4) (G), (H), and (I) and (f) of section 3 of the Privacy Act.

(c) Personnel investigations records in the custody of the Security Officer of the Commission, which are compiled solely for the purpose of determining suitability, eligibility, or qualifications for Commission employment or

access to classified information shall be exempt from this subpart and from subsections (c)(3), (d), (e)(4) (G), (H), and (I) and (f) of section 3 of the Privacy Act, but only to the extent that the disclosure of such material would reveal the identity of a source who furnished information to government investigators under an express promise that the identity of the source would be held in confidence, or, prior to September 27, 1975, under an implied promise that the identity of the source would be held in confidence.

(d) Pursuant to 5 U.S.C. 552a(k)(2), and in order to protect the effectiveness of Inspector General investigations by preventing individuals who may be the subject of an investigation from obtaining access to the records and thus obtaining the opportunity to conceal or destroy evidence or to intimidate witnesses, records contained in the system titled Office of Inspector General Investiative Files (General), insofar as they include investigatory material compiled for law enforcement purposes, shall be exempt from this subpart and from subsections (c)(3), (d), (e)(1), (e)(4)(G), (H), and (I) and (f) of section 3 of the Privacy Act. *Provided, however,* that if any individual is denied any right, privilege, or benefit to which he is otherwise entitled to under Federal law due to the maintenance of this material, such material shall be provided to such individual except to the extent that the disclosure of such material would reveal the identify of a source who furnished information to government investigators under an express promise that the identity of the source would be held in confidence.

(e) Pursuant to 5 U.S.C. 552a(j)(2), and in order to protect the confidentiality and integrity of Inspector General investigations by preventing individuals who may be the subject of an investigation from obtaining access to the records and thus obtaining the opportunity to conceal or destroy evidence or to intimidate witnesses, records maintained in the Office of Inspector General Investigative Files (Criminal), insofar as they contain information pertaining to the enforcement of criminal laws, shall be exempt from this subpart and from the Privacy Act, *except that,* subsections (b), (c)(1) and (2), (e)(4)(A) through (F), (e)(6), (7), (9), (10), and (11) and (i) shall still apply to these records.

[40 FR 47976, Oct. 10, 1975, as amended at 55 FR 40379, Oct. 3, 1990]

Subpart E—Opening Commission Meetings to Public Observation Pursuant to 5 U.S.C. 552b

AUTHORITY: 5 U.S.C. 552b; 19 U.S.C. 1335.

SOURCE: 42 FR 11243, Feb. 28, 1977, unless otherwise noted.

§ 201.33 Purpose and scope.

(a) Consistent with the principle that the public is entitled to the fullest practicable information regarding the decisionmaking processes of the Federal Government, it is the purpose of this subpart to open the meetings of the United States International Trade Commission to public observation while protecting the rights of individuals and the ability of the Commission to carry out its statutory functions and responsibilities. These regulations are promulgated pursuant to the directive of section (g) of the Government in the Sunshine Act (5 U.S.C. 552b(g)), and specifically implement sections (b) through (f) of said act (5 U.S.C. 552(b) through (f)).

(b) Public access to documents being considered at Commission meetings may be obtained by access to the public files of the Commission or, where documents are not in said public files, shall be obtained in the manner set forth in subpart C of this part (§§ 201.17 through 201.21).

(c) Unless otherwise provided by the public notices as described in § 201.35 of this subpart, public observation of Commission meetings does not encompass public participation in the deliberations at such meetings.

§ 201.34 Definitions.

For the purpose of this subpart:

(a)(1) Except as hereinafter provided, the term *meeting* means the deliberations of at least the number of individual Commissioners required to take action on behalf of the Commission where such deliberations determine or result in the joint conduct or disposition of official Commission business.

(2) The consideration by individual Commissioners of business which is circulated sequentially in writing (circulation by ''action jacket'') is not considered a meeting under paragraph (a)(1) of this section because circulation by action jacket does not determine or result in the joint conduct or disposition of Commission business until ratification thereof by formal vote of the Commissioners in a meeting as defined by paragraph (a)(1) of this section, although action proposed by action jacket may be taken before or after formal ratification thereof by vote at a Commission meeting.

(3) Conference telephone calls among the Commissioners are considered meetings as defined by paragraph (a)(1) of this section if they involve the number of Commissioners requisite for Commission action.

(4) Deliberations of a majority of the entire membership of the Commission with the *sole* purpose of determining whether or not to call a meeting at a date earlier than the requisite public notice period as specified in §201.35 of this subpart are not considered to constitute a meeting or portion of a meeting as defined by paragraph (a)(1) of this section.

(5) Deliberations of a majority of the entire membership of the Commission with the *sole* purpose of determining whether or not to close a portion or portions of a meeting or series of meetings pursuant to §201.36 of this subpart are not considered to constitute a meeting or portion of a meeting within the meaning of paragraph (a)(1) of this section.

(6) Deliberations of a majority of the entire membership of the Commission with the *sole* purpose of determining whether or not to change the subject matter of a publicly announced meeting, or to change the determination of the Commission to open or close a meeting, or portion thereof, to the public, following a public notice, as permitted under §201.37(b) of this subpart, are not considered to constitute a meeting or portion of a meeting under paragraph (a)(1) of this section.

(b) The terms *Secretary* and *General Counsel* mean the Secretary and General Counsel of the Commission and their respective designees within their respective offices.

§201.35 Notices to the public.

(a) At least seven (7) days before each Commission meeting the Commission shall issue a public notice which:

(1) States the time and place of the meeting;

(2) Lists the subjects or agenda items to be discussed at the meeting;

(3) States whether the meeting or portion thereof is to be open or closed to public observation; and

(4) Gives the name and business phone number of the Secretary to the Commission.

(b) When the Commission has voted to close any portion of any meeting in accordance with §201.36 of this subpart, the notice referred to in paragraph (a) of this section shall also include, or be amended to include, if already issued, (1) A list of the persons reasonably expected to be present at such closed portion or portions of the meeting, (2) A corresponding list of the affiliations of those persons reasonably expected to be present, (3) A written copy of the vote of each Commissioner on whether or not the portion or portions of the meeting or series of meetings should be closed to public observation, (4) A full, written explanation of the Commission's action in closing the portion or portions of the meeting or series of meetings, and (5) A copy of the certification of the General Counsel, called for by §201.39 of this subpart, that such portion or portions of the meeting or series of meetings were properly closed to the public by the Commission. When a vote to close a portion or portions of a meeting in accordance with §201.36 of this subpart or a vote to change the subject matter of a meeting or to change a determination to open or close a meeting, or portion thereof, to the public in accordance with §201.37(b) of this subpart fails for lack of a majority of the entire membership of the Commission, the vote shall also be published as part of the notice required by paragraph (a) of this section.

(c)(1) The 7-day period for public notice provided for in paragraph (a) of this section shall not apply when a majority of the entire membership of the Commission determines by recorded

vote that Commission business requires that a particular meeting be called with less than 7 days' notice and that no earlier announcement of such meeting was possible.

(2) When the Commission has voted in conformity with paragraph (c)(1) of this section to shorten the 7-day period for public notice provided for by paragraph (a) of this section with respect to a particular meeting, the Commission shall issue the public notice required by paragraph (a) of this section at the earliest practicable time.

(3) When the Commission not only has voted in conformity with paragraph (c)(1) of this section to shorten the 7-day period for public notice provided for in paragraph (a) of this section with respect to a particular meeting, but also has voted to close a portion or portions of such meeting in accordance with § 201.36 of this subpart, the public notice required by paragraph (c)(2) of this section shall also include, or be amended to include, if already issued, those items specified in paragraph (b) of this section.

(d)(1) When the Commission has changed the time or place of a publicly announced meeting by acting under § 201.37(a) of this subpart, the public notice required by paragraph (a) or (c)(2) of this section shall be amended to reflect such changed time or place.

(2) When the Commission has changed the subject matter of a meeting or its determination to open or close a meeting, or portion thereof, to the public following a public notice by acting under § 201.37(b) of this subpart, the public notice required by paragraph (a) or (c)(2) of this section shall be amended to (i) Include a statement affirming that Commission business required the change in subject matter and that no earlier announcement of such change was possible and (ii) Indicate the change in subject matter and the vote of each Commissioner upon such change.

(e)(1) The Secretary shall issue the public notices required by this section and such amendments thereto as are appropriate to the specific meeting to which they pertain.

(2) The Secretary (i) Shall promptly post the public notices referred to in paragraph (e)(1) of this section on bulletin boards outside the Office of the Secretary to the Commission, (ii) Shall make copies thereof available to interested members of the public, including mailing copies thereof through a mailing list of those persons desiring to receive such notices and distributing copies to the press, whether of specialized or general readership, and (iii) Shall immediately submit said public notices to the FEDERAL REGISTER for publication.

(3) The Office of the Secretary shall respond to all questions from the public concerning the agendas of Commission meetings. Persons desiring to receive copies of notices of Commission meetings should contact the Office of the Secretary and request to be placed on the mailing list.

[42 FR 11243, Feb. 28, 1977, as amended at 58 FR 64121, Dec. 6, 1993]

§ 201.36 Closing a portion or portions of a meeting or a series of meetings.

(a) Every meeting of the Commission shall be open to public observation except when the Commission properly determines in the manner specified in paragraph (d) of this section that a portion or portions of a Commission meeting shall be closed to the public for the specific reasons enumerated in paragraph (b) of this section.

(b) The Commission may close a portion or portions of a Commission meeting only when it determines that public disclosure of information to be discussed at such meeting is likely to:

(1) Disclose matters that are (i) Specifically authorized under criteria established by Executive order to be kept secret in the interests of national defense or foreign policy and (ii) in fact properly classified pursuant to such Executive order;

(2) Relate solely to the internal personnel rules and practices of the Commission;

(3) Disclose matters specifically exempted from disclosure by statute (other than the Freedom of Information Act), provided that such statute (i) Requires that the matters be withheld from the public in such a manner as to leave no discretion on the issue, or (ii) Establishes particular criteria for withholding or refers to particular types of matters to be withheld.

(4) Disclose trade secrets and commercial or financial information obtained from a person and privileged or confidential;

(5) Involve accusing any person of a crime, or formally censuring any person;

(6) Disclose information of a personal nature when disclosure would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy;

(7) Disclose investigatory records compiled for law-enforcement purposes, or information which, if written, would be contained in such records, but only to the extent that the production of such records or information would: (i) Interfere with enforcement proceedings, (ii) deprive a person of a right to a fair trial or to an impartial adjudication, (iii) constitute an unwarranted invasion of personal privacy, or (iv) disclose the identity of a confidential source, and, in the case of a record compiled by a criminal law-enforcement authority in the course of a criminal investigation or by an agency conducting a lawful national-security intelligence investigation, confidential information furnished only by the confidential source;

(8)(i) Disclose information the premature disclosure of which would, in those instances where the Commission regulates commodities, be likely to lead to significant financial speculation in such commodities;

(ii) Disclose information the premature disclosure of which would be likely to significantly frustrate implementation of a proposed Commission action except (A) When the Commission has already disclosed to the public the content or nature of its proposed action or (B) when the Commission is required by law to make such disclosure on its own initiative prior to taking final Commission action on such proposal; or

(9) Specifically concern: (i) The Commission's issuance of a subpoena, (ii) the Commission's participation in a civil action or proceeding, or (iii) the initiation, conduct, or disposition by the Commission of a particular case of formal Commission adjudication under 19 U.S.C. 1337 pursuant to the procedures of 5 U.S.C. 554 or otherwise involving a determination on the record after opportunity for a hearing.

(c)(1) When the Commission has determined that one or more of the specific reasons enumerated in paragraph (b) of this section for closing a portion or portions of a Commission meeting is applicable to the subject matter or matters to be discussed, the Commission shall consider whether or not the public interest requires that such portion or portions of the meeting be open to public observation.

(2) In making the public-interest determination under paragraph (c)(1) of this section, the Commission shall consider whether public disclosure would (i) Interfere with the Commission's carrying out its statutory responsibilities, (ii) Conflict with the individual right of privacy under the Privacy Act of 1974 (5 U.S.C. 552a), or (iii) Place the Commission in violation of any other applicable provision of law, in addition to any other factors which it deems to be relevant to the particular meeting in question.

(d)(1) Action by the Commission to close a portion or portions of a meeting for one or more of the specific reasons enumerated in paragraphs (b) (1) through (9) of this section shall be taken only when a majority of the entire membership of the Commission has voted to take such action.

(2) A single recorded vote of the Commission shall be taken with respect to: (i) Each Commission meeting of which the Commission proposes to close a portion or portions to the public for one or more of the specific reasons enumerated in paragraphs (b) (1) through (9) of this section, or (ii) any information which the Commission proposes to withhold from the public for one or more of the specific reasons enumerated in paragraphs (b) (1) through (9) of this section. No proxy votes are permissible.

(e)(1) Action by the Commission to close a series of meetings of which the Commission proposes to close a portion or portions to the public for one or more of the specific reasons enumerated in paragraphs (b) (1) through (9) of this section may be taken by a single recorded vote of the Commission to close such portion or portions of the series. No proxy votes are permissible.

(2) A series of meetings may be closed pursuant to paragraph (e)(1) of this section so long as each meeting in such series: (i) Involves the same particular matters and (ii) is scheduled to be held no more than 30 days after the initial meeting in such series.

(f) When the Commission (i) Has voted to close a portion or portions of a meeting in accordance with paragraph (d) of this section or (ii) has voted to close a portion or portions of a series of meetings in accordance with paragraph (e) of this section, the public notices referred to in paragraph (a) or (c)(2) of §201.35 shall be issued or amended in accordance with paragraph (b) or (c)(3) of §201.35 at the earliest practicable time, but no later than one (1) working day following such vote.

§201.37 Changing the time, place, subject matter, or determination to open or close a meeting following a public notice.

(a) The time or place of a Commission meeting may be changed following a public announcement required by §201.35 only if the Commission publicly announces such change or changes at the earliest practicable time by issuing an appropriate amendment to the public notice as required by §201.35.

(b) The subject matter or matters of a Commission meeting or the determination of the Commission to open or close a meeting, or portion of a meeting, to the public may be changed following a public announcement required by §201.35 only if: (i) A majority of the entire membership of the Commission determines by recorded vote that Commission business so requires and that no earlier announcement of the change was possible and (ii) the Commission publicly announces such change in subject matter or such change in the determination of the Commission to open or close a meeting, or a portion of a meeting, to the public and the vote of each Commissioner upon such change or changes in a subsequent amendment of the public notice required by §201.35.

§201.38 Requests by interested persons that the Commission close a portion of a Commission meeting.

(a) Whenever any person whose interests may be directly affected by a portion of a Commission meeting requests that the Commission close such portion to the public for any of the specific reasons enumerated in paragraphs (b) (5), (6), or (7) of §201.36, the Commission, upon the request of any one of the Commissioners, shall take a vote in the manner specified in §201.36 of this subpart on whether or not to close such portion of the meeting.

(b) When the Commission votes on a request to close a portion of a meeting under paragraph (a) of this section in the manner specified in §201.36(d), a public notice as required by paragraphs (a) and (b) of §201.35 shall be issued.

§201.39 General Counsel's certification of Commission action in closing a meeting or a series of meetings.

Before a Commission meeting may be closed for the specific reasons enumerated in paragraphs (b) (1) through (9) of §201.36, the General Counsel (i) Shall, in the related public notice, certify that in his or her opinion the meeting may be closed to the public and (ii) Shall state each applicable exemptive provision of paragraphs (b) (1) through (9) of §201.36.

§201.40 Records-retention requirements.

(a) The Secretary shall maintain a copy of the certification by the General Counsel required by §201.39 for each Commission meeting of which a portion or portions are closed to the public pursuant to a vote under §201.36(d).

(b) The Secretary shall also maintain a copy of a statement from the presiding officer of each Commission meeting or portion thereof which was closed to the public for the specific reasons enumerated in paragraphs (b) (1) through (9) of §201.36(b) setting forth (i) The time and place of the closed meeting, or portion thereof, and (ii) A list of the persons present thereat.

(c) The Secretary shall also maintain a complete transcript or electronic recording of the proceedings of each Commission meeting or portion of a meeting, whether open to public observation or closed to the public. The Secretary shall also maintain a complete transcript or electronic recording of all

deliberations conducted under paragraphs (a) (4), (5), and (6) of §201.34 of this subpart.

(d) Where portions of a Commission meeting are closed for the reasons contained in paragraphs (b) (8)(A) or (9) of §201.36, the Commission preserves the option to maintain detailed minutes of such portions. Such detailed minutes shall fully and clearly describe all matters discussed and shall provide a full and accurate summary of any actions taken, and the reasons therefor, including a description of each of the views expressed on any item and the record of any rollcall vote (reflecting the vote of each member on the question). All documents considered in connection with any action shall be identified in such minutes.

(e) The retention period for the records required by paragraphs (a), (b), (c), and (d) of this section shall be for a period of at least two (2) years after the particular Commission meeting, or until one (1) year after the conclusion of any Commission proceeding with respect to which the meeting or portion thereof was held, whichever occurs later.

(f) The requirements of paragraphs (c) and (d) of this section shall not affect or supplant the existing duty of the Secretary to maintain permanent minutes of each Commission meeting. The Secretary shall also maintain permanent minutes of all deliberations conducted under paragraphs (a) (4), (5), and (6) of §201.34 of this subpart.

§201.41 Public inspection and copying of records; applicable fees.

(a) The Secretary shall promptly make available to interested members of the public the transcript or electronic recording of the discussion of any item on the agenda of a Commission meeting or of any item of the testimony of any witness received at the meeting, except for such item or items of such discussion or testimony as the Secretary determines to contain information which may be withheld for reasons specified in paragraphs (b) (1) through (9) of §201.36. The determination of the Secretary shall be in conformity with a prior vote of the Commission under §201.36(d) to close a portion or portions of a meeting.

(b) Public inspection of electronic recordings, transcripts, or minutes of Commission meetings shall take place at the United States International Trade Commission, 500 E Street SW., Washington, DC 20436. A room is designated by the Office of the Secretary and tape recorders with earphones are provided by the Commission for public-inspection purposes when proceedings are recorded on tape.

(c)(1) The Secretary shall provide any person with copies of transcripts, minutes of Commission meetings, or transcriptions of electronic recordings of Commission meetings, which disclose the identity of each speaker, at the actual cost of transcription or duplication.

(2) The Secretary shall not include items of discussion or testimony determined by the Secretary to contain information which may be withheld from the public for the reasons specified in paragraphs (b) (1) through (9) of §201.36 in the copies furnished to the public in accordance with paragraph (c)(1) of this section. The determination of the Secretary shall be in conformity with a prior vote of the Commission under §201.36(d) to close a portion or portions of a meeting.

Subpart F—National Security Information

AUTHORITY: Sec. 335, 72 Stat. 680, sec. 401, 76 Stat. 902; 19 U.S.C. 1335, 1802; E.O. 12356.

SOURCE: 48 FR 5898, Feb. 9, 1983, unless otherwise noted.

§201.42 Purpose and scope.

The following regulation supplements Executive Order 12356, National Security Information, April 2, 1982, as it applies to the Commission.

§201.43 Program.

The Director of Administration is designated as the official of the Commission who is responsible for implementation and oversight of information security programs and procedures, including ensuring conformity with the provisions of Executive Order No. 12356. He shall chair a committee, composed of himself and representatives of the

offices of the Secretary, General Counsel, Executive Liaison and Special Adviser for Trade Agreements, and Operations, that will act on all suggestions and complaints with respect to the Commission's administration of the program. All questions, suggestions, and complaints regarding all elements of the information security program shall be directed to the Director of Administration.

§ 201.44 Procedures.

(a) *Mandatory declassification review*. (1) Requests for declassification and release of national security information in the custody of the Commission shall be directed to the Secretary. Requests must reasonably describe the information that is desired to be declassified. All requests for declassification submitted pursuant to the Freedom of Information Act shall be processed in accordance with the provisions of that act and the applicable regulations of the Commission (19 CFR 201.17 through 201.21).

(2) Because the Commission does not have original classification authority and national security information in its custody has been classified by another Federal agency, the Secretary shall refer all requests for mandatory declassification review of classified information to the originating Federal agency along with his recommendations. Following consultation with the originating agency, the Secretary will notify the requestor of the referral.

(b) *Safeguarding.* All classified materials shall be delivered to the addressee or his designee immediately upon receipt at the Commission. In the event that the addressee or his designee is not available to receive the materials, they shall be delivered to the Secretary and secured, unopened, in a combination safe located in his office until the addressee or his designee is available. Under no circumstances shall classified materials that cannot be delivered to the addressee or his designee be stored other than in a GSA approved safe. Access to classified materials at the Commission shall be limited to officers and employees of the Commission on the basis of a favorable determination of trustworthiness on the basis of appropriate personnel security investigations and a need for access in the performance of official duties.

(c) *Reproduction*. ''Top Secret'' documents may not be reproduced without the consent of the originating agency unless otherwise marked by that agency. Documents that have been classified ''Secret'' or ''Confidential'' with special dissemination orders may not be reproduced without the permission of the Executive Liaison and Special Adviser for Trade Agreements, and are subject to any limitations imposed by the originator. Reproduced copies shall be subject to the same controls as the original document. The Executive Liaison and Special Adviser for Trade Agreements shall establish a system of recording the number and distribution of copies reproduced from the original documents. Reproduction for the purposes of mandatory review shall not be restricted.

(d) *Storage.* All classified material shall be stored in GSA-approved combination safes located at the Commission. The combinations shall be changed as required by section 2001.43(b) of Information Security Oversight Office Directive No. 1. The combinations shall be known only by those employees possessing an appropriate security clearance who have need for access in the performance of official duties.

(e) *Employee education*. The Director of Administration shall establish for all employees who have been granted a security clearance an information security education program that will advise them of the handling, reproduction, and storage procedures for these materials. The education program will also enable employees to familiarize themselves with the Order and applicable directives of the Information Security Oversight Office. New employees will be instructed in these procedures as they enter employment with the Commission.

(f) *Agency terminology*. The use of the terms ''Top Secret'', ''Secret'', and ''Confidential'' shall be limited to material classified for national security purposes.

Subpart G—Enforcement of Nondiscrimination on the Basis of Handicap in Programs or Activities Conducted by the U.S. International Trade Commission

AUTHORITY: 29 U.S.C. 794.

SOURCE: 51 FR 4575, 4579, Feb. 5, 1986, unless otherwise noted.

§ 201.101 Purpose.

This part effectuates section 119 of the Rehabilitation, Comprehensive Services, and Developmental Disabilities Amendments of 1978, which amended section 504 of the Rehabilitation Act of 1973 to prohibit discrimination on the basis of handicap in programs or activities conducted by Executive agencies or the United States Postal Service.

§ 201.102 Application.

This part applies to all programs or activities conducted by the agency.

§ 201.103 Definitions.

For purposes of this part, the term—

Assistant Attorney General means the Assistant Attorney General, Civil Rights Division, United States Department of Justice.

Auxiliary aids means services or devices that enable persons with impaired sensory, manual, or speaking skills to have an equal opportunity to participate in, and enjoy the benefits of, programs or activities conducted by the agency. For example, auxiliary aids useful for persons with impaired vision include readers, Brailled materials, audio recordings, telecommunications devices and other similar services and devices. Auxiliary aids useful for persons with impaired hearing include telephone handset amplifiers, telephones compatible with hearing aids, telecommunication devices for deaf persons (TDD's), interpreters, notetakers, written materials, and other similar services and devices.

Complete complaint means a written statement that contains the complainant's name and address and describes the agency's alleged discriminatory action in sufficient detail to inform the agency of the nature and date of the alleged violation of section 504. It shall be signed by the complainant or by someone authorized to do so on his or her behalf. Complaints filed on behalf of classes or third parties shall describe or identify (by name, if possible) the alleged victims of discrimination.

Facility means all or any portion of buildings, structures, equipment, roads, walks, parking lots, rolling stock or other conveyances, or other real or personal property.

Handicapped person means any person who has a physical or mental impairment that substantially limits one or more major life activities, has a record of such an impairment, or is regarded as having such an impairment.

As used in this definition, the phrase:

(l) *Physical or mental impairment* includes—

(i) Any physiological disorder or condition, cosmetic disfigurement, or anatomical loss affecting one or more of the following body systems: Neurological; musculoskeletal; special sense organs; respiratory, including speech organs; cardiovascular; reproductive; digestive; genitourinary; hemic and lymphatic; skin; and endocrine; or

(ii) Any mental or psychological disorder, such as mental retardation, organic brain syndrome, emotional or mental illness, and specific learning disabilities. The term *physical or mental impairment* includes, but is not limited to, such diseases and conditions as orthopedic, visual, speech, and hearing impairments, cerebral palsy, epilepsy, muscular dystrophy, multiple sclerosis, cancer, heart disease, diabetes, mental retardation, emotional illness, and drug addition and alcholism.

(2) *Major life activities* includes functions such as caring for one's self, performing manual tasks, walking, seeing, hearing, speaking, breathing, learning, and working.

(3) *Has a record of such an impairment* means has a history of, or has been misclassified as having, a mental or physical impairment that substantially limits one or more major life activities.

(4) *Is regarded as having an impairment* means—

(i) Has a physical or mental impairment that does not substantially limit major life activities but is treated by

the agency as constituting such a limitation;

(ii) Has a physical or mental impairment that substantially limits major life activities only as a result of the attitudes of others toward such impairment; or

(iii) Has none of the impairments defined in subparagraph (1) of this definition but is treated by the agency as having such an impairment.

Qualified handicapped person means—

(1) With respect to any agency program or activity under which a person is required to perform services or to achieve a level of accomplishment, a handicapped person who meets the essential eligibility requirements and who can achieve the purpose of the program or activity without modifications in the program or activity that the agency can demonstrate would result in a fundamental alteration in its nature; or

(2) With respect to any other program or activity, a handicapped person who meets the essential eligibility requirements for participation in, or receipt of benefits from, that program or activity.

(3) *Qualified handicapped person* is defined for purposes of employment in 29 CFR 1613.702(f), which is made applicable to this part by § 201.140.

Section 504 means section 504 of the Rehabilitation Act of 1973 (Pub. L. 93–112, 87 Stat. 394 (29 U.S.C. 794)), as amended by the Rehabilitation Act Amendments of 1974 (Pub. L. 93–516, 88 Stat. 1617), and the Rehabilitation, Comprehensive Services, and Developmental Disabilities Amendments of 1978 (Pub. L. 95–602, 92 Stat. 2955). As used in this part, section 504 applies only to programs or activities conducted by Executive agencies and not to federally assisted programs.

[51 FR 4575, 4579, Feb. 5, 1986; 51 FR 7543, Mar. 5, 1986]

§§ 201.104—201.109 [Reserved]

§ 201.110 Self-evaluation.

(a) The agency shall, by April 9, 1987, evaluate its current policies and practices, and the effects thereof, that do not or may not meet the requirements of this part, and, to the extent modification of any such policies and practices is required, the agency shall proceed to make the necessary modifications.

(b) The agency shall provide an opportunity to interested persons, including handicapped persons or organizations representing handicapped persons, to participate in the self-evaluation process by submitting comments (both oral and written).

(c) The agency shall, until three years following the completion of the self-evaluation, maintain on file and make available for public inspections:

(1) A description of areas examined and any problems identified, and

(2) A description of any modifications made.

§ 201.111 Notice.

The agency shall make available to employees, applicants, participants, beneficiaries, and other interested persons such information regarding the provisions of this part and its applicability to the programs or activities conducted by the agency, and make such information available to them in such manner as the head of the agency finds necessary to apprise such persons of the protections against discrimination assured them by section 504 and this regulation.

§§ 201.112—201.129 [Reserved]

§ 201.130 General prohibitions against discrimination.

(a) No qualified handicapped person shall, on the basis of handicap, be excluded from participation in, be denied the benefits of, or otherwise be subjected to discrimination under any program or activity conducted by the agency.

(b)(1) The agency, in providing any aid, benefit, or service, may not, directly or through contractual, licensing, or other arrangements, on the basis of handicap—

(i) Deny a qualified handicapped person the opportunity to participate in or benefit from the aid, benefit, or service;

(ii) Afford a qualified handicapped person an opportunity to participate in or benefit from the aid, benefit, or service that is not equal to that afforded others;

(iii) Provide a qualified handicapped person with an aid, benefit, or service that is not as effective in affording equal opportunity to obtain the same result, to gain the same benefit, or to reach the same level of achievement as that provided to others;

(iv) Provide different or separate aid, benefits, or services to handicapped persons or to any class of handicapped persons than is provided to others unless such action is necessary to provide qualified handicapped persons with aid, benefits, or services that are as effective as those provided to others;

(v) Deny a qualified handicapped person the opportunity to participate as a member of planning or advisory boards; or

(vi) Otherwise limit a qualified handicapped person in the enjoyment of any right, privilege, advantage, or opportunity enjoyed by others receiving the aid, benefit, or service.

(2) The agency may not deny a qualified handicapped person the opportunity to participate in programs or activities that are not separate or different, despite the existence of permissibly separate or different programs or activities.

(3) The agency may not, directly or through contractual or other arrangements, utilize criteria or methods of administration the purpose or effect of which would—

(i) Subject qualified handicapped persons to discrimination on the basis of handicap; or

(ii) Defeat or substantially impair accomplishment of the objectives of a program or activity with respect to handicapped persons.

(4) The agency may not, in determining the site or location of a facility, make selections the purpose or effect of which would—

(i) Exclude handicapped persons from, deny them the benefits of, or otherwise subject them to discrimination under any program or activity conducted by the agency; or

(ii) Defeat or substantially impair the accomplishment of the objectives of a program or activity with respect to handicapped persons.

(5) The agency, in the selection of procurement contractors, may not use criteria that subject qualified handicapped persons to discrimination on the basis of handicap.

(c) The exclusion of nonhandicapped persons from the benefits of a program limited by Federal statute or Executive order to handicapped persons or the exclusion of a specific class of handicapped persons from a program limited by Federal statute or Executive order to a different class of handicapped persons is not prohibited by this part.

(d) The agency shall administer programs and activities in the most integrated setting appropriate to the needs of qualified handicapped persons.

§§ 201.131—201.139 [Reserved]

§ 201.140 Employment.

No qualified handicapped person shall, on the basis of handicap, be subjected to discrimination in employment under any program or activity conducted by the agency. The definitions, requirements, and procedures of section 501 of the Rehabilitation Act of 1973 (29 U.S.C. 791), as established by the Equal Employment Opportunity Commission in 29 CFR part 1613, shall apply to employment in federally conducted programs or activities.

§§ 201.141—201.148 [Reserved]

§ 201.149 Program accessibility: Discrimination prohibited.

Except as otherwise provided in § 201.150, no qualified handicapped person shall, because the agency's facilities are inaccessible to or unusable by handicapped persons, be denied the benefits of, be excluded from participation in, or otherwise be subjected to discrimination under any program or activity conducted by the agency.

§ 201.150 Program accessibility: Existing facilities.

(a) *General.* The agency shall operate each program or activity so that the program or activity, when viewed in its entirety, is readily accessible to and usable by handicapped persons. This paragraph does not—

(1) Necessarily require the agency to make each of its existing facilities accessible to and usable by handicapped persons; or

(2) Require the agency to take any action that it can demonstrate would result in a fundamental alteration in the nature of a program or activity or in undue financial and administrative burdens. In those circumstances where agency personnel believe that the proposed action would fundamentally alter the program or activity or would result in undue financial and administrative burdens, the agency has the burden of proving that compliance with § 201.150(a) would result in such alteration or burdens. The decision that compliance would result in such alteration or burdens must be made by the agency head or his or her designee after considering all agency resources available for use in the funding and operation of the conducted program or activity, and must be accompanied by a written statement of the reasons for reaching that conclusion. If an action would result in such an alteration or such burdens, the agency shall take any other action that would not result in such an alteration or such burdens but would nevertheless ensure that handicapped persons receive the benefits and services of the program or activity.

(b) *Methods.* The agency may comply with the requirements of this section through such means as redesign of equipment, reassignment of services to accessible buildings, assignment of aides to beneficiaries, home visits, delivery of services at alternate accessible sites, alteration of existing facilities and construction of new facilities, use of accessible rolling stock, or any other methods that result in making its programs or activities readily accessible to and usable by handicapped persons. The agency is not required to make structural changes in existing facilities where other methods are effective in achieving compliance with this section. The agency, in making alterations to existing buildings, shall meet accessibility requirements to the extent compelled by the Architectural Barriers Act of 1968, as amended (42 U.S.C. 4151–4157), and any regulations implementing it. In choosing among available methods for meeting the requirements of this section, the agency shall give priority to those methods that offer programs and activities to qualified handicapped persons in the most integrated setting appropriate.

(c) *Time period for compliance.* The agency shall comply with the obligations established under this section by June 6, 1986, except that where structural changes in facilities are undertaken, such changes shall be made by April 7, 1989, but in any event as expeditiously as possible.

(d) *Transition plan.* In the event that structural changes to facilities will be undertaken to achieve program accessibility, the agency shall develop, by October 7, 1986, a transition plan setting forth the steps necessary to complete such changes. The agency shall provide an opportunity to interested persons, including handicapped persons or organizations representing handicapped persons, to participate in the development of the transition plan by submitting comments (both oral and written). A copy of the transition plan shall be made available for public inspection. The plan shall, at a minimum—

(1) Identify physical obstacles in the agency's facilities that limit the accessibility of its programs or activities to handicapped persons;

(2) Describe in detail the methods that will be used to make the facilities accessible;

(3) Specify the schedule for taking the steps necessary to achieve compliance with this section and, if the time period of the transition plan is longer than one year, identify steps that will be taken during each year of the transition period; and

(4) Indicate the official responsible for implementation of the plan.

[51 FR 4575, 4579, Feb. 5, 1986; 51 FR 7543, Mar. 5, 1986]

§ 201.151 Program accessibility: New construction and alterations.

Each building or part of a building that is constructed or altered by, on behalf of, or for the use of the agency shall be designed, constructed, or altered so as to be readily accessible to and usable by handicapped persons. The definitions, requirements, and standards of the Architectural Barriers Act (42 U.S.C. 4151–4157), as established in 41 CFR 101–19.600 to 101–19.607, apply to buildings covered by this section.

§§ 201.152—201.159 [Reserved]

§ 201.160 Communications.

(a) The agency shall take appropriate steps to ensure effective communication with applicants, participants, personnel of other Federal entities, and members of the public.

(1) The agency shall furnish appropriate auxiliary aids where necessary to afford a handicapped person an equal opportunity to participate in, and enjoy the benefits of, a program or activity conducted by the agency.

(i) In determining what type of auxiliary aid is necessary, the agency shall give primary consideration to the requests of the handicapped person.

(ii) The agency need not provide individually prescribed devices, readers for personal use or study, or other devices of a personal nature.

(2) Where the agency communicates with applicants and beneficiaries by telephone, telecommunication devices for deaf persons (TDD's) or equally effective telecommunication systems shall be used.

(b) The agency shall ensure that interested persons, including persons with impaired vision or hearing, can obtain information as to the existence and location of accessible services, activities, and facilities.

(c) The agency shall provide signage at a primary entrance to each of its inaccessible facilities, directing users to a location at which they can obtain information about accessible facilities. The international symbol for accessibility shall be used at each primary entrance of an accessible facility.

(d) This section does not require the agency to take any action that it can demonstrate would result in a fundamental alteration in the nature of a program or activity or in undue financial and administrative burdens. In those circumstances where agency personnel believe that the proposed action would fundamentally alter the program or activity or would result in undue financial and administrative burdens, the agency has the burden of proving that compliance with § 201.160 would result in such alteration or burdens. The decision that compliance would result in such alteration or burdens must be made by the agency head or his or her designee after considering all agency resources available for use in the funding and operation of the conducted program or activity, and must be accompanied by a written statement of the reasons for reaching that conclusion. If an action required to comply with this section would result in such an alteration or such burdens, the agency shall take any other action that would not result in such an alteration or such burdens but would nevertheless ensure that, to the maximum extent possible, handicapped persons receive the benefits and services of the program or activity.

§§ 201.161—201.169 [Reserved]

§ 201.170 Compliance procedures.

(a) Except as provided in paragraph (b) of this section, this section applies to all allegations of discrimination on the basis of handicap in programs or activities conducted by the agency.

(b) The agency shall process complaints alleging violations of section 504 with respect to employment according to the procedures established by the Equal Employment Opportunity Commission in 29 CFR part 1613 pursuant to section 501 of the Rehabilitation Act of 1973 (29 U.S.C. 791).

(c) EEO Director, Office of Operations, Office of Data Systems, Library Division shall be responsible for coordinating implementation of this section. Complaints may be sent to Handicap Coordinator, Office of Operations, Office of Investigations, 500 E Street SW., Washington, DC 20436.

(d) The agency shall accept and investigate all complete complaints for which it has jurisdiction. All complete complaints must be filed within 180 days of the alleged act of discrimination. The agency may extend this time period for good cause.

(e) If the agency receives a complaint over which it does not have jurisdiction, it shall promptly notify the complainant and shall make reasonable efforts to refer the complaint to the appropriate government entity.

(f) The agency shall notify the Architectural and Transportation Barriers Compliance Board upon receipt of any complaint alleging that a building or

facility that is subject to the Architectural Barriers Act of 1968, as amended (42 U.S.C. 4151–4157), or section 502 of the Rehabilitation Act of 1973, as amended (29 U.S.C. 792), is not readily accessible to and usable by handicapped persons.

(g) Within 180 days of the receipt of a complete complaint for which it has jurisdiction, the agency shall notify the complainant of the results of the investigation in a letter containing—

(1) Findings of fact and conclusions of law;

(2) A description of a remedy for each violation found;

(3) A notice of the right to appeal.

(h) Appeals of the findings of fact and conclusions of law or remedies must be filed by the complainant within 90 days of receipt from the agency of the letter required by §201.170(g). The agency may extend this time for good cause.

(i) Timely appeals shall be accepted and processed by the head of the agency.

(j) The head of the agency shall notify the complainant of the results of the appeal within 60 days of the receipt of the request. If the head of the agency determines that additional information is needed from the complainant, he or she shall have 60 days from the date of receipt of the additional information to make his or her determination on the appeal.

(k) The time limits cited in paragraphs (g) and (j) of this section may be extended with the permission of the Assistant Attorney General.

(l) The agency may delegate its authority for conducting complaint investigations to other Federal agencies, except that the authority for making the final determination may not be delegated to another agency.

[51 FR 4575, 4579, Feb. 5, 1986, as amended at 51 FR 4576, Feb. 5, 1986]

§§ 201.171—201.999 [Reserved]

SUBCHAPTER B—NONADJUDICATIVE INVESTIGATIONS

PART 202—INVESTIGATIONS OF COSTS OF PRODUCTION

Sec.
202.1 Applicability of part.
202.2 Applications.
202.3 Preliminary inquiry.
202.4 Public hearing.
202.5 Type of information to be developed at hearing.
202.6 Reports.

AUTHORITY: Sec. 335, 72 Stat. 680; 19 U.S.C. 1335.

SOURCE: 27 FR 12120, Dec. 7, 1962, unless otherwise noted.

§ 202.1 Applicability of part.

This part 202 applies specifically to investigations under section 366 of the Tariff Act (19 U.S.C. 1336).[1] For other applicable rules see part 201 of this chapter.

§ 202.2 Applications.

(a) *Who may file.* Applications for an investigation to which this part 202 relates may be filed by any firm, association of firms, or corporation engaged in the production of a domestic article, or by any duly authorized representative of the foregoing.

(b) *Requirements for applications.* In addition to conforming with the requirements of § 201.8 of this chapter, applications under this part 202 shall include the following: (1) A clear statement that they are requests for investigations for the purposes of section 336; (2) the name or description of the article concerning which an investigation is sought; (3) a reference to the tariff provision or provisions applicable to such article; and (4) a statement indicating whether an increase or a decrease in the rate of duty is sought.

(c) *Supporting information.* The applicant must file with his application such supporting information as may be in his possession. As far as practicable, information of the following character should be furnished:

(1) Comparability of the domestic and foreign articles and the degree of competition between them.

(2) Trend in recent years of (i) domestic production, (ii) domestic sales, (iii) imports, (iv) costs of production, and (v) prices.

(3) Evidence of difference between domestic and foreign costs of production of the articles involved.

(4) Areas of greatest competition between the imported and domestic products and the principal market or markets in the United States.

(5) Other relevant factors that constitute, in the opinion of the applicant, an advantage or disadvantage in competition, and any other information which the applicant believes the Commission should consider.

§ 202.3 Preliminary inquiry.

Upon the receipt of an application properly filed, the Commission will make a preliminary inquiry for the purpose of determining whether there is good and sufficient reason for a full investigation. If such determination is in the affirmative, a full investigation will be instituted.

§ 202.4 Public hearing.

A public hearing will be held in connection with each full investigation to which this part 202 relates.

§ 202.5 Type of information to be developed at hearing.

Without excluding other factors, but with a view to assisting parties interested to present information necessary for the formulation of findings required

[1] Section 336(a) of the Tariff Act provides in part that "(1) upon request of the President, or (2) upon resolution of either or both Houses of Congress, or (3) upon its own motion, or (4) when in the judgment of the Commission there is good and sufficient reason therefor, upon application of any interested party, [the commission] shall investigate the differences in the costs of production of any domestic article and of any like or similar foreign article". (19 U.S.C. 1336.) The provisions of section 336 of the Tariff Act may not be applied to any article with respect to the importation of which into the United States a foreign trade agreement has been concluded under the Trade Agreements Act of 1934, as amended, or the Trade Expansion Act. (19 U.S.C. 1352(a)).

by the statute, the Commission will expect attention in the hearing to be concentrated upon facts relating to:

(a) The degree of competition between the foreign and domestic articles in the markets of the United States.

(b) The degree of likeness or similarity between grades, classes, and price groups of the American product and the imported article.

(c) Costs of production and importation. Statements of average cost of production, domestic and, so far as known, foreign, may be submitted subject to verification and review in the Commission's investigation. Such statements should include not only the direct costs for materials and labor, commonly termed prime cost, but also indirect costs such as indirect labor, overhead factory expenses, fixed charges, the portion of general and administrative expense chargeable to manufacture, imputed interest on investment equity, and transportation to markets. For the foreign product the expenses (other than duties) incident to importation are also important. Any information which may be available bearing on the general levels of domestic and foreign costs of production, the differentials between particular elements of domestic and foreign costs, and the extent to which invoice or wholesale prices are reliable evidence of foreign costs, will be pertinent.

(d) Other significant advantages or disadvantages in competition.

§ 202.6 Reports.

After the completion of its investigation, the Commission will incorporate its findings in a report, and the report will be transmitted to the President.

PART 204—INVESTIGATIONS OF EFFECTS OF IMPORTS ON AGRICULTURAL PROGRAMS

Sec.

204.1 Applicability of part.
204.2 Investigations.
204.3 Public hearings.
204.4 Supplemental investigations.
204.5 Reports.

AUTHORITY: Sec. 335, 72 Stat. 680; 19 U.S.C. 1335.

SOURCE: 27 FR 12121, Dec. 7, 1962, unless otherwise noted.

§ 204.1 Applicability of part.

This part 204 applies specifically to investigations under section 22 of the Agricultural Adjustment Act, as amended (7 U.S.C. 624).[5] For other applicable rules see part 201 of this chapter.

§ 204.2 Investigations.

The Commission will make an investigation for the purposes of section 22(a) of the Agricultural Adjustment Act, as amended, only upon request of the President.[6]

---

[5] Section 22 provides in part as follows:

''(a) Whenever the Secretary of Agriculture has reason to believe that any article or articles are being or are practically certain to be imported into the United States under such conditions and in such quantities as to render or tend to render ineffective, or materially interfere with * * * any loan, purchase, or other program or operation undertaken by the Department of Agriculture, or any agency operating under its direction, with respect to any agricultural commodity or product thereof, or to reduce substantially the amount of any product processed in the United States from any agricultural commodity or product thereof with respect to which any such program or operation is being undertaken he shall so advise the President, and, if the President agrees that there is reason for such belief, the President shall cause an immediate investigation to be made by the United States Tariff Commission, which shall give precedence to investigations under this section to determine such facts. Such investigation shall be made after due notice and opportunity for hearing to interested parties, and shall be conducted subject to such regulations as the President shall specify.

* * * * *

''(d) After investigation, report, finding and declaration in the manner provided in the case of a proclamation issued pursuant to subsection (b) of this section, any proclamation or provision of such proclamation may be suspended or terminated by the President whenever he finds and proclaims that the circumstances requiring the proclamation or provision thereof no longer exist or may be modified by the President whenever he finds and proclaims that changed circumstances require such modification to carry out the purposes of this section.'' (7 U.S.C. 624.)

Regulations of the President are set forth in Executive Order 7233 of November 23, 1935.

[6] Applications for investigations for the purposes of section 22 of this Agricultural Adjustment Act, as amended, must be filed

§ 204.3 Public hearings.

A public hearing will be held in connection with each investigation to which this part 204 relates. The Foreign Agricultural Service of the U.S. Department of Agriculture may have a representative or representatives at each hearing who shall have the privilege of examining witnesses.

§ 204.4 Supplemental investigations.

An investigation for the purposes of section 22(d) of the Agricultural Adjustment Act, as amended, will be made upon request of the President, or upon the Commission's own motion when in its judgment there is good and sufficient reason therefor. A public hearing will be held in connection with each such supplemental investigation.

§ 204.5 Reports.

After completion of its investigation, the Commission will transmit to the President a report of the results thereof, including its findings and recommendations based thereon, and a statement of the steps taken in the investigation, together with a transcript of the evidence submitted at the hearing. A copy of such report will be transmitted to the Secretary of Agriculture.

[49 FR 32571, Aug. 15, 1984]

PART 205—INVESTIGATIONS TO DETERMINE THE PROBABLE ECONOMIC EFFECT ON THE ECONOMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF PROPOSED MODIFICATIONS OF DUTIES OR OF ANY BARRIER TO (OR OTHER DISTORTION OF) INTERNATIONAL TRADE OR OF TAKING RETALIATORY ACTIONS TO OBTAIN THE ELIMINATION OF UNJUSTIFIABLE OR UNREASONABLE FOREIGN ACTS OR POLICIES WHICH RESTRICT U.S. COMMERCE

Sec.

205.1 Applicability of part.

with the Secretary of Agriculture (Executive Order 7233).

Subpart A—Investigations To Determine the Probable Economic Effect of Modifications of United States Duties or of Any Barrier To (or Other Distortion of) International Trade on Domestic Industries and on Consumers

205.2 Applicability of subpart.
205.3 Investigations under sections 131 and 503 of the Trade Act of 1974.
205.4 [Reserved]

Subpart B—Investigations Concerning the Probable Impact on the Economy of the United States of the President's Taking Retaliatory Action To Obtain the Elimination of Unjustifiable or Unreasonable Foreign Acts or Policies Which Restrict U.S. Commerce

205.5 Applicability of subpart.
205.6 Investigations under section 301(e)(3) of the Trade Act of 1974.

AUTHORITY: Sec. 335, Tariff Act of 1930 (72 Stat. 680; 19 U.S.C. 1335); sec. 603, Trade Act of 1974 (88 Stat. 2073); (19 U.S.C. 2482).

SOURCE: 42 FR 40426, Aug. 10, 1977, unless otherwise noted.

§ 205.1 Applicability of part.

This part 205 applies to functions and duties of the Commission under sections 131, 301(e)(3), and 503(a) of the Trade Act of 1974. For other applicable rules, see part 201 of this chapter.

Subpart A—Investigations To Determine the Probable Economic Effect of Modifications of United States Duties or of Any Barrier to (or Other Distortion of) International Trade on Domestic Industries and on Consumers

§ 205.2 Applicability of subpart.

This subpart A of part 205 applies to investigations for the purposes of section 131(a)–(b), 131(c), and 503 of the Trade Act of 1974. For other applicable rules, see part 201 of this chapter.

§ 205.3 Investigations under sections 131 and 503 of the Trade Act of 1974.

(a) *Purpose of investigations*—(1) *Sections 131(a)–(b) and 503(a).* Upon the receipt of a list of articles from the

President or from the Special Representative for Trade Negotiations as provided in section 131(a) or 503(a), and in Executive Order No. 11846, as amended, which may be considered for modification of United States duties, or as eligible articles for duty-free treatment under the generalized system of preferences, respectively, the Commission shall initiate an investigation to obtain information pertinent to the fomulation of its advice to the President under section 131(b) with respect to such articles to assist him in making an informed judgment as to the impact which might be caused by such duty modifications or duty-free treatment on U.S. manufacturing, agriculture, mining, fishing, labor, and consumers, including whether any reductions in rates of duty should take place over a period longer than the minimum periods provided by section 109(a) of the Trade Act of 1974 (88 Stat. 1985; 19 U.S.C. 2119).

(2) *Section 131(c).* Upon the receipt of a request from the President or from the Special Representative for Trade Negotiations as provided in section 131(c) and in Executive Order No. 11846, as amended, to assist him in his determination of whether to enter into any trade agreement under section 102, the Commission shall institute an investigation to obtain information pertinent to the formulation of its views with respect to the probable economic effects of modifications of any barrier to (or other distortion of) international trade on domestic industries and purchasers and on prices and quantities of articles in the United States.

(b) *Institution and notice of investigation.* An investigation to which this subpart A relates will be instituted promptly after the receipt from the President or the Special Representative for Trade Negotiations of (1) a list of articles which may be considered for duty modifications or duty-free treatment, or (2) a request for an investigation and report concerning the probable economic effects of modifications of any barrier to (or other distortion of) international trade.

(c) *Hearings.* Public hearings will be held in connection with every investigation to which this subpart A relates. For other applicable rules, see §201.11 of this chapter.

(d) *Report to the President.* After the completion of its investigation, the Commission will incorporate its advice or views in a report which together with hearing transcripts, briefs and other information will be transmitted to the President through the Special Representive for Trade Negotiations.

§205.4 [Reserved]

Subpart B—Investigations Concerning the Probable Impact on the Economy of the United States of the President's Taking Retaliatory Action To Obtain the Elimination of Unjustifiable or Unreasonable Foreign Acts or Policies Which Restrict U.S. Commerce

§205.5 Applicability of subpart.

This subpart B of part 205 applies to investigations for the purpose of section 301(e)(3) of the Trade Act of 1974. For other applicable rules, see part 201 of this chapter.

§205.6 Investigations under section 301(e)(3) of the Trade Act of 1974.

(a) *Purpose of investigation.* The purpose of an investigation by the Commission is to provide the President with its views pursuant to section 301(e)(3) as to the probable impact on the economy of the United States of imposing retaliatory restrictions on imports into the United States from countries or foreign instrumentalities which maintain restrictions against U.S. exports.

(b) *Institution and notice of investigation.* An investigation to which this subpart B relates will be instituted promptly after the receipt from the President of a request for the views of the Commission with regard to the matters indicated in paragraph (a) of this section.

(c) *Public hearings.* If, in the judgment of the Commission, there is good and sufficient reason therefor, the Commission, in the course of its investigation, will hold a public hearing and afford interested parties opportunity to appear and be heard at such hearing. If

no notice of public hearing issues concurrently with a notice of investigation, any interested party who believes that a public hearing should be held may, within thirty (30) days after the date of publication in the FEDERAL REGISTER of the notice of investigation, submit a request in writing to the Secretary of the Commission that a public hearing be held, stating the reasons for such request.

(d) *Written statements.* Any interested party may submit to the Commission a written statement of information pertinent to the subject matter of such investigation not later than thirty (30) days after a notice of investigation under paragraph (b) of this section is published in the FEDERAL REGISTER. If a public hearing is held in the investigation, a statement may be received in lieu of or in addition to appearance at the hearing. Statements shall conform with the requirements for documents set forth in §§ 201.6 and 201.8 of this chapter.

(e) *Report to the President.* After the completion of its investigation, the Commission will incorporate its views in a report which will be transmitted promptly to the President.

PART 206—INVESTIGATIONS RELATING TO GLOBAL AND BILATERAL SAFEGUARD ACTIONS, MARKET DISRUPTION, AND REVIEW OF RELIEF ACTIONS

Sec.

206.1 Applicability of part.

Subpart A—General

206.2 Identification of type of petition or request.
206.3 Institution of investigations; publication of notice; availability of petition for public inspection.
206.4 Notification of other agencies.
206.5 Public hearing.
206.6 Report to the President.
206.7 Confidential business information; furnishing of nonconfidential summaries thereof.
206.8 Service, filing, and certification of documents.

Subpart B—Investigations Relating to Global Safeguard Actions

206.11 Applicability of subpart.
206.12 Definitions applicable to subpart B of this part.
206.13 Who may file a petition.
206.14 Contents of petition.
206.15 Institution of investigation.
206.16 Industry adjustment plan and commitments.
206.17 Limited disclosure of certain confidential business information under administrative protective order.
206.18 Time for determinations, reporting.
206.19 Public report.

Subpart C—Investigations Relating to a Surge in Imports From a NAFTA Country

206.21 Applicability of subpart.
206.22 Definition applicable to subpart C.
206.23 Who may file a request.
206.24 Contents of request.
206.25 Time for reporting.
206.26 Public report.

Subpart D—Investigations Relating to Bilateral Safeguard Actions

206.31 Applicability of subpart.
206.32 Definitions applicable to subpart D.
206.33 Who may file a petition.
206.34 Contents of petition.
206.35 Time for determinations, reporting.
206.36 Public report.

Subpart E—Investigations for Relief From Market Disruption

206.41 Applicability of subpart.
206.42 Who may file a petition.
206.43 Contents of petition.
206.44 Time for reporting.
206.45 Public report.

Subpart F—Monitoring; Advice As to Effect of Extension, Reduction, Modification, or Termination of Relief Action

206.51 Applicability of subpart.
206.52 Monitoring.
206.53 Investigations to advise the President as to the probable economic effect of reduction, modification, or termination of action.
206.54 Investigations with respect to extension of action.
206.55 Investigations to evaluate the effectiveness of relief.

AUTHORITY: 19 U.S.C. 1335, 2251–2254, 3351–3382; secs. 103, 301–302, Pub. L. 103–465, 108 Stat. 4809.

SOURCE: 59 FR 5091, Feb. 3, 1994, unless otherwise noted.

§ 206.1 Applicability of part.

This part 206 applies specifically to functions and duties of the Commission under sections 201–202, 204, and 406 of

the Trade Act of 1974, as amended (19 U.S.C. 2251, 2252, 2254, 2436) (hereinafter Trade Act), and sections 301–318 of the North American Free Trade Agreement Implementation Act (19 U.S.C. 3351 *et seq.*) (hereinafter NAFTA Implementation Act). Subpart A of this part sets forth rules generally applicable to investigations conducted under these provisions; for other rules of general application, see part 201 of this chapter. Subpart B of this part sets forth rules specifically applicable to petitions and investigations under section 202 of the Trade Act; subpart C sets forth rules specifically applicable to requests and investigations under section 312(c) of the NAFTA Implementation Act; subpart D sets forth rules specifically applicable to petitions and investigations under section 302 of the NAFTA Implementation Act; and subpart E sets forth rules specifically applicable to petitions and investigations under section 406 of the Trade Act. Subpart F of this part sets forth rules applicable to functions and duties under section 204 of the Trade Act.

Subpart A—General

SOURCE: 60 FR 10, Jan. 3, 1995, unless otherwise noted.

§ 206.2 Identification of type of petition or request.

An investigation under this Part 206 may be commenced on the basis of a petition, request, resolution, or motion described in section 202(a)(1), 204(c)(1), or 406(a)(1) of the Trade Act of 1974 or section 302(a)(1) or 312(c)(1) of the North American Free Trade Agreement Implementation Act. Each petition or request, as the case may be, filed by an entity representative of a domestic industry under this Part 206 shall state clearly on the first page thereof ''This is a [petition or request] under section [202, 204(c), or 406 of the Trade Act of 1974, or section 302 or 312(c) of the North American Free Trade Agreement Implementation Act] and Subpart [B, C, D, E, or F] of Part 206 of the rules of practice and procedure of the United States International Trade Commission''.

§ 206.3 Institution of investigations; publication of notice; availability of petition for public inspection.

(a) *Institution of investigation and publication of notice.* Except as provided in § 206.15(b), the Commission, after receipt of a petition or request under Part 206, properly filed, will promptly institute an appropriate investigation and publish notice thereof in the FEDERAL REGISTER.

(b) *Contents of notice.* The notice will identify the petitioner or other requestor, the imported article that is the subject of the investigation and its tariff subheading, the nature and timing of the determination to be made, the time and place of any public hearing, dates of deadlines for filing briefs, statements, and other documents, the place at which the petition or request and any other documents filed in the course of the investigation may be inspected, and the name, address, and telephone number of the office that may be contacted for more information.

(c) *Availability for public inspection.* The Commission will promptly make such petition or request available for public inspection (with the exception of confidential business information).

§ 206.4 Notification of other agencies.

The Commission will promptly transmit copies of petitions or requests filed and notification of investigations instituted to the Office of the United States Trade Representative (hereinafter USTR), the Secretary of Commerce, the Secretary of Labor, and other Federal agencies directly concerned.

§ 206.5 Public hearing.

(a) *Investigations under subpart B of this part.* A public hearing on the question of injury and a second public hearing on remedy (if necessary) will be held in connection with each investigation instituted under Subpart B of this Part after reasonable notice thereof has been caused to be published in the FEDERAL REGISTER. A hearing on remedy is not necessary if the Commission has made a negative determination on the question of injury.

(b) *Investigations under subparts C, D, and E of this part.* A public hearing on the subject of injury and remedy will

be held in connection with each investigation instituted under subparts C, D, and E of this part after reasonable notice thereof has been published in the FEDERAL REGISTER.

(c) *Investigations under subpart F of this part.* A public hearing on the subject of whether an action taken under section 203 of the Trade Act of 1974 should be extended will be held in connection with each investigation instituted under subpart F of this part after reasonable notice thereof has been published in the FEDERAL REGISTER.

(d) *Opportunity to appear and to cross-question.* All interested parties and consumers, including any association representing the interests of consumers, will be afforded an opportunity to be present, to present evidence, to comment on the adjustment plan, if any, submitted in the case of an investigation under section 202(b) of the Trade Act of 1974, and to be heard at such hearings. All interested parties and consumers, including any association representing the interests of consumers, will be afforded an opportunity to cross-question interested parties making presentations at the hearing.

§206.6 Report to the President.

(a) *In general.* The Commission will include in its report to the President the following:

(1) The determination made and an explanation of the basis for the determination;

(2) If the determination is affirmative, to the extent appropriate, the recommendations for action and an explanation of the basis for each recommendation;

(3) Any dissenting or separate views by members of the Commission regarding the determination and any recommendations;

(b) *Additional findings and information.* (1) In the case of a determination made under section 202(b) of the Trade Act, the Commission will also include in its report the following:

(i) The findings with respect to the results of an examination of the factors other than imports which may be a cause of serious injury or threat thereof to the domestic industry;

(ii) A copy of the adjustment plan, if any, submitted by the petitioner;

(iii) Commitments submitted and information obtained by the Commission regarding steps that firms and workers in the domestic industry are taking, or plan to take, to facilitate positive adjustment to import competition;

(iv) A description of the short- and long-term effects that implementation of the action recommended is likely to have on the petitioning domestic industry, other domestic industries, and consumers; and

(v) A description of the short- and long-term effects of not taking the recommended action on the petitioning domestic industry, its workers and communities where production facilities of such industry are located, and other domestic industries.

(2) In the case of a determination made under section 302(b) of the NAFTA Implementation Act, the Commission will also include in its report the findings with respect to the results of an examination of the factors other than imports which may be a cause of serious injury or threat thereof to the domestic industry.

§206.7 Confidential business information; furnishing of nonconfidential summaries thereof.

(a) *Nonrelease of information.* Except as provided for in §206.17, in the case of an investigation under Subpart B, C, D, or F of this Part, the Commission will not release information which the Commission considers to be confidential business information within the meaning of §201.6 unless the party submitting the confidential business information had notice, at the time of submission, that such information would be released by the Commission, or such party subsequently consents to the release of the information. When appropriate, the Commission will include confidential business information in reports transmitted to the President and the Trade Representative; such reports will be marked as containing confidential business information, and a nonconfidential version of such report will be made available to the public.

(b) *Nonconfidential summaries.* Except as the Commission may otherwise provide, a party submitting confidential business information shall also submit

to the Commission, at the time it submits such information, a nonconfidential summary of the information. If a party indicates that the confidential business information cannot be summarized, it shall state in writing the reasons why a summary cannot be provided. If the Commission finds that a request for confidentiality is not warranted and if the party concerned is either unwilling to make the information public or to authorize its disclosure in generalized or summarized form, the Commission may disregard the submission.

§ 206.8 Service, filing, and certification of documents.

(a) *Certification.* Any person submitting factual information on behalf of the petitioner or any other interested party for the consideration of the Commission in the course of an investigation to which this part pertains, and any person submitting a response to a Commission questionnaire issued in connection with an investigation to which this part pertains, must certify that such information is accurate and complete to the best of the submitter's knowledge.

(b) *Service.* Any party submitting a document for the consideration of the Commission in the course of an investigation to which this part pertains shall, in addition to complying with § 201.8 of this chapter, serve a copy of the public version of such document on all other parties to the investigation in the manner prescribed in § 201.16 of this chapter, and, when appropriate, serve a copy of the confidential version of such document in the manner provided for in § 206.17(f). If a document is filed before the Secretary's issuance of the service list provided for in § 201.11 of this chapter or the administrative protective order list provided for in § 206.17, the document need not be accompanied by a certificate of service, but the document shall be served on all appropriate parties within two (2) days of the issuance of the service list or the administrative protective order list and a certificate of service shall then be filed. Notwithstanding § 201.16 of this chapter, petitions, briefs, and testimony filed by parties shall be served by hand or, if served by mail, by overnight mail or its equivalent. Failure to comply with the requirements of this rule may result in removal from status as a party to the investigation. The Commission shall make available, upon request, to all parties to the investigation a copy of each document, except transcripts of hearings, confidential business information, privileged information, and information required to be served under this section, placed in the docket file of the investigation by the Commission.

(c) *Filing.* Documents to be filed with the Commission must comply with applicable rules, including § 201.8 of this chapter. If the Commission establishes a deadline for the filing of a document, and the submitter includes confidential business information in the document, the submitter is to file and, if the submitter is a party, serve the confidential version of the document on the deadline and may file and serve the nonconfidential version of the document no later than one business day after the deadline for filing the document. The confidential version shall enclose all confidential business information in brackets and have the following warning marked on every page: ''Bracketing of CBI not final for one business day after date of filing.'' The bracketing becomes final one business day after the date of filing of the document, *i.e.,* at the same time as the nonconfidential version of the document is due to be filed. Until the bracketing becomes final, recipients of the document may not divulge any part of the contents of the document to anyone not subject to the administrative protective order issued in the investigation. If the submitter discovers it has failed to bracket correctly, the submitter may file a corrected version or portion of the confidential document at the same time as the nonconfidential version is filed. No changes to the document other than bracketing and deletion of confidential business information are permitted after the deadline. Failure to comply with this paragraph may result in the striking of all or a portion of a submitter's document.

Subpart B—Investigations Relating to Global Safeguard Actions

SOURCE: 60 FR 12, Jan. 3, 1995, unless otherwise noted.

§ 206.11 Applicability of subpart.

This subpart B applies specifically to investigations under section 202(b) of the Trade Act. For other applicable rules, see subpart A of this part and part 201 of this chapter.

§ 206.12 Definitions applicable to subpart B of this part.

For the purposes of this Subpart, the following terms have the meanings hereby assigned to them:

(a) *Adjustment plan* means a plan to facilitate positive adjustment to import competition submitted by a petitioner to the Commission and USTR either with the petition or at any time within 120 days after the date of filing of the petition.

(b) *Commitment* means commitments that a firm in the domestic industry, a certified or recognized union or group of workers in the domestic industry, a local community, a trade association representing the domestic industry, or any other person or group of persons submits to the Commission regarding actions such persons and entities intend to take to facilitate positive adjustment to import competition.

§ 206.13 Who may file a petition.

A petition under this Subpart B may be filed by an entity, including a trade association, firm, certified or recognized union, or group of workers, that is representative of a domestic industry producing an article like or directly competitive with a foreign article that is allegedly being imported into the United States in such increased quantities as to be a substantial cause of serious injury, or the threat thereof, to such domestic industry.

§ 206.14 Contents of petition.

A petition under this Subpart B shall include specific information in support of the claim that an article is being imported into the United States in such increased quantities as to be a substantial cause of serious injury, or the threat thereof, to the domestic industry producing an article like or directly competitive with the imported article. Such petition shall state whether provisional relief is sought because *critical circumstances* exist or because the imported article is a *perishable agricultural product*. In addition, such petition shall include the following information, to the extent that such information is available from governmental or other sources, or best estimates and the basis therefor if such information is not available:

(a) *Product description*. The name and description of the imported article concerned, specifying the United States tariff provision under which such article is classified and the current tariff treatment thereof, and the name and description of the like or directly competitive domestic article concerned;

(b) *Representativeness.* (1) The names and addresses of the firms represented in the petition and/or the firms employing or previously employing the workers represented in the petition and the locations of their establishments in which the domestic article is produced;

(2) The percentage of domestic production of the like or directly competitive domestic article that such represented firms and/or workers account for and the basis for claiming that such firms and/or workers are representative of an industry; and

(3) The names and locations of all other producers of the domestic article known to the petitioner;

(c) *Import data.* Import data for at least each of the most recent 5 full years which form the basis of the claim that the article concerned is being imported in increased quantities, either actual or relative to domestic production;

(d) *Domestic production data.* Data on total U.S. production of the domestic article for each full year for which data are provided pursuant to paragraph (c) of this section;

(e) *Data showing injury.* Quantitative data indicating the nature and extent of injury to the domestic industry concerned:

(1) With respect to serious injury, data indicating:

(i) A significant idling of production facilities in the industry, including data indicating plant closings or the underutilization of production capacity;

(ii) The inability of a significant number of firms to carry out domestic production operations at a reasonable level of profit; and

(iii) Significant unemployment or underemployment within the industry; and/or

(2) With respect to the threat of serious injury, data relating to:

(i) A decline in sales or market share, a higher and growing inventory (whether maintained by domestic producers, importers, wholesalers, or retailers), and a downward trend in production, profits, wages, productivity, or employment (or increasing underemployment);

(ii) The extent to which firms in the industry are unable to generate adequate capital to finance the modernization of their domestic plants and equipment, or are unable to maintain existing levels of expenditures for research and development;

(iii) The extent to which the U.S. market is the focal point for the diversion of exports of the article concerned by reason of restraints on exports of such article to, or on imports of such article into, third country markets; and

(3) Changes in the level of prices, production, and productivity.

(f) *Cause of injury.* An enumeration and description of the causes believed to be resulting in the injury, or threat thereof, described under paragraph (e) of this section, and a statement regarding the extent to which increased imports, either actual or relative to domestic production, of the imported article are believed to be such a cause, supported by pertinent data;

(g) *Relief sought and purpose thereof.* A statement describing the import relief sought, including the type, amount, and duration, and the specific purposes therefor, which may include facilitating the orderly transfer of resources to more productive pursuits, enhancing competitiveness, or other means of adjustment to new conditions of competition;

(h) *Efforts to compete.* A statement on the efforts being taken, or planned to be taken, or both, by firms and workers in the industry to make a positive adjustment to import competition.

(i) *Imports from NAFTA countries.* Quantitative data indicating the share of imports accounted for by imports from each NAFTA country (Canada and Mexico), and petitioner's view on the extent to which imports from such NAFTA country or countries are contributing importantly to the serious injury, or threat thereof, caused by total imports of such article.

(j) *Critical circumstances.* If the petition alleges the existence of critical circumstances, a statement setting forth the basis for the belief that there is clear evidence that increased imports (either actual or relative to domestic production) of the article are a substantial cause of serious injury, or the threat thereof, to the domestic industry, and that delay in taking action would cause damage to that industry that would be difficult to repair, and a statement concerning the provisional relief requested and the basis therefor.

§ 206.15 Institution of investigation.

(a) *In general.* Except as provided in paragraph (b) of this section, the Commission, after receipt of a petition under this Subpart B, properly filed, will promptly institute an appropriate investigation and will cause a notice thereof to be published in the FEDERAL REGISTER.

(b) *Exceptions*—(1) *Reinvestigation within one (1) year.* Except for good cause determined by the Commission to exist, no new investigation will be made under section 202 of the Trade Act with respect to the same subject matter as a previous investigation under section 202 unless one (1) year has elapsed since the Commission made its report to the President of the results of such previous investigation.

(2) *Articles subject to prior action.* No new investigation will be made under section 202 of the Trade Act with respect to an article that is or has been the subject of an action under section 203(a) (3)(A), (B), (C), or (E) of the Trade Act if the last day on which the

President could take action under section 203 of the Trade Act in the new investigation is a date earlier than that permitted under section 203(e)(7) of the Trade Act.

(3) *Articles subject to the Textiles Agreement.* No investigation will be made under section 202 of the Trade Act with respect to an article that is the subject of the WTO Agreement on Textiles and Clothing unless the United States has integrated the article into GATT 1994 and the Secretary of Commerce has published notice to such effect in the FEDERAL REGISTER.

(4) *Perishable agricultural product.* An entity of the type described in §206.13 that represents a domestic industry producing a perishable agricultural product may petition for provisional relief with respect to such product only if such product has been subject to monitoring by the Commission for not less than 90 days as of the date the allegation of injury is included in the petition.

§206.16 Industry adjustment plan and commitments.

(a) *Adjustment plan.* A petitioner may submit to the Commission, either with the petition or at any time within 120 days after the date of filing of the petition, a plan to facilitate positive adjustment to import competition.

(b) *Commitments.* If the Commission makes an affirmative injury determination, any firm in the domestic industry, certified or recognized union or group of workers in the domestic industry, local community, trade association representing the domestic industry, or any other person or group of persons may, individually, submit to the Commission commitments regarding actions such persons and entities intend to take to facilitate positive adjustment to import competition.

§206.17 Limited disclosure of certain confidential business information under administrative protective order.

(a)(1) *Disclosure.* Upon receipt of a timely application filed by an authorized applicant, as defined in paragraph (a)(3) of this section, which describes in general terms the information requested, and sets forth the reasons for the request (*e.g.*, all confidential business information properly disclosed pursuant to this section for the purpose of representing an interested party in investigations pending before the Commission), the Secretary shall make available all confidential business information contained in Commission memoranda and reports and in written submissions filed with the Commission at any time during the investigation (except privileged information, classified information, and specific information of a type which there is a clear and compelling need to withhold from disclosure, *e.g.*, trade secrets) to the authorized applicant under an administrative protective order described in paragraph (b) of this section. The term ''confidential business information'' is defined in §201.6 of this chapter.

(2) *Application.* An application under paragraph (a)(1) of this section must be made by an authorized applicant on a form adopted by the Secretary or a photocopy thereof. An application on behalf of an authorized applicant must be made no later than the time that entries of appearance are due pursuant to §201.11 of this chapter. In the event that two or more authorized applicants represent one interested party who is a party to the investigation, the authorized applicants must select one of their number to be lead authorized applicant. The lead authorized applicant's application must be filed no later than the time that entries of appearance are due. Provided that the application is accepted, the lead authorized applicant shall be served with confidential business information pursuant to paragraph (f) of this section. The other authorized applicants representing the same party may file their applications after the deadline for entries of appearance but at least five (5) days before the deadline for filing posthearing briefs in the investigation, and shall not be served with confidential business information.

(3) *Authorized applicant.* (i) Only an authorized applicant may file an application under this subsection. An authorized applicant is:

(A) An attorney for an interested party which is a party to the investigation;

(B) A consultant or expert under the direction and control of a person under paragraph (a)(3)(i)(A) of this section;

(C) A consultant or expert who appears regularly before the Commission and who represents an interested party which is a party to the investigation; or

(D) A representative of an interested party which is a party to the investigation, if such interested party is not represented by counsel.

(ii) In addition, an authorized applicant must not be involved in competitive decisionmaking for an interested party which is a party to the investigation. Involvement in ''competitive decisionmaking'' includes past, present, or likely future activities, associations, and relationships with an interested party which is a party to the investigation that involve the prospective authorized applicant's advice or participation in any of such party's decisions made in light of similar or corresponding information about a competitor (pricing, product design, etc.).

(iii) For purposes of this §206.17, the term *interested party* means:

(A) A foreign manufacturer, producer, or exporter, or the United States importer, of an article which is the subject of an investigation under this section or a trade or business association a majority of the members of which are producers, exporters, or importers of such article;

(B) The government of a country in which such article is produced or manufactured;

(C) A manufacturer, producer, or wholesaler in the United States of a like or directly competitive article;

(D) A certified union or recognized union or group of workers which is representative of an industry engaged in the manufacture, production, or wholesale of a like or directly competitive article in the United States;

(E) A trade or business association a majority of whose members manufacture, produce, or wholesale a like or directly competitive article in the United States; and

(F) An association, a majority of whose members is composed of interested parties described in paragraphs (a)(3)(iii) (C), (D), or (E) of this section with respect to a like or directly competitive article.

(4) *Forms and determinations.* (i) The Secretary may adopt, from time to time, forms for submitting requests for disclosure pursuant to an administrative protective order incorporating the terms of this rule. The Secretary shall determine whether the requirements for release of information under this rule have been satisfied. This determination shall be made concerning specific confidential business information as expeditiously as possible but in no event later than fourteen (14) days from the filing of the information, except if the submitter of the information objects to its release or the information is unusually voluminous or complex, in which case the determination shall be made within thirty (30) days from the filing of the information. The Secretary shall establish a list of parties whose applications have been granted. The Secretary's determination shall be final.

(ii) Should the Secretary determine pursuant to this section that materials sought to be protected from public disclosure by a person do not constitute confidential business information or were not required to be served under paragraph (f) of this section, then the Secretary shall, upon request, issue an order on behalf of the Commission requiring the return of all copies of such materials served in accordance with paragraph (f) of this section.

(iii) The Secretary shall release confidential business information only to an authorized applicant whose application has been accepted and who presents the application along with adequate personal identification; or a person described in paragraph (b)(1)(iv) of this section who presents a copy of the statement referred to in that paragraph along with adequate personal identification.

(b) *Administrative protective order.* The administrative protective order under which information is made available to the authorized applicant shall require him to submit to the Secretary a personal sworn statement that, in addition to such other conditions as the Secretary may require, he shall:

(1) Not divulge any of the confidential business information obtained

under the administrative protective order and not otherwise available to him, to any person other than

(i) Personnel of the Commission concerned with the investigation,

(ii) The person or agency from whom the confidential business information was obtained,

(iii) A person whose application for access to confidential business information under the administrative protective order has been granted by the Secretary, and

(iv) Other persons, such as paralegals and clerical staff, who are employed or supervised by an authorized applicant; who have a need thereof in connection with the investigation; who are not involved in competitive decisionmaking on behalf of an interested party which is a party to the investigation; and who have submitted to the Secretary a signed statement in a form approved by the Secretary that they agree to be bound by the administrative protective order (the authorized applicant shall be deemed responsible for such persons' compliance with the administrative protective order);

(2) Use such confidential business information solely for the purposes of the Commission investigation then in progress;

(3) Not consult with any person not described in paragraph (b)(1) of this section concerning such confidential business information without first having received the written consent of the Secretary and the party or the attorney of the party from whom such confidential business information was obtained;

(4) Whenever materials (*e.g.,* documents, computer disks, etc.) containing such confidential business information are not being used, store such material in a locked file cabinet, vault, safe, or other suitable container;

(5) Serve all materials containing confidential business information as directed by the Secretary and pursuant to paragraph (f) of this section;

(6) Transmit all materials containing confidential business information with a cover sheet identifying the materials as containing confidential business information;

(7) Comply with the provisions of this section;

(8) Make true and accurate representations in the authorized applicant's application and promptly notify the Secretary of any changes that occur after the submission of the application and that affect the representations made in the application (*e.g.,* change in personnel assigned to the investigation);

(9) Report promptly and confirm in writing to the Secretary any breach of the administrative protective order; and

(10) Acknowledge that breach of the administrative protective order may subject the authorized applicant to such sanctions or other actions as the Commission deems appropriate.

(c) *Final disposition of material released under administrative protective order.* At such date as the Secretary may determine appropriate for particular data, each authorized applicant shall return or destroy all copies of materials released to authorized applicants pursuant to this section and all other materials containing confidential business information, such as charts or notes based on any such information received under administrative protective order, and file with the Secretary a certificate attesting to his personal, good faith belief that all copies of such material have been returned or destroyed and no copies of such material have been made available to any person to whom disclosure was not specifically authorized.

(d) *Commission responses to a breach of administrative protective order.* A breach of an administrative protective order may subject an offender to:

(1) Disbarment from practice in any capacity before the Commission along with such person's partners, associates, employer, and employees, for up to seven years following publication of a determination that the order has been breached;

(2) Referral to the United States Attorney;

(3) In the case of an attorney, accountant, or other professional, referral to the ethics panel of the appropriate professional association;

(4) Such other administrative sanctions as the Commission determines to be appropriate, including public release

of or striking from the record any information or briefs submitted by, or on behalf of, the offender or the party represented by the offender, denial of further access to confidential business information in the current or any future investigations before the Commission, and issuance of a public or private letter of reprimand; and

(5) Such other actions, including but not limited to, a warning letter, as the Commission determines to be appropriate.

(e) *Breach investigation procedure.* (1) The Commission shall determine whether any person has violated an administrative protective order, and may impose sanctions or other actions in accordance with paragraph (d) of this section. At any time within sixty (60) days of the later of

(i) The date on which the alleged violation occurred or, as determined by the Commission, could have been discovered through the exercise of reasonable and ordinary care; or

(ii) The completion of an investigation conducted under this subpart, the Commission may commence an investigation of any breach of an administrative protective order alleged to have occurred at any time during the pendency of the investigation, including all appeals, remands, and subsequent appeals. Whenever the Commission has reason to believe that a person may have breached an administrative protective order issued pursuant to this section, the Secretary shall issue a letter informing such person that the Commission has reason to believe a breach has occurred and that the person has a reasonable opportunity to present his views on whether a breach has occurred. If subsequently the Commission determines that a breach has occurred and that further investigation is warranted, then the Secretary shall issue a letter informing such person of that determination and that the person has a reasonable opportunity to present his views on whether mitigating circumstances exist and on the appropriate sanction to be imposed, but no longer on whether a breach has occurred. Once such person has been afforded a reasonable opportunity to present his views, the Commission shall determine what sanction if any to impose.

(2) Where the sanction imposed is a private letter of reprimand, the Secretary shall expunge the sanction from the recipient's record two (2) years from the date of issuance of the sanction, provided that

(i) The recipient has not received another unexpunged sanction pursuant to this section at any time prior to the end of the two year period, and

(ii) The recipient is not the subject of an investigation for possible breach of administrative protective order under this section at the end of the two year period. Upon the completion of such a pending breach investigation without the issuance of a sanction, the original sanction shall be expunged. The Secretary shall notify a sanction recipient in the event that the sanction is expunged.

(f) *Service.* (1) Any party filing written submissions which include confidential business information to the Commission during an investigation shall at the same time serve complete copies of such submissions upon all authorized applicants specified on the list established by the Secretary pursuant to paragraph (a)(4) of this section, and, except as provided in § 206.8(c), a nonconfidential version on all other parties. All such submissions must be accompanied by a certificate attesting that complete copies of the submission have been properly served. In the event that a submission is filed before the Secretary's list is established, the document need not be accompanied by a certificate of service, but the submission shall be served within two (2) days of the establishment of the list and a certificate of service shall then be filed.

(2) A party may seek an exemption from the service requirement of paragraph (f)(1) of this section for particular confidential business information by filing a request for exemption from disclosure in accordance with paragraph (g) of this section. The Secretary shall promptly respond to the request. If a request is granted, the Secretary shall accept the information. The party

shall file three versions of the submission containing the information in accordance with paragraph (g) of this section, and serve the submission in accordance with the requirements of § 206.8(b) and paragraph (f)(1) of this section, with the specific information as to which exemption from disclosure under administrative protective order has been granted redacted from the copies served. If a request is denied, the copy of the information lodged with the Secretary shall promptly be returned to the requester.

(3) The Secretary shall not accept for filing into the record of an investigation submissions filed without a proper certificate of service. Failure to comply with paragraph (f) of this section may result in denial of party status and such sanctions as the Commission deems appropriate. Confidential business information in submissions must be clearly marked as such when submitted, and must be segregated from other material being submitted.

(g) *Exemption from disclosure*—(1) *In general.* Any person may request exemption from the disclosure of confidential business information under administrative protective order, whether the person desires to include such information in a petition filed under this Subpart B, or any other submission to the Commission during the course of an investigation. Such a request shall only be granted if the Secretary finds that such information is privileged information, classified information, or specific information of a type which there is a clear and compelling need to withhold from disclosure.

(2) *Request for exemption.* A request for exemption from disclosure must be filed with the Secretary in writing with the reasons therefor. At the same time as the request is filed, one copy of the confidential business information in question must be lodged with the Secretary solely for the purpose of obtaining a determination as to the request. The confidential business information for which exemption from disclosure is sought shall remain the property of the requester, and shall not become or be incorporated into any agency record until such time as the request is granted. A request should, when possible, be filed two business days prior to the deadline, if any, for filing the document in which the information for which exemption from disclosure is sought is proposed to be included. The Secretary shall promptly notify the requester as to whether the request has been approved or denied.

(3) *Procedure if request is approved.* If the request is approved, the person shall file three versions of the submission containing the confidential business information in question. One version shall contain all confidential business information, bracketed in accordance with § 206.8(c), with the specific information as to which exemption from disclosure was granted enclosed in double brackets. This version shall have the following warning marked on every page: ''CBI exempted from disclosure under APO enclosed in double brackets.'' The other two versions shall conform to and be filed in accordance with the requirements of § 206.8, except that the specific information as to which exemption from disclosure was granted shall be redacted from those versions of the submission.

(4) *Procedure if request is denied.* If the request is denied, the copy of the information lodged with the Secretary shall promptly be returned to the requester.

§ 206.18 Time for determinations, reporting.

(a) *In general.* The Commission will make its determination with respect to injury within 120 days after the date on which the petition is filed, the request or resolution is received, or the motion is adopted, as the case may be, except that—

(1) If the Commission determines before the 100th day that the investigation is extraordinarily complicated, the Commission will make its determination within 150 days; or

(2) If critical circumstances are alleged, the Commission will make its determination within 120 days after completion of its investigation with respect to critical circumstances. The Commission will make its report to the President at the earliest practicable time, but not later than 180 days (240 days if critical circumstances are alleged) after the date on which the petition is filed, the request or resolution

is received, or the motion is adopted, as the case may be.

(b) *Perishable agricultural product.* In the case of a request in a petition for provisional relief with respect to a perishable agricultural product that has been the subject of monitoring by the Commission, the Commission will report its determination and any finding to the President not later than 21 days after the date on which the request for provisional relief is received.

(c) *Critical circumstances.* If petitioner alleges the existence of critical circumstances in the petition, the Commission will report its determination regarding such allegation and any finding on or before the 60th day after such filing date.

§ 206.19 Public report.

Upon making a report to the President of the results of an investigation to which this Subpart B relates, the Commission will make such report public (with the exception of information which the Commission determines to be confidential) and cause a summary thereof to be published in the FEDERAL REGISTER.

Subpart C—Investigations Relating to a Surge in Imports From a NAFTA Country

§ 206.21 Applicability of subpart.

This subpart C applies specifically to investigations under section 312(c) of the NAFTA Implementation Act. For other applicable rules, see subpart A of this part and part 201 of this chapter.

§ 206.22 Definition applicable to subpart C.

For the purposes of this subpart, the term *surge* means a significant increase in imports over the trend for a recent representative base period.

§ 206.23 Who may file a request.

If the President, under section 312(b) of the NAFTA Implementation Act, has excluded imports from a NAFTA country or countries from an action under chapter 1 of title II of the Trade Act of 1974, any entity that is representative of an industry for which such action is being taken may request the Commission to conduct an investigation to determine whether a surge in such imports undermines the effectiveness of the action.

§ 206.24 Contents of request.

The request for an investigation shall include the following information:

(a) The identity of the entity submitting the request; a description of the relief action the effectiveness of which is allegedly being undermined; and a description of the imported article, identifying the United States tariff provision under which it is classified, and the name of the country or countries from which the surge in imports is alleged to be coming;

(b) The information required in §206.14(b) of this subpart concerning representativeness of the entity filing the request;

(c) Data concerning imports from the NAFTA country or countries that form the basis of requestor's claim that a surge in imports has occurred;

(d) Information supporting the claim that such surge in imports undermines the effectiveness of the relief action.

§ 206.25 Time for reporting.

The Commission will submit the findings of its investigation to the President no later than 30 days after the request is received.

§ 206.26 Public report.

Upon making a report to the President of the results of an investigation to which this subpart C relates, the Commission will make such report public (with the exception of any confidential business information) and cause a summary thereof to be published in the FEDERAL REGISTER.

Subpart D—Investigations Relating to Bilateral Safeguard Actions

§ 206.31 Applicability of subpart.

This subpart D applies specifically to investigations under section 302(b) of the NAFTA Implementation Act. For other applicable rules, see subpart A of this part and part 201 of this chapter.

§ 206.32 Definitions applicable to subpart D.

For the purposes of this subpart, the following terms have the meanings hereby assigned to them:

(a) *Critical circumstances* mean such circumstances as are described in section 202(b)(3)(B) of the Trade Act;

(b) *Perishable agricultural product* means any agricultural article or citrus product, including livestock, which is the subject of monitoring pursuant to section 202(d) of the Trade Act.

§ 206.33 Who may file a petition.

(a) *In general.* A petition under this subpart D may be filed by an entity, including a trade association, firm, certified or recognized union, or group of workers, that is representative of a domestic industry producing an article that is like or directly competitive with a Canadian or Mexican article that is allegedly, as a result of the reduction or elimination of a duty provided for under the North American Free Trade Agreement, being imported into the United States in such increased quantities (in absolute terms) and under such conditions so that imports of the article alone constitute a substantial cause of serious injury, or (except in the case of a Canadian article) a threat of serious injury, to such domestic industry.

(b) *Perishable agricultural product.* An entity of the type described in paragraph (a) of this section that represents a domestic industry producing a perishable agricultural product may petition for provisional relief with respect to imports of such product from Canada or Mexico only if such product has been subject to monitoring by the Commission for not less than 90 days as of the date the allegation of injury is included in the petition.

(c) The President is authorized to provide import relief with respect to an article from Canada or Mexico during the period provided for in section 305(a) of the NAFTA Implementation Act; the President may provide relief after the expiration of this period, but only if the Government of Canada or Mexico, as the case may be, consents to such provision (see section 305(b) of the NAFTA Implementation Act).

§ 206.34 Contents of petition.

A petition under this Subpart D shall include specific information in support of the claim that, as a result of the reduction or elimination of a duty provided for under the North American Free Trade Agreement, a Canadian or Mexican article, as the case may be, is being imported into the United States in such increased quantities (in absolute terms) and under such conditions so that imports of the article, alone, constitute a substantial cause of serious injury, or (except in the case of a Canadian article) a threat of serious injury, to the domestic industry producing an article that is like or directly competitive with the imported article. Such petition shall state whether provisional relief is sought because *critical circumstances* exist or because the imported article is a *perishable agricultural product.* In addition, such petition shall include the following information, to the extent that such information is publicly available from governmental or other sources, or best estimates and the basis therefor if such information is not available:

(a) *Product description.* The name and description of the imported article concerned, specifying the United States tariff provision under which such article is classified and the current tariff treatment thereof, and the name and description of the like or directly competitive domestic article concerned;

(b) *Representativeness.* (1) The names and addresses of the firms represented in the petition and/or the firms employing or previously employing the workers represented in the petition and the locations of their establishments in which the domestic article is produced;

(2) The percentage of domestic production of the like or directly competitive domestic article that such represented firms and/or workers account for and the basis for claiming that such firms and/or workers are representative of an industry; and

(3) The names and locations of all other producers of the domestic article known to the petitioner;

(c) *Import data.* Import data for at least each of the most recent 5 full years that form the basis of the claim that the Canadian or Mexican article

concerned is being imported in increased quantities in absolute terms;

(d) *Domestic production data.* Data on total U.S. production of the domestic article for each full year for which data are provided pursuant to paragraph (c) of this section;

(e) *Data showing injury.* Quantitative data indicating the nature and extent of injury to the domestic industry concerned:

(1) With respect to serious injury, data indicating:

(i) A significant idling of production facilities in the industry, including data indicating plant closings or the underutilization of production capacity;

(ii) The inability of a significant number of firms to carry out domestic production operations at a reasonable level of profit; and

(iii) Significant unemployment or underemployment within the industry; and/or

(2) With respect to the threat of serious injury, data relating to:

(i) A decline in sales or market share, a higher and growing inventory (whether maintained by domestic producers, importers, wholesalers, or retailers), and a downward trend in production, profits, wages, productivity, or employment (or increasing underemployment);

(ii) The extent to which firms in the industry are unable to generate adequate capital to finance the modernization of their domestic plants and equipment, or are unable to maintain existing levels of expenditures for research and development;

(iii) The extent to which the U.S. market is the focal point for the diversion of exports of the article concerned by reason of restraints on exports of such article to, or on imports of such article into, third country markets; and

(3) Changes in the level of prices, production, and productivity.

(f) *Cause of injury.* An enumeration and description of the causes believed to be resulting in the injury, or threat thereof, described under paragraph (e) of this section, and a statement regarding the extent to which increased imports of the Canadian or Mexican article are believed to be such a cause, supported by pertinent data;

(g) *Relief sought and purpose thereof.* A statement describing the import relief sought, including the type, amount, and duration, and the specific purposes therefor, which may include facilitating the orderly transfer of resources to more productive pursuits, enhancing competitiveness, or other means of adjustment to new conditions of competition;

(h) *Efforts to compete.* A statement on the efforts being taken, or planned to be taken, or both, by firms and workers in the industry to make a positive adjustment to import competition.

(i) *Critical circumstances.* If the petition alleges the existence of critical circumstances, a statement setting forth the basis for the belief that there is clear evidence that increased imports (either actual or relative to domestic production) of the article are a substantial cause of serious injury, or the threat thereof, to the domestic industry, and that delay in taking action would cause damage to that industry that would be difficult to repair, and a statement concerning the provisional relief requested and the basis therefor.

[60 FR 16, Jan. 3, 1995]

§ 206.35 Time for determinations, reporting.

(a) *In general.* The Commission will make its determination with respect to injury within 120 days after the date on which the investigation is initiated. The Commission will make its report to the President no later than 30 days after the date on which its determination is made.

(b) *Perishable agricultural product.* In the case of a request in a petition for provisional relief with respect to a perishable agricultural product that has been the subject of monitoring by the Commission, the Commission will report its determination and any finding to the President not later than 21 days after the date on which the request for provisional relief is received.

(c) *Critical circumstances.* If petitioner alleges the existence of critical circumstances in the petition, the Commission will report its determination

regarding such allegation and any finding on or before the 60th day after such filing date.

[60 FR 17, Jan. 3, 1995]

§206.36 Public report.

Upon making a report to the President of the results of an investigation to which this subpart D relates, the Commission will make such report public (with the exception of information which the Commission determines to be confidential) and cause a summary thereof to be published in the FEDERAL REGISTER.

Subpart E—Investigations for Relief From Market Disruption

§206.41 Applicability of subpart.

This subpart E applies specifically to investigations under section 406(a) of the Trade Act. For other applicable rules, see subpart A of this part and part 201 of this chapter.

§206.42 Who may file a petition.

A petition under this subpart E may be filed by an entity, including a trade association, firm, certified or recognized union, or group of workers, that is representative of a domestic industry producing an article with respect to which there are imports of a like or directly competitive article which is the product of a Communist country, which imports, allegedly, are increasing rapidly, either absolutely or relative to domestic production, so as to be a significant cause of a material injury, or the threat thereof, to such domestic industry.

§206.43 Contents of petition.

A petition under this subpart E shall include specific information in support of the claim that imports of an article that are the product of a Communist country which are like or directly competitive with an article produced by a domestic industry, are increasing rapidly, either absolutely or relative to domestic production, so as to be a significant cause of material injury, or the threat thereof, to such domestic industry. In addition, such petition shall, to the extent practicable, include the following information:

(a) *Product description.* The name and description of the imported article concerned, specifying the United States tariff provision under which such article is classified and the current tariff treatment thereof, and the name and description of the like or directly competitive domestic article concerned;

(b) *Representativeness.* (1) The names and addresses of the firms represented in the petition and/or the firms employing or previously employing the workers represented in the petition and the locations of their establishments in which the domestic article is produced; (2) the percentage of domestic production of the like or directly competitive domestic article that such represented firms and/or workers account for and the basis for asserting that petitioner is representative of an industry; and (3) the names and locations of all other producers of the domestic article known to the petitioner;

(c) *Import data.* Import data for at least each of the most recent 5 full years which form the basis of the claim that imports from a Communist country of an article like or directly competitive with the article produced by the domestic industry concerned are increasing rapidly, either absolutely or relative to domestic production;

(d) *Domestic production data.* Data on total U.S. production of the domestic article for each full year for which data are provided pursuant to paragraph (c) of this section;

(e) *Data showing injury.* Quantitative data indicating the nature and extent of injury to the domestic industry concerned:

(1) With respect to material injury, data indicating:

(i) An idling of production facilities in the industry, including data indicating plant closings or the underutilization of production capacity;

(ii) The inability of a number of firms to carry out domestic production operations at a reasonable level of profit; and

(iii) Unemployment or underemployment within the industry; and/or

(2) With respect to the threat of material injury, data relating to:

(i) A decline in sales or market share, a higher and growing inventory

(whether maintained by domestic producers, importers, wholesalers, or retailers), and a downward trend in production, profits, wages, or employment (or increasing underemployment);

(ii) The extent to which firms in the industry are unable to generate adequate capital to finance the modernization of their domestic plants and equipment, or are unable to maintain existing levels of expenditures for research and development; and

(iii) The extent to which the U.S. market is the focal point for the diversion of exports of the article concerned by reason of restraints on exports of such article to, or on imports of such article into, third country markets;

(f) *Cause of injury.* An enumeration and description of the causes believed to be resulting in the material injury, or threat thereof, described in paragraph (e) of this section; information relating to the effect of imports of the subject merchandise on prices in the United States for like or directly competitive articles; evidence of disruptive pricing practices, or other efforts to unfairly manage trade patterns; and a statement regarding the extent to which increased imports, either actual or relative to domestic production, of the imported article are believed to be such a cause, supported by pertinent data;

(g) *Relief sought and purpose thereof.* A statement describing the import relief sought.

§ 206.44 Time for reporting.

The Commission will make its report to the President at the earliest practical time, but not later than 3 months after the date on which the petition is filed, the request or resolution is received, or the motion is adopted, as the case may be.

§ 206.45 Public report.

Upon making a report to the President of the results of an investigation to which this subpart E relates, the Commission will make such report public (with the exception of information which the Commission determines to be confidential) and cause a summary thereof to be published in the FEDERAL REGISTER.

Subpart F—Monitoring; Advice As to Effect of Extension, Reduction, Modification, or Termination of Relief Action

SOURCE: 60 FR 10, Jan. 3, 1995, unless otherwise noted.

§ 206.51 Applicability of subpart.

This subpart F applies specifically to investigations under section 204 of the Trade Act. For other applicable rules, see subpart A of this part and part 201 of this chapter.

§ 206.52 Monitoring.

(a) *In general.* As long as any import relief imposed by the President pursuant to section 203 of the Trade Act remains in effect, the Commission will monitor developments with respect to the domestic industry, including the progress and specific efforts made by workers and firms in the industry to make a positive adjustment to import competition.

(b) *Reports.* Whenever the initial period of import relief, or any extension thereof, exceeds three (3) years, the Commission will submit a report on the results of such monitoring to the President and the Congress. Such report will be submitted not later than the date which is the mid-point of the initial period of import relief, or any extension thereof. In the course of preparing each such report, the Commission will hold a hearing at which interested persons will be given a reasonable opportunity to be present, to produce evidence, and to be heard.

§ 206.53 Investigations to advise the President as to the probable economic effect of reduction, modification, or termination of action.

Upon the request of the President, the Commission will conduct an investigation for the purpose of gathering information in order that it might advise the President of its judgment as to the probable economic effect on the industry concerned of any reduction, modification, or termination of the action taken under section 203 of the Trade Act which is under consideration.

§206.54 Investigations with respect to extension of action.

(a) *Institution of investigations.* Upon the request of the President, or upon petition on behalf of the industry concerned, the Commission will investigate to determine whether an action taken under section 203 of the Trade Act continues to be necessary to prevent or remedy serious injury and whether there is evidence that the industry is making a positive adjustment to import competition.

(b) *Who may file a petition.* A petition under this §206.54 may be filed by an entity, including a trade association, firm, certified or recognized union, or group of workers, which is representative of the industry producing the domestic article concerned in the investigation of the Commission which resulted in the imposition by the President of the import relief action.

(c) *Time for filing.* Any petition filed on behalf of an industry for a determination under this §206.54 must be filed with the Commission not earlier than the date which is 9 months, and not later than the date which is 6 months, before the date any action taken under section 203 of the Trade Act is to terminate.

(d) *Contents of petition.* A petition under this §206.54 shall include the following information, to the extent that such information is publicly available from governmental or other sources, or best estimates and the basis therefor if such information is not available:

(1) *Identification of relief action.* An identification of the action under section 203, or portion of such action, for which a determination under this §206.54 is sought;

(2) *Representativeness.* (i) The names and addresses of the firms represented in the petition and/or the firms employing or previously employing the workers represented in the petition and the locations of their establishments in which the domestic article is produced;

(ii) The percentage of domestic production of the like or directly competitive domestic article that such represented firms and/or workers account for and the basis for claiming that such firms and/or workers are representative of an industry; and

(iii) The names and locations of all other producers of the domestic article known to the petitioner;

(3) *Import data.* Import data on the foreign article concerned for each full year since action was taken under section 203 of the Trade Act, starting with the year in which action was taken;

(4) *Domestic production data.* Data on total U.S. production of the domestic article concerned for each year for which data are provided pursuant to paragraph (d)(3) of this section;

(5) *Efforts to adjust.* Specific information in support of the claim that action under section 203 of the Trade Act continues to be necessary to prevent or remedy serious injury and that there is evidence that the industry is making a positive adjustment to import competition.

(e) *Limited disclosure of certain confidential business information under administrative protective order.* Upon receipt of a timely application filed by an authorized applicant, the Secretary shall make available to an authorized applicant under administrative protective order all confidential business information contained in Commission memoranda and reports and in written submissions filed with the Commission at any time during an investigation under this section with respect to an article that was the subject of an affirmative Commission determination under section 202 of the Trade Act (except privileged information, classified information, and specific information of a type which there is a clear and compelling need to withhold from disclosure). Such disclosure shall be made in the manner provided for and in accordance with the procedures set forth in §206.17. The provisions in paragraphs (d) and (e) of §206.17 relating to Commission responses to a breach of an administrative protective order and breach procedure shall apply with respect to orders issued under this paragraph.

(f) *Time for reporting.* The Commission will make its report to the President at the earliest practical time, but not later than 60 days before the action under section 203 of the Trade Act is to terminate, unless the President specifies a different date.

(g) *Public report.* Upon making a report to the President of the results of an investigation to which this § 206.54 relates, the Commission will make such report public (with the exception of information which the Commission determines to be confidential) and cause a summary thereof to be published in the FEDERAL REGISTER.

§ 206.55 Investigations to evaluate the effectiveness of relief.

(a) *Investigation.* After any action taken under section 203 has terminated, the Commission will conduct an investigation for the purpose of evaluating the effectiveness of the relief action in facilitating positive adjustment by the domestic industry to import competition, consistent with the reasons set out by the President in the report submitted to the Congress under section 203(b) of the Trade Act.

(b) *Hearing.* In the course of such investigation, the Commission will hold a hearing at which interested persons will be given an opportunity to be present, to produce evidence, and to be heard.

(c) *Time for reporting.* The Commission will submit its report to the President and to the Congress by no later than the 180th day after the day on which the action terminated.

PART 207—INVESTIGATIONS OF WHETHER INJURY TO DOMESTIC INDUSTRIES RESULTS FROM IMPORTS SOLD AT LESS THAN FAIR VALUE OR FROM SUBSIDIZED EXPORTS TO THE UNITED STATES

Sec.

207.1 Applicability of part.

Subpart A—General Provisions

207.2 Definitions applicable to Part 207.
207.3 Service, filing, and certification of documents.
207.4 The record.
207.5 Ex parte meetings.
207.6 Reports of progress of investigation.
207.7 Limited disclosure of certain business proprietary information under administrative protective order.
207.8 Questionnaires to have the force of subpoenas; subpoena enforcement.

Subpart B—Preliminary Determinations

207.10 Filing of petition with the Commission.
207.11 Contents of petition.
207.12 Notice of preliminary phase of investigation.
207.13 Cooperation with administering authority; preliminary phase of investigation.
207.14 Negative petition determination.
207.15 Written briefs and conference.
207.16 [Reserved]
207.17 Staff report.
207.18 Notice of preliminary determination.

Subpart C—Final Determinations, Short Life Cycle Products

207.20 Investigative activity following preliminary determination.
207.21 Final phase notice of scheduling.
207.22 Prehearing and final staff reports.
207.23 Prehearing brief.
207.24 Hearing.
207.25 Posthearing briefs.
207.26 Statements by nonparties.
207.27 Short life cycle products.
207.28 Anticircumvention.
207.29 Publication of notice of determination.
207.30 Comment on information.

Subpart D—Terminated, Suspended, and Continued Investigations, Investigations to Review Negotiated Agreements, and Investigations to Review Outstanding Determinations

207.40 Termination and suspension of investigation.
207.41 Commission review of agreements to eliminate the injurious effect of subsidized imports or imports sold at less than fair value.
207.42 Investigation continued upon request.
207.43 [Reserved]
207.44 Consolidation of investigations.
207.45 Investigation to review outstanding determination.
207.46 Investigations concerning certain countervailing duty orders.

Subpart E—Judicial Review

207.50 Judicial review.
207.51 Judicial review of denial of application for disclosure of certain business proprietary information under administrative protective order.

Subpart F—[Reserved]

Subpart G—Implementing Regulations for the North American Free Trade Agreement

207.90 Scope.

207.91 Definitions.
207.92 Procedures for commencing review of final determinations.
207.93 Protection of proprietary information during panel and committee proceedings.
207.94 Protection of privileged information during panel and committee proceedings.

Procedures for Imposing Sanctions for Violation of the Provisions of a Protective Order Issued During Panel and Committee Proceedings

207.100 Sanctions.
207.101 Reporting of prohibited act and commencement of investigation.
207.102 Initiation of proceedings.
207.103 Charging letter.
207.104 Response to charging letter.
207.105 Confidentiality.
207.106 Interim measures.
207.107 Motions.
207.108 Preliminary conference.
207.109 Discovery.
207.110 Subpoenas.
207.111 Prehearing conference.
207.112 Hearings.
207.113 The record.
207.114 Initial determination.
207.115 Petition for review.
207.116 Commission review on its own motion.
207.117 Review by Commission.
207.118 Role of the General Counsel in advising the Commission.
207.119 Reconsideration.
207.120 Public notice of sanctions.

AUTHORITY: 19 U.S.C. 1336, 1671–1677n, 2482, 3513.

SOURCE: 44 FR 76468, Dec. 26, 1979, unless otherwise noted.

§207.1 Applicability of part.

Part 207 applies to proceedings of the Commission under section 516A and title VII of the Tariff Act of 1930 (19 U.S.C. 1303, 1516A and 1671–1677n) (the Act), other than investigations under section 783 (19 U.S.C. 1677n), which will be conducted pursuant to procedures specified by the Office of the United States Trade Representative.

[61 FR 37829, July 22, 1996]

Subpart A—General Provisions

SOURCE: 56 FR 11923, Mar. 21, 1991, unless otherwise noted.

§207.2 Definitions applicable to part 207.

For the purposes of this part, the following terms have the meanings hereby assigned to them:

(a) The term *the Act* means: The Tariff Act of 1930, as amended.

(b) The term *administering authority* means: The Secretary of Commerce, or any other officer of the United States to whom the responsibility for carrying out the duties of the administering authority under section 303 or title VII of the Act is transferred by law.

(c) The term *Director* means: The incumbent Commission Director or Acting Director, Office of Operations, or, in the absence of either, a person designated by the Director.

(d) The term *ex parte meeting* means: Any communication between

(1) Any interested party or other person providing factual information in connection with an investigation, and

(2) Any Commissioner, or member of a Commissioner's staff, in which less than all parties participate, and which is not a hearing or conference for which an opportunity to participate is given to the parties.

(e) The term *injury* means: Material injury or threat of material injury to an industry in the United States, or material retardation of the establishment of an industry in the United States, by reason of imports into the United States of subject merchandise which is found by the administering authority to be subsidized, or sold, or likely to be sold, at less than its fair value.

(f) The term *record* means:

(1) All information presented to or obtained by the Commission during the course of an investigation, including completed questionnaires, any information obtained from the administering authority, written communications from any person filed with the Secretary, staff reports, all governmental memoranda pertaining to the case, and the record of ex parte meetings required to be kept pursuant to section 777(a)(3) of the Act; and

(2) A copy of all Commission orders and determinations, all transcripts or records of conferences or hearings, and all notices published in the FEDERAL REGISTER concerning the investigation.

(g) The term *coalition or trade association* as used in an investigation referred to in section 771(9)(G) of the Act means a coalition or trade association which

is representative of domestic processors, domestic processors and producers, or domestic processors and growers.

[44 FR 76468, Dec. 26, 1979, as amended at 60 FR 21, Jan. 3, 1995]

§ 207.3 Service, filing, and certification of documents.

(a) *Certification.* Any person submitting factual information on behalf of the petitioner or any other interested party for inclusion in the record, and any person submitting a response to a Commission questionnaire, must certify that such information is accurate and complete to the best of the submitter's knowledge.

(b) *Service.* Any party submitting a document for inclusion in the record of the investigation shall, in addition to complying with § 201.8 of this chapter, serve a copy of each such document on all other parties to the investigation in the manner prescribed in § 201.16 of this chapter. If a document is filed before the Secretary's issuance of the service list provided for in § 201.11 of this chapter or the administrative protective order list provided for in § 207.7, the document need not be accompanied by a certificate of service, but the document shall be served on all appropriate parties within two (2) days of the issuance of the service list or the administrative protective order list and a certificate of service shall then be filed. Notwithstanding § 201.16 of this chapter, petitions, briefs, and testimony filed by parties pursuant to §§ 207.10, 207.15, 207.23, 207.24, and 207.25 shall be served by hand or, if served by mail, by overnight mail or its equivalent. Failure to comply with the requirements of this rule may result in removal from status as a party to the investigation. The Commission shall make available to all parties to the investigation a copy of each document, except transcripts of conferences and hearings, business proprietary information, privileged information, and information required to be served under this section, placed in the record of the investigation by the Commission.

(c) *Filing.* Documents to be filed with the Commission must comply with applicable rules, including § 201.8 of this chapter. If the Commission establishes a deadline for the filing of a document, and the submitter includes business proprietary information in the document, the submitter is to file and, if the submitter is a party, serve the business proprietary version of the document on the deadline and may file and serve the nonbusiness proprietary version of the document no later than one business day after the deadline for filing the document. The business proprietary version shall enclose all business proprietary information in brackets and have the following warning marked on every page: ''Bracketing of BPI not final for one business day after date of filing.'' The bracketing becomes final one business day after the date of filing of the document, *i.e.,* at the same time as the nonbusiness proprietary version of the document is due to be filed. Until the bracketing becomes final, recipients of the document may not divulge any part of the contents of the document to anyone not subject to the administrative protective order issued in the investigation. If the submitter discovers it has failed to bracket correctly, the submitter may file a corrected version or portion of the business proprietary document at the same time as the nonbusiness proprietary version is filed. No changes, including typographical changes, to the document other than bracketing and deletion of business proprietary information are permitted after the deadline unless an extension of time is granted to file an amended document pursuant to § 201.14(b)(2) of this chapter. Failure to comply with this paragraph may result in the striking from the record of all or a portion of a submitter's document.

[44 FR 76468, Dec. 26, 1979, as amended at 61 FR 37829, July 22, 1996]

§ 207.4 The record.

(a) *Maintenance of the record.* The Secretary shall maintain the record of each investigation conducted by the Commission pursuant to title VII of the Act. The record shall be maintained contemporaneously with each actual filing in the record. It shall be divided into public and nonpublic sections. The Secretary shall also maintain a contemporaneous index of all

materials filed in the record. All material properly filed with the Secretary shall be placed in the record. The Commission need not consider in its determinations or include in the record any material that is not filed with the Secretary. All material which is placed in the record shall be maintained in the public record, with the exception of material which is privileged, or which is business proprietary information submitted in accordance with §201.6 of this chapter. Privileged and business proprietary material shall be maintained in the nonpublic record.

(b) *Audits.* The Commission may in its discretion verify information received in the course of an investigation. To the extent a verification results in new or different information, the Commission shall place such information on the record.

(c) *Materials provided by the administering authority.* Materials received by the Commission from the administering authority shall be placed on the Commission's record and shall be designated by the Commission as public or nonpublic in conformity with the applicable designation of the administering authority. Any requests to the Commission either to permit access to such materials or to release such materials shall be referred to the administering authority for its advice.

[44 FR 76468, Dec. 26, 1979, as amended at 61 FR 37829, July 22, 1996]

§207.5 Ex parte meetings.

There shall be included in the record of each investigation a record of ex parte meetings as required by section 777(a)(3) of the Act. The record of each ex parte meeting shall include the identity of the persons present at the meeting, the date, time, and place of the meeting, and a summary of the matters discussed or submitted.

§207.6 Reports of progress of investigation.

The Secretary shall upon the request of a party inform the parties to an investigation of the progress of that investigation. No such progress report, however, shall be issued by the Secretary less than thirty (30) days after the date of publication of commencement of an investigation by notice in the FEDERAL REGISTER, nor shall the Secretary be required to issue a report on the progress of any investigation less than thirty (30) days after the date of issuance of the previous such report with respect to the same investigation. A report shall be limited to a statement of what official actions the Commission has taken since the previous such report, if any.

§207.7 Limited disclosure of certain business proprietary information under administrative protective order.

(a)(1) *Disclosure.* Upon receipt of a timely application filed by an authorized applicant, as defined in paragraph (a)(3) of this section, which describes in general terms the information requested, and sets forth the reasons for the request (*e.g.,* all business proprietary information properly disclosed pursuant to this section for the purpose of representing an interested party in investigations pending before the Commission), the Secretary shall make available all business proprietary information contained in Commission memoranda and reports and in written submissions filed with the Commission at any time during the investigation (except nondisclosable confidential business information) to the authorized applicant under an administrative protective order described in paragraph (b) of this section. The term ''business proprietary information'' has the same meaning as the term ''confidential business information'' as defined in §201.6 of this chapter.

(2) *Application.* An application under paragraph (a)(1) of this section must be made by an authorized applicant on a form adopted by the Secretary or a photocopy thereof. An application on behalf of a petitioner, a respondent, or another party must be made no later than the time that entries of appearance are due pursuant to §201.11 of this chapter. In the event that two or more authorized applicants represent one interested party who is a party to the investigation, the authorized applicants must select one of their number to be lead authorized applicant. The lead authorized applicant's application must be filed no later than the time that entries of appearance are due. Provided

that the application is accepted, the lead authorized applicant shall be served with business proprietary information pursuant to paragraph (f) of this section. The other authorized applicants representing the same party may file their applications after the deadline for entries of appearance but at least five (5) days before the deadline for filing posthearing briefs in the investigation, or the deadline for filing briefs in the preliminary phase of an investigation, and shall not be served with business proprietary information.

(3) *Authorized applicant.* (i) Only an authorized applicant may file an application under this subsection. An authorized applicant is:

(A) An attorney for an interested party which is a party to the investigation;

(B) A consultant or expert under the direction and control of a person under paragraph (a)(3)(i)(A) of this section;

(C) A consultant or expert who appears regularly before the Commission and who represents an interested party which is a party to the investigation; or

(D) A representative of an interested party which is a party to the investigation, if such interested party is not represented by counsel.

(ii) In addition, an authorized applicant must not be involved in competitive decisionmaking for an interested party which is a party to the investigation. Involvement in ''competitive decisionmaking'' includes past, present, or likely future activities, associations, and relationships with an interested party which is a party to the investigation that involve the prospective authorized applicant's advice or participation in any of such party's decisions made in light of similar or corresponding information about a competitor (pricing, product design, etc.).

(4) *Forms and determinations.* (i) The Secretary may adopt, from time to time, forms for submitting requests for disclosure pursuant to an administrative protective order incorporating the terms of this rule. The Secretary shall determine whether the requirements for release of information under this rule have been satisfied. This determination shall be made concerning specific business proprietary information as expeditiously as possible but in no event later than fourteen (14) days from the filing of the information, or seven (7) days in the preliminary phase of an investigation, except if the submitter of the information objects to its release or the information is unusually voluminous or complex, in which case the determination shall be made within thirty (30) days from the filing of the information, or ten (10) days in the preliminary phase of an investigation. The Secretary shall establish a list of parties whose applications have been granted. The Secretary's determination shall be final for purposes of review by the U.S. Court of International Trade under section 777(c)(2) of the Act.

(ii) Should the Secretary determine pursuant to this section that materials sought to be protected from public disclosure by a person do not constitute business proprietary information or were not required to be served under paragraph (f) of this section, then the Secretary shall, upon request, issue an order on behalf of the Commission requiring the return of all copies of such materials served in accordance with paragraph (f) of this section.

(iii) The Secretary shall release business proprietary information only to an authorized applicant whose application has been accepted and who presents the application along with adequate personal identification; or a person described in paragraph (b)(1)(iv) of this section who presents a copy of the statement referred to in that paragraph along with adequate personal identification.

(iv) An authorized applicant granted access to business proprietary information in the preliminary phase of an investigation may, subject to paragraph (c) of this section, retain such business proprietary information during any final phase of that investigation, provided that the authorized applicant has not lost his authorized applicant status (*e.g.*, by terminating his representation of an interested party who is a party). When retaining business proprietary information pursuant to this paragraph, the authorized applicant need not file a new application in the final phase of the investigation.

(b) *Administrative protective order.* The administrative protective order under

which information is made available to the authorized applicant shall require him to submit to the Secretary a personal sworn statement that, in addition to such other conditions as the Secretary may require, he shall:

(1) Not divulge any of the business proprietary information obtained under the administrative protective order and not otherwise available to him, to any person other than

(i) Personnel of the Commission concerned with the investigation,

(ii) The person or agency from whom the business proprietary information was obtained,

(iii) A person whose application for access to business proprietary information under the administrative protective order has been granted by the Secretary, and

(iv) Other persons, such as paralegals and clerical staff, who are employed or supervised by the authorized applicant; who have a need thereof in connection with the investigation; who are not involved in competitive decisionmaking for an interested party which is a party to the investigation; and who have submitted to the Secretary a signed statement in a form approved by the Secretary that they agree to be bound by the administrative protective order (the authorized applicant shall be deemed responsible for such persons' compliance with the administrative protective order);

(2) Use such business proprietary information solely for the purposes of the Commission investigation then in progress or for judicial or other review of such Commission investigation;

(3) Not consult with any person not described in paragraph (b)(1) of this section concerning such business proprietary information without first having received the written consent of the Secretary and the party or the attorney of the party from whom such business proprietary information was obtained;

(4) Whenever materials (*e.g.*, documents, computer disks, etc.) containing such business proprietary information are not being used, store such material in a locked file cabinet, vault, safe, or other suitable container;

(5) Serve all materials containing business proprietary information as directed by the Secretary and pursuant to paragraph (f) of this section;

(6) Transmit all materials containing business proprietary information with a cover sheet identifying the materials as containing business proprietary information;

(7) Comply with the provisions of this section;

(8) Make true and accurate representations in the authorized applicant's application and promptly notify the Secretary of any changes that occur after the submission of the application and that affect the representations made in the application (*e.g.*, change in personnel assigned to the investigation);

(9) Report promptly and confirm in writing to the Secretary any breach of the administrative protective order; and

(10) Acknowledge that breach of the administrative protective order may subject the authorized applicant to such sanctions or other actions as the Commission deems appropriate.

(c) *Final disposition of material released under administrative protective order.* At such date as the Secretary may determine appropriate for particular data, each authorized applicant shall return or destroy all copies of materials released to authorized applicants pursuant to this section and all other materials containing business proprietary information, such as charts or notes based on any such information received under administrative protective order, and file with the Secretary a certificate attesting to his personal, good faith belief that all copies of such material have been returned or destroyed and no copies of such material have been made available to any person to whom disclosure was not specifically authorized.

(d) *Commission responses to a breach of administrative protective order.* A breach of an administrative protective order may subject an offender to:

(1) Disbarment from practice in any capacity before the Commission along with such person's partners, associates, employer, and employees, for up to seven years following publication of a determination that the order has been breached;

(2) Referral to the United States Attorney;

(3) In the case of an attorney, accountant, or other professional, referral to the ethics panel of the appropriate professional association;

(4) Such other administrative sanctions as the Commission determines to be appropriate, including public release of or striking from the record any information or briefs submitted by, or on behalf of, the offender or the party represented by the offender, denial of further access to business proprietary information in the current or any future investigations before the Commission, and issuance of a public or private letter of reprimand; and

(5) Such other actions, including but not limited to, a warning letter, as the Commission determines to be appropriate.

(e) *Breach investigation procedure.* (1) The Commission shall determine whether any person has violated an administrative protective order, and may impose sanctions or other actions in accordance with paragraph (d) of this section. At any time within sixty (60) days of the later of the date on which the alleged violation occurred or, as determined by the Commission, could have been discovered through the exercise of reasonable and ordinary care, or the completion of an investigation conducted under subpart B or C of this part, the Commission may commence an investigation of any breach of an administrative protective order alleged to have occurred at any time during the pendency of the investigation, including all appeals, remands, and subsequent appeals. Whenever the Commission has reason to believe that a person may have breached an administrative protective order issued pursuant to this section, the Secretary shall issue a letter informing such person that the Commission has reason to believe a breach has occurred and that the person has a reasonable opportunity to present his views on whether a breach has occurred. If subsequently the Commission determines that a breach has occurred and that further investigation is warranted, the Secretary shall issue a letter informing such person of that determination and that the person has a reasonable opportunity to present his views on whether mitigating circumstances exist and on the appropriate sanction to be imposed, but no longer on whether a breach has occurred. Once such person has been afforded a reasonable opportunity to present his views, the Commission shall determine what sanction if any to impose.

(2) Where the sanction imposed is a private letter of reprimand, the Secretary shall expunge the sanction from the recipient's record two (2) years from the date of issuance of the sanction, provided that

(i) The recipient has not received another unexpunged sanction pursuant to this section at any time prior to the end of the two year period, and

(ii) The recipient is not the subject of an investigation for possible breach of administrative protective order under this section at the end of the two year period. Upon the completion of such a pending breach investigation without the issuance of a sanction, the original sanction shall be expunged. The Secretary shall notify a sanction recipient in the event that the sanction is expunged.

(f) *Service.* (1) Any party filing written submissions which include business proprietary information to the Commission during an investigation shall at the same time serve complete copies of such submissions upon all authorized applicants specified on the list established by the Secretary pursuant to paragraph (a)(4) of this section, and, except as provided in § 207.3, a nonbusiness proprietary version on all other parties. All such submissions must be accompanied by a certificate attesting that complete copies of the submission have been properly served. In the event that a submission is filed before the Secretary's list is established, the document need not be accompanied by a certificate of service, but the submission shall be served within two (2) days of the establishment of the list and a certificate of service shall then be filed.

(2) If a party's request under paragraph (g) of this section is granted, the Secretary shall accept the nondisclosable confidential business information into the record. The party shall serve the submission containing

such information in accordance with the requirements of §207.3(b) and paragraph (f)(1) of this section, with the information redacted from the copies served.

(3) The Secretary shall not accept for filing into the record of an investigation submissions filed without a proper certificate of service. Failure to comply with paragraph (f) of this section may result in denial of party status and such sanctions as the Commission deems appropriate. Business proprietary information in submissions must be dealt with as required by §207.3(c).

(g) *Exemption from disclosure*—(1) *In general.* Any person may request exemption from the disclosure of business proprietary information under administrative protective order, whether the person desires to include such information in a petition filed under §207.10, or any other submission to the Commission during the course of an investigation. Such a request shall only be granted if the Secretary finds that such information is nondisclosable confidential business information as defined in §201.6(a)(2) of this chapter. The request will be granted or denied not later than thirty (30) days (ten (10) days in a preliminary phase investigation) after the date on which the request is filed.

(2) *Request for exemption.* A request for exemption from disclosure must be filed with the Secretary in writing with the reasons therefor. At the same time as the request is filed, one copy of the business proprietary information in question must be lodged with the Secretary solely for the purpose of obtaining a determination as to the request. The business proprietary information for which exemption from disclosure is sought shall remain the property of the requester, and shall not become or be incorporated into any agency record until such time as the request is granted. A request should, when possible, be filed two business days prior to the deadline, if any, for filing the document in which the information for which exemption from disclosure is sought is proposed to be included. If the request is denied, the copy of the information lodged with the Secretary shall promptly be returned to the requester. Such a request shall only be granted if the Secretary finds that such information is privileged information, classified information, or specific information of a type for which there is a clear and compelling need to withhold from disclosure. The Secretary shall promptly notify the requester as to whether the request has been approved or denied.

(3) *Procedure if request is approved.* If the request is approved, the person shall file three versions of the submission containing the nondisclosable confidential business information in question. One version shall contain all business proprietary information, bracketed in accordance with §201.6 of this chapter and §207.3. The other two versions shall conform to and be filed in accordance with the requirements of §201.6 of this chapter and §207.3, except that the specific information as to which exemption from disclosure was granted shall be redacted from the submission.

(4) *Procedure if request is denied.* If the request is denied, the copy of the information lodged with the Secretary shall promptly be returned to the requester. The requester may file the submission in question without that information, in accordance with the requirements of §207.3.

[44 FR 76468, Dec. 26, 1979, as amended at 59 FR 66723, Dec. 28, 1994; 61 FR 37829, July 22, 1996]

§207.8 Questionnaires to have the force of subpoenas; subpoena enforcement.

Any questionnaire issued by the Commission in connection with any investigation under title VII of the Act may be issued as a subpoena and subscribed by a Commissioner, after which it shall have the force and effect of a subpoena authorized by the Commission. Whenever any party or any other person fails to respond adequately to such a subpoena or whenever a party or any other person refuses or is unable to produce information requested in a timely manner and in the form required, or otherwise significantly impedes an investigation, the Commission may:

(a) Use the facts otherwise available in making its determination;

(b) Seek judicial enforcement of the subpoena pursuant to 19 U.S.C. 1333;

(c) Make inferences adverse to such person's position, if such person is an interested party that has failed to cooperate by not acting to the best of its ability to comply with a request for information; and

(d) Take such other actions as necessary to obtain needed information.

[61 FR 37831, July 22, 1996]

Subpart B—Preliminary Determinations

SOURCE: 56 FR 11927, Mar. 21, 1991, unless otherwise noted.

§ 207.10 Filing of petition with the Commission.

(a) *Filing of the petition.* Any interested party who files a petition with the administering authority pursuant to section 702(b) or section 732(b) of the Act in a case in which a Commission determination under title VII of the Act is required, shall file copies of the petition, including all exhibits, appendices, and attachments thereto, pursuant to § 201.8 of this chapter, with the Secretary on the same day the petition is filed with the administering authority. If the petition complies with the provisions of § 207.11, it shall be deemed to be properly filed on the date on which the requisite number of copies of the petition is received by the Secretary. The Secretary shall notify the administering authority of that date. Notwithstanding § 201.11 of this chapter, a petitioner need not file an entry of appearance in the investigation instituted upon the filing of its petition, which shall be deemed an entry of appearance.

(b) *Service of the petition.* (1)(i) The Secretary shall promptly notify a petitioner when, before the establishment of a service list under § 207.7(a)(4), he or she approves an application under § 207.7(a). When practicable, this notification shall be made by facsimile transmission. A copy of the petition including all business proprietary information shall then be served by petitioner on those approved applicants in accord with § 207.3(b) within two (2) calendar days of the time notification is made by the Secretary.

(ii) The petitioner shall serve persons enumerated on the list established by the Secretary pursuant to § 207.7(a)(4) that have not been served pursuant to paragraph (b)(1)(i) of this section within two (2) calendar days of the establishment of the Secretary's list.

(2) A copy of the petition omitting business proprietary information shall be served by petitioner on those persons enumerated on the list established by the Secretary pursuant to § 201.11(d) of this chapter within two (2) calendar days of the establishment of the Secretary's list.

(3) Service of the petition shall be attested by filing a certificate of service with the Commission.

(c) *Amendments and withdrawals; critical circumstances.* (1) Any amendment or withdrawal of a petition shall be filed on the same day with both the Secretary and the administering authority, without regard to whether the requester seeks action only by one agency.

(2) When not made in the petition, any allegations of critical circumstances under section 703 or section 733 of the Act shall be made in an amendment to the petition and shall be filed as early as possible. Critical circumstances allegations, whether made in the petition or in an amendment thereto, shall contain information reasonably available to petitioner concerning the factors enumerated in sections 705(b)(4)(A) and 735(b)(4)(A) of the Act.

[61 FR 37831, July 22, 1996]

§ 207.11 Contents of petition.

(a) The petition shall be signed by the petitioner or its duly authorized officer, attorney, or agent, and shall set forth the name, address, and telephone number of the petitioner and any such officer, attorney, or agent, and the names of all representatives of petitioner who will appear in the investigation.

(b)(1) The petition shall allege the elements necessary for the imposition of a duty under section 701(a) or section 731(a) of the Act and contain information reasonably available to the petitioner supporting the allegations.

(2) The petition shall also include the following specific information, to the

extent reasonably available to the petitioner:

(i) Identification of the domestic like product(s) proposed by petitioner;

(ii) A listing of all U.S. producers of the proposed domestic like product(s), including a street address, phone number, and contact person(s) for each producer;

(iii) A listing of all U.S. importers of the subject merchandise, including street addresses and phone numbers for each importer;

(iv) Identification of each product on which the petitioner requests the Commission to seek pricing information in its questionnaires; and

(v) A listing of all sales or revenues lost by each petitioning firm by reason of the subject merchandise during the three years preceding filing of the petition.

(3) The petition shall contain a certification that each item of information specified in paragraph (b)(2) of this section that the petition does not include was not reasonably available to the petitioner.

(4) Petitioners are also advised to refer to the administering authority's regulations concerning the contents of petitions.

[61 FR 37831, July 22, 1996]

§ 207.12 Notice of preliminary phase of investigation.

Upon receipt by the Commission of a petition under § 207.10 or receipt of notice that the administering authority has commenced an investigation under section 702(a) or section 732(a) of the Act, the Director shall, as soon as practicable after consultation with the administering authority, institute an investigation and commence the preliminary phase of the investigation under section 703(a) or section 733(a) of the Act and shall publish a notice to that effect in the FEDERAL REGISTER.

[61 FR 37832, July 22, 1996]

§ 207.13 Cooperation with administering authority; preliminary phase of investigation.

Subsequent to institution of an investigation pursuant to section 207.12, the Director shall conduct such investigation as the Director deems appropriate. Information adduced in the investigation shall be placed on the record. The Director shall cooperate with the administering authority in its determination of the sufficiency of a petition and in its decision whether to permit any proposed amendment to a petition. Notwithstanding §§ 201.11(c) and 201.14(b) of this chapter, late filings in the preliminary phase of an investigation shall be referred to the Director, who shall determine whether to accept such filing for good cause shown by the person making the filing.

[61 FR 37832, July 22, 1996]

§ 207.14 Negative petition determination.

Upon receipt by the Commission of notice from the administering authority under section 702(d) or section 732(d) of the Act that the administering authority has made a negative petition determination under section 702(c)(3) or section 732(c)(3) of the Act, the investigation begun pursuant to § 207.12 shall terminate. All persons who have received requests for information from the Director shall be notified of the termination.

[61 FR 37832, July 22, 1996]

§ 207.15 Written briefs and conference.

Each party may submit to the Commission on or before a date specified in the notice of investigation issued pursuant to § 207.12 a written brief containing information and arguments pertinent to the subject matter of the investigation. Briefs shall be signed, shall include a table of contents, and shall contain no more than fifty (50) double spaced and single sided pages of textual material, on stationery measuring 8½×11 inches. Any person not a party may submit a brief written statement of information pertinent to the investigation within the time specified for the filing of briefs. In addition, the presiding official may permit persons to file within a specified time answers to questions or requests made by the Commission's staff. If he deems it appropriate, the Director shall hold a conference. The conference, if any, shall be held in accordance with the procedures in § 201.13 of this chapter,

except that in connection with its presentation a party may file witness testimony with the Secretary no later than three (3) days before the conference. The Director may request the appearance of witnesses, take testimony, and administer oaths.

§ 207.16 [Reserved]

§ 207.17 Staff report.

Prior to the Commission's preliminary determination, the Director shall submit to the Commission a staff report. A public version of the staff report shall be made available to the public after the Commission's preliminary determination and a business proprietary version shall also be made available to persons authorized to receive business proprietary information under § 207.7.

§ 207.18 Notice of preliminary determination.

Whenever the Commission makes a preliminary determination, the Secretary shall serve copies of the determination and a public version of the staff report on the petitioner, other parties to the investigation, and the administering authority. The Secretary shall publish a notice of such determination in the FEDERAL REGISTER. If the Commission's determination is negative, or that imports are negligible, the investigation shall be terminated. If the Commission's determination is affirmative, the notice shall announce commencement of the final phase of the investigation.

[61 FR 37832, July 22, 1996]

Subpart C—Final Determinations, Short Life Cycle Products

SOURCE: 56 FR 11928, Mar. 21, 1991, unless otherwise noted.

§ 207.20 Investigative activity following preliminary determination.

(a) If the Commission's preliminary determination is affirmative, the Director shall continue investigative activities pending notice by the administering authority of its preliminary determination under section 703(b) or section 733(b) of the Act.

(b) The Director shall circulate draft questionnaires for the final phase of an investigation to parties to the investigation for comment. Any party desiring to comment on draft questionnaires shall submit such comments in writing to the Commission within a time specified by the Director.

[61 FR 37832, July 22, 1996]

§ 207.21 Final phase notice of scheduling.

(a) Notice from the administering authority of an affirmative preliminary determination under section 703(b) or section 733(b) of the Act and notice from the administering authority of an affirmative final determination under section 705(a) or section 735(a) of the Act shall be deemed to occur on the date on which the transmittal letter of such determination is received by the Secretary from the administering authority or the date on which notice of such determination is published in the FEDERAL REGISTER, whichever shall first occur.

(b) Upon receipt of notice from the administering authority of an affirmative preliminary determination under section 703(b) or section 733(b) of the Act or, if the administering authority's preliminary determination is negative, notice of an affirmative final determination under section 705(a) or section 735(a) of the Act, the Commission shall publish in the FEDERAL REGISTER a Final Phase Notice of Scheduling.

(c) If the administering authority's preliminary determination is negative, the Director shall continue such investigative activities as the Director deems appropriate pending a final determination by the administering authority under section 705(a) or section 735(a) of the Act.

(d) Upon receipt by the Commission of notice from the administering authority of its final negative determination under section 705(a) or section 735(a) of the Act, the corresponding Commission investigation shall be terminated.

[61 FR 37832, July 22, 1996]

§207.22 Prehearing and final staff reports.

(a) *Prehearing staff report.* The Director shall prepare and place in the record, prior to the hearing, a prehearing staff report containing information concerning the subject matter of the investigation. A version of the staff report containing business proprietary information shall be placed in the nonpublic record and made available to persons authorized to receive business proprietary information under §207.7, and a nonbusiness proprietary version of the staff report shall be placed in the public record.

(b) *Final staff report.* After the hearing, the Director shall revise the prehearing staff report and submit to the Commission, prior to the Commission's final determination, a final version of the staff report. The final staff report is intended to supplement and correct the information contained in the prehearing staff report. A public version of the final staff report shall be made available to the public and a business proprietary version shall also be made available to persons authorized to receive business proprietary information under section 207.7.

[56 FR 11927, Mar. 21, 1991, as amended at 60 FR 22, Jan. 3, 1995. Redesignated at 61 FR 37832, July 22, 1996]

§207.23 Prehearing brief.

Each party who is an interested party shall submit to the Commission, no later than four (4) business days prior to the date of the hearing specified in the notice of scheduling, a prehearing brief. Prehearing briefs shall be signed and shall include a table of contents. The prehearing brief should present a party's case concisely and shall, to the extent possible, refer to the record and include information and arguments which the party believes relevant to the subject matter of the Commission's determination under section 705(b) or section 735(b) of the Act. Any person not an interested party may submit a brief written statement of information pertinent to the investigation within the time specified for filing of prehearing briefs.

[61 FR 37832, July 22, 1996]

§207.24 Hearing.

(a) *In general.* The Commission shall hold a hearing concerning an investigation before making a final determination under section 705(b) or section 735(b) of the Act.

(b) *Procedures.* Any hearing shall be conducted after notice published in the FEDERAL REGISTER. The hearing shall not be subject to the provisions of 5 U.S.C. subchapter II, chapter 5, or to 5 U.S.C. 702. Each party shall limit its presentation at the hearing to a summary of the information and arguments contained in its prehearing brief, an analysis of the information and arguments contained in the prehearing briefs described in §207.23, and information not available at the time its prehearing brief was filed. Unless a portion of the hearing is closed, presentations at the hearing shall not include business proprietary information. Notwithstanding §201.13(f) of this chapter, in connection with its presentation a party may file witness testimony with the Secretary no later than three (3) business days before the hearing. In the case of testimony to be presented at a closed session held in response to a request under §207.24(d), confidential and non-confidential versions shall be filed in accordance with §207.3. Any person not a party may make a brief oral statement of information pertinent to the investigation.

(c) *Hearing Transcripts*—(1) *In general.* A verbatim transcript shall be made of all hearings or conferences held in connection with Commission investigations conducted under this part.

(2) *Revision of transcripts.* Within ten (10) days of the completion of a hearing, but in any event at least one (1) day prior to the date for disclosure of information set pursuant to §207.30(a), any person who testified at the hearing may submit proposed revisions to the transcript of his or her testimony to the Secretary. No substantive revisions shall be permitted. If in the judgment of the Secretary a proposed revision does not alter the substance of the testimony in question, the Secretary shall incorporate the revision into a revised transcript.

(d) *Closed sessions.* Upon a request filed by a party to the investigation no later than seven (7) days prior to the

date of the hearing that identifies the subjects to be discussed, specifies the amount of time requested, and justifies the need for a closed session with respect to each subject to be discussed, the Commission may close a portion of a hearing to persons not authorized under § 207.7 to have access to business proprietary information in order to allow such party to address business proprietary information during the course of its presentation. In addition, during each hearing held in an investigation conducted under section 705(b) or section 735(b) of the Act, following the public presentation of the petitioner(s) and that of each panel of respondents, the Commission will, if it deems it appropriate, close the hearing to persons not authorized under section 207.7 to have access to business proprietary information in order to allow Commissioners to question parties and/or their representatives concerning matters involving business proprietary information.

[61 FR 37832, July 22, 1996]

§ 207.25 Posthearing briefs.

Any party may file a posthearing brief concerning the information adduced at or after the hearing with the Secretary within a time specified in the notice of scheduling or by the presiding official at the hearing. No such posthearing brief shall exceed fifteen (15) pages of textual material, double spaced and single sided, on stationery measuring 8½ × 11 inches. In addition, the presiding official may permit persons to file answers to questions or requests made by the Commission at the hearing within a specified time. The Secretary shall not accept for filing posthearing briefs or answers which do not comply with this section.

[61 FR 37833, July 22, 1996]

§ 207.26 Statements by nonparties.

Any person other than a party may submit a brief written statement of information pertinent to the investigation within the time specified for the filing of posthearing briefs.

[56 FR 11928, Mar. 21, 1991. Redesignated at 61 FR 37832, July 22, 1996]

§ 207.27 Short life cycle products.

(a) An eligible domestic entity may file a petition to establish a product category for short life cycle merchandise which has been the subject of two or more affirmative dumping determinations. The Commission shall within thirty (30) days of the filing of the petition determine its sufficiency. If the petition is found to be sufficient, the Commission shall institute a proceeding to establish a product category and publish a notice of institution in the FEDERAL REGISTER. Upon request of an interested person filed within fifteen (15) days after publication of the notice of institution, the Commission shall conduct a hearing which shall be transcribed. The Commission's determination concerning the scope of the product category into which to classify the short life cycle merchandise identified by the petition shall be issued no later than ninety (90) days after the filing of the petition.

(b) The Commission may on its own initiative and at any time modify the scope of a product category established in a proceeding pursuant to paragraph (a) of this section. Ninety (90) days prior to such modification, the Commission shall publish a notice of proposed modification in the FEDERAL REGISTER. Upon request of an interested party filed within fifteen (15) days after publication of the notice of proposed modification, the Commission shall conduct a hearing which shall be transcribed. Written submissions concerning the proposed modification shall be accepted if filed no later than sixty (60) days after publication of the notice of proposed modification.

[56 FR 11928, Mar. 21, 1991. Redesignated at 61 FR 37832, July 22, 1996]

§ 207.28 Anticircumvention.

Prior to providing advice to the administering authority pursuant to section 781(e)(3) of the Act, the Commission shall publish in the FEDERAL REGISTER a notice that such advice is contemplated. Any person may file one written submission concerning the matter described in the notice no later than fourteen (14) days after publication of the notice. Such a statement shall contain no more than fifty (50)

double spaced and single sided pages of textual material, on stationery measuring 8½ x 11 inches. The Commission shall by notice provide for additional statements as it deems necessary.

[56 FR 11928, Mar. 21, 1991. Redesignated at 61 FR 37832, July 22, 1996]

§207.29 Publication of notice of determination.

Whenever the Commission makes a final determination, the Secretary shall serve copies of the determination and the nonbusiness proprietary version of the final staff report on the petitioner, other parties to the investigation, and the administering authority. The Secretary shall publish notice of such determination in the FEDERAL REGISTER.

[61 FR 37833, July 22, 1996]

§207.30 Comment on information.

(a) In any final phase of an investigation under section 705 or section 735 of the Act, the Commission shall specify a date on which it will disclose to all parties to the investigation all information it has obtained on which the parties have not previously had an opportunity to comment. Any such information that is business proprietary information will be released to persons authorized to obtain such information pursuant to §207.7. The date on which disclosure is made will occur after the filing of posthearing briefs pursuant to §207.25.

(b) The parties shall have an opportunity to file comments on any information disclosed to them after they have filed their posthearing brief pursuant to §207.25. Comments shall only concern such information, and shall not exceed 15 pages of textual material, double spaced and single-sided, on stationery measuring 8½ × 11 inches. A comment may address the accuracy, reliability, or probative value of such information by reference to information elsewhere in the record, in which case the comment shall identify where in the record such information is found. Comments containing new factual information shall be disregarded. The date on which such comments must be filed will be specified by the Commission when it specifies the time that information will be disclosed pursuant to paragraph (a) of this section. The record shall close on the date such comments are due, except with respect to investigations subject to the provisions of section 771(7)(G)(iii) of the Act, and with respect to changes in bracketing of business proprietary information in the comments permitted by §207.3(c).

[61 FR 37833, July 22, 1996]

Subpart D—Terminated, Suspended, and Continued Investigations, Investigations to Review Negotiated Agreements, and Investigations To Review Outstanding Determinations

SOURCE: 56 FR 11929, Mar. 21, 1991, unless otherwise noted.

§207.40 Termination and suspension of investigation.

(a) An investigation under title VII may be terminated by the Commission by giving notice in the FEDERAL REGISTER to all parties to the investigation, upon withdrawal of the petition by the petitioner, or upon issuance of a final negative determination or termination of its investigation by the administering authority under section 303, 705 or 735 of the Act. The Commission may not terminate an investigation upon withdrawal of the petition by the petitioner, however, before a determination is made by the administering authority under section 702(c), 703(b), 732(c) or 733(b) of the Act.

(b) Upon receipt of notice of suspension of an investigation by the administering authority under section 704 (b) or (c) or 734(b), (c), or (1), of the Act, the Secretary shall issue a notice of suspension of the Commission investigation. Such suspension shall not prevent the Director from conducting such other investigative activities as he deems appropriate with respect to the subject matter of the suspended investigation.

(c) *Resumption of suspended investigation*—(1) *Purpose.* If the administering authority determines pursuant to section 704(i) or 734(i) of the Act to resume

a suspended investigation and so notifies the Commission of its determination, and in the event that the suspended investigation was not terminated, the Commission shall resume the investigation.

(2) *Procedures.* The procedures set forth in subpart C shall apply to all investigations instituted under this section.

[56 FR 11927, Mar. 21, 1991, as amended at 60 FR 22, Jan. 3, 1995]

§ 207.41 Commission review of agreements to eliminate the injurious effect of subsidized imports or imports sold at less than fair value.

If the administering authority determines to suspend an investigation upon acceptance of an agreement to eliminate the injurious effect of subsidized imports or imports sold at less than fair value, the Commission shall, upon petition, initiate an investigation to determine whether the injurious effect of imports of the merchandise which was the subject of the suspended investigation is eliminated completely by the agreement. Petitions may be filed by a party to the investigation which is an interested party described in paragraph (C), (D), (E), (F), or (G) of section 771(9) of the Act. Investigations under this section shall be completed within seventy five (75) days of their initiation.

§ 207.42 Investigation continued upon request.

Upon receipt of advice from the administering authority that it has received a request for the continuation of a suspended investigation pursuant to section 704(g) or 734(g) of the Act, the Commission shall continue the investigation. The procedures set forth in subparts B and C of this part, including applicable time limitations, shall apply to all continued investigations within this rule.

§ 207.43 [Reserved]

§ 207.44 Consolidation of investigations.

The Commission may, when appropriate, consolidate continued investigations under section 704(g) or section 734(g) of the Act with investigations to review agreements for the elimination of injury under section 704(h) or section 734(h) of the Act.

§ 207.45 Investigation to review outstanding determination.

(a) *Request for review.* Any person may file with the Commission a request for the institution of a review investigation under section 751 of the Act. The person making the request shall also promptly serve copies of the request on the parties to the original investigation upon which the review is to be based. All requests shall set forth a description of changed circumstances sufficient to warrant the institution of a review investigation by the Commission.

(b) *Notice of receipt of a request.* Upon the receipt of a properly filed and sufficient request for a review investigation, the Secretary shall publish a notice of having received such a request in the FEDERAL REGISTER inviting public comment on the question of whether the Commission should institute a review investigation. Persons shall have at least thirty (30) days from the date of publication in the FEDERAL REGISTER within which to submit comments to the Commission.

(c) *Institution of an investigation.* Within thirty (30) days after the close of the period for public comments following publication of the receipt of a request, the Commission shall determine whether the request shows changed circumstances sufficient to warrant a review and, if so, shall institute a review investigation. The Commission may also institute a review investigation on its own initiative. The review investigation shall be instituted by notice published in the FEDERAL REGISTER and shall be completed within one hundred twenty (120) days of the date of such publication. If the Commission determines that a request does not show changed circumstances sufficient to warrant a review, the request shall be dismissed and a notice of the dismissal published in the FEDERAL REGISTER stating the reasons therefor.

(d) *Conduct of review investigation.* The procedures set forth in subpart C of part 207 shall apply to all investigations instituted under this section.

§207.46 Investigations concerning certain countervailing duty orders.

(a) *Definitions.* For purposes of this section:

(1) *Requesting party* means an interested party described in section 771(9)(C), (D), (E), (F), or (G) of the Act.

(2) *Order* means a countervailing duty order issued under section 303 of the Act as to which the requirement of an affirmative determination of material injury under section 303(a)(2) of the Act was not applicable at the time such order was issued.

(3) *WTO Agreement* means the Agreement Establishing the World Trade Organization entered into on April 15, 1994.

(b) *Request for review.* A requesting party may file with the Commission a request for an investigation under section 753 of the Act within the time period established by section 753(a)(3) of the Act. The request should contain the following information:

(1) A description and identification of the relevant domestic like product, the industry in the United States producing that product that is likely to be materially injured by reason of imports of the subject merchandise if the Order is revoked, and each individual member of that industry.

(2) Information reasonably available to the requesting party concerning the names and addresses of all known enterprises believed to be manufacturing, producing, exporting, or importing the subject merchandise;

(3) Information reasonably available to the requesting party documenting that the industry described in paragraph (b)(1) of this section is likely to be materially injured by reason of subject imports if the Order is revoked, including:

(i) Information concerning the capacity, production, sales, market share, inventories, employment, wages, productivity, profits, ability to raise capital, and development and production efforts of the industry described in paragraph (b)(1) of this section.

(ii) Information concerning current and projected production capacity in the exporting country of the subject merchandise, inventories of the subject merchandise, and the existence of barriers to the importation of such merchandise into countries other than the United States.

(4) Information concerning any scope and anticircumvention rulings issued by the administering authority with respect to the Order.

(c) *Initiation of Investigation.* (1) Upon the receipt of a timely filed request for a section 753 investigation satisfying the requirements of paragraph (b) of this section, the Secretary shall publish a notice of initiation of such investigation in the FEDERAL REGISTER.

(2) Subject to paragraph (c)(3) of this section, a section 753 investigation shall be completed within one year of the date of publication of the notice of initiation of such investigation in the FEDERAL REGISTER.

(3) The Commission may take more than one year to complete section 753 investigations for which requests for investigations are received within one year after the date on which the WTO Agreement enters into force with respect to the United States. All such investigations must be completed within four years of that date, however. In determining whether to extend the completion date for a section 753 investigation, the Commission shall consult with the administering authority. Grounds for extending completion include, but are not limited to, the desire to conduct investigations involving the same or similar domestic industries and domestic like products on a simultaneous basis, and the desire to efficiently manage the Commission's caseload.

(d) *Conduct of Investigations.* The procedures set forth in subparts A and C of this part shall apply to all investigations initiated under this section.

(e) *When No Request for Review Is Filed.* When there has been no properly filed and sufficient request for a section 753 investigation of an Order, the Commission shall notify the administering authority that a negative determination has been made under section 753(a) of the Act with respect to that Order.

(f) *Pending and Suspended Section 303 Investigations.* If, on the data on which a country becomes a signatory to the Agreement on Subsidies and Countervailing Measures referred to in section

101(d)(12) of the Uruguay Round Agreements Act, there is a section 303 countervailing duty investigation in progress or suspended with respect to that country's merchandise for which the requirement of a material injury determination under section 303(a)(2) of the Act was not applicable at the time the investigation was initiated, the Commission shall commence an investigation pursuant to the provisions of section 753(c) of the Act with respect to pending investigations and suspended investigations to which section 704(i)(1)(B) of the Act applies.

(g) *Request for Simultaneous Expedited Section 751(c) Review.* (1) A requesting party who requests a section 753 review may at the same time request from the Commission and the administering authority an expedited review under section 751(c) of the Act of a countervailing or antidumping duty order involving the same or comparable subject merchandise. The request for review under section 751(c) of the Act should set forth evidence to establish why revocation of the order to be reviewed under section 751(c) of the Act would be likely to lead to continuation or recurrence of material injury and should additionally contain any information required by the regulations of the administering authority.

(2) Should the administering authority, after consulting with the Commission, determine to initiate a section 751(c) review, the Commission shall conduct a consolidated review under sections 751(c) and 753 of the Act of the orders involving the same or comparable subject merchandise. The procedures set forth in subparts A and C of this part shall apply to any such consolidated review.

(3) Should the administering authority, after consulting with the Commission, determine not to initiate a section 751(c) review, the Commission will consider the request for a section 753 review pursuant to the procedures established in this section.

[60 FR 23, Jan. 3, 1995]

Subpart E—Judicial Review

SOURCE: 56 FR 11930, Mar. 21, 1991, unless otherwise noted.

§ 207.50 Judicial review.

(a) *In general.* Persons entitled to judicial review under section 516A of the Act may seek review in the U.S. Court of International Trade.

(b) *Transmittal of record.* In the event a Commission determination is appealed to the U.S. Court of International Trade under section 516A, a copy of the record in the investigation before the Commission, as such record is defined in § 207.2(f), or a certified list of all items therein, shall be transmitted to the court by the Secretary in accordance with the rules of the court.

(c) *Service of process.* The Commission's General Counsel shall be the Commission's agent for service of process in cases arising under section 516A of the Act.

§ 207.51 Judicial review of denial of application for disclosure of certain business proprietary information under administrative protective order.

(a) *In general.* Persons entitled to judicial review under section 777(c)(2) of the Commission determination not to disclose business proprietary information may apply to the U.S. Court of International Trade for an order directing the Commission to make the information involved available.

(b) *Transmittal of record.* In the event a court order is sought under section 777(c)(2) requiring the Commission to disclose business proprietary information, the Secretary shall within 20 days after service of a summons and complaint upon the Commission transmit to the court under seal the business proprietary information involved along with pertinent parts of the record.

(c) *Pertinent parts of the record.* The pertinent parts of the record shall consist of:

(1) The application for Commission disclosure together with any documents filed in support thereof or in opposition thereto.

(2) Any Government memoranda relating to the Commission's determination, and

(3) The Commission's action on the application.

(d) *Service of process.* The Commission's General Counsel shall be the

Commission's agent for service of process in cases under section 777(c)(2) of the Act.

Subpart F—[Reserved]

Subpart G—Implementing Regulations for the North American Free Trade Agreement

AUTHORITY: Sec. 777(d) of the Tariff Act of 1930 (19 U.S.C. 1677f (d); secs. 402(g), 405 of the North American Free Trade Agreement Implementation Act (107 Stat. 2057, Pub. L. 103–182, Dec. 8, 1993).

SOURCE: 59 FR 5097, Feb. 3, 1994, unless otherwise noted.

§207.90 Scope.

This subpart sets forth the procedures and regulations for implementation of Article 1904 of the North American Free Trade Agreement under the Tariff Act of 1930, as amended by title IV of the North American Free Trade Agreement Implementation Act (19 U.S.C. 1516a and 1677f). These regulations are authorized by section 402(g) of the North American Free Trade Agreement Implementation Act and 19 U.S.C. 1335.

§207.91 Definitions.

As used in this subpart—

Administrative Law Judge means the United States Government employee appointed under section 310(f) of title 5 of the United States Code to conduct proceedings under this part in accordance with section 554 of title 5 of the United States Code;

Agreement means the North American Free Trade Agreement entered into among Canada, the United States of America and the United Mexican States (''Mexico''); or, with respect to binational panel proceedings between Canada and the United States underway as of the date of enactment of the Agreement, or any binational panel proceedings that may proceed between the United States and Canada following any withdrawal from the Agreement by the United States or Canada, the United States-Canada Free Trade Agreement entered into between the Government of Canada and the Government of the United States of America, effective as of January 1, 1989;

Article 1904 Rules means the Rules of Procedure for Article 1904 Binational Panel Reviews adopted by the United States of America, Canada and Mexico pursuant to the Agreement, or where applicable under the Agreement, the Rules of Procedure for Article 1904 Binational Panel Reviews adopted by the United States of America and Canada pursuant to the United States-Canada Free Trade Agreement, as amended;

Canadian Secretary means the Secretary of the Canadian section of the Secretariat and includes any person authorized to act on the Secretary's behalf;

Charged party means a person who is charged by the Commission with committing a prohibited act under 19 U.S.C. 1677f(f)(3);

Clerical person means a person such as a paralegal, secretary, or law clerk who is employed or retained by and under the direction and control of an authorized applicant;

Commission means the United States International Trade Commission;

Commission Secretary means the Secretary to the Commission;

Complaint means the complaint referred to in the Article 1904 Rules;

Counsel means persons described in the definition of *counsel of record* in Rule 3 of the Article 1904 Rules or the ECC Rules, and counsel for an interested person who plans to file a timely complaint or notice of appearance in the panel review.

Date of Service means the day a document is deposited in the mail or delivered in person;

Days means calendar days, but if a deadline falls on a weekend or United States federal holiday, it shall be extended to the next working day;

Extraordinary challenge committee means the committee established pursuant to Annex 1904.13 of the Agreement to review decisions of a panel or conduct of a panelist;

ECC Rules means the Rules of Procedure for Article 1904 Extraordinary Challenge Committees adopted by the United States of America, Canada and Mexico, or where applicable, the Rules of Procedure for Article 1904 Extraordinary Challenge Committees adopted by the United States of America and Canada pursuant to the United States-

Canada Free Trade Agreement, as amended;

Final determination, means ''final determination'' under Article 1911 of the Agreement;

Free Trade Area Country means the ''free trade area country'' as defined in 19 U.S.C. 1516a(f)(10);

Investigative attorney means an attorney designated by the Office of Unfair Import Investigations to engage in inquiries and proceedings under 19 CFR 207.100 *et seq.*

Mexican Secretary means the Secretary of the Mexican section of the Secretariat and includes any persons authorized to act on the Secretary's behalf;

NAFTA Act means the North American Free Trade Agreement Implementation Act, Pub. L. 103–182 (December 8, 1993);

Notice of Appearance means the notice of appearance provided for by Article 1904 Rules or by the ECC Rules;

Panel review means review of a final determination pursuant to chapter 19 of the Agreement, including review by an extraordinary challenge committee;

Party means, for the purposes of 19 CFR 207.100 through 207.120, either the investigative attorney(ies) or the charged party(ies);

Person means, for the purposes of 19 CFR 207.100 through 207.120, an individual, partnership, corporation, association, organization, or other entity;

Privileged information means all information covered by the provisions of the second sentence of 19 U.S.C. 1677f(f)(1)(A);

Professional means an accountant, economist, engineer, or other non-legal specialist who is employed by, or under the direction and control, of a counsel;

Prohibited act means the violation of a protective order, the inducement of a violation of a protective order, or the knowing receipt of information the receipt of which constitutes a violation of a protective order;

Proprietary information means confidential business information as defined in 19 CFR 201.6(a);

Protective Order means an administrative protective order issued by the Commission;

Relevant FTA Secretary means the Secretary referred to in Article 1908 of the Agreement;

Secretariat means the Secretariat established pursuant to Article 2002 of the Agreement and includes the Secretariat sections located in Canada, the United States, and Mexico;

Service address means the facsimile number, if any, and address of the counsel of record for a person or, where a person is not represented by counsel, the facsimile number, if any, and address set out by a person in a Request for Panel Review, Complaint or Notice of Appearance as the address at which the person may be served or, where a Change of Service Address has been filed by a person, the facsimile number, if any, and address set out as the service address in that form;

Service list means the list maintained by the Commission Secretary under 19 CFR 201.11(d) of persons in the administrative proceeding leading to the final determination under panel review;

United States Secretary means the Secretary of the United States section of the Secretariat and includes any person authorized to act on the Secretary's behalf;

Except as otherwise provided in this subpart, the definitions set forth in the Article 1904 Rules and the ECC Rules are applicable to this subpart and to any protective orders issued pursuant to this subpart.

§ 207.92 Procedures for commencing review of final determinations.

(a) *Notice of Intent to Commence Judicial Review.* A Notice of Intent to Commence Judicial Review shall contain such information, and be in such form, manner, and style, including service requirements, as prescribed by the Department of Commerce in its regulations at 19 CFR part 356.

(b) *Request for Panel Review.* A Request for Panel Review shall contain such information, and be in such form, manner, and style, including service requirements, as prescribed by the Department of Commerce in its regulations at 19 CFR part 356.

§207.93 Protection of proprietary information during panel and committee proceedings.

(a) *Requests for protective orders.* A request for access to proprietary information pursuant to 19 U.S.C. 1677f(f)(1) shall be made to the Secretary of the Commission.

(b) *Persons authorized to receive proprietary information under protective order.* The following persons may be authorized by the Commission to receive access to proprietary information if they comply with these regulations and such other conditions imposed upon them by the Commission:

(1) The members of a binational panel or an extraordinary challenge committee, any assistant to a member, court reporters and translators;

(2) Counsel and professionals, provided that the counsel or professional does not participate in competitive decision-making, as defined in *US Steel Corp.* v. *United States,* 730 F.2d 1465 (Fed. Cir. 1984), for the person represented or for any person that would gain a competitive advantage through knowledge of the proprietary information sought;

(3) Clerical persons who are employed or retained by and under the direction and control of a person described in paragraph (b) (1), (2), (5) or (6) of this section who has been issued a protective order, if such clerical persons:

(i) Are not involved in the competitive decision-making, or the support functions for the competitive decision-making, of a participant to the proceeding or of any person that would gain a competitive advantage through knowledge of the proprietary information sought, and

(ii) Have agreed to be bound by the terms set forth in the application for protective order of the person who retains or employs him or her;

(4) The Secretaries of the United States, Canadian and Mexican sections of the Secretariat and members of their staffs;

(5) Any officer or employee of the United States Government who the United States Trade Representative informs the Commission Secretary needs access to proprietary information to make recommendations regarding the convening of extraordinary challenge committees; and

(6) Any officer or employee of the Government of Canada or the Government of Mexico who the Canadian Minister of Trade or the Mexican Secretary of Commerce and Industrial Development, as the case may be, informs the Commission Secretary needs access to proprietary information to make recommendations regarding the convening of extraordinary challenge committees.

(c) *Procedures for obtaining access to proprietary information under protective order*—(1) *Persons who must file an application for release under protective order.* To be permitted access to proprietary information in the administrative record of a determination under panel review, all persons described in paragraphs (b) (1), (2), (4), (5) or (6) of this section, unless described in paragraph (c)(5)(i) of this section, shall file an application for a protective order.

(2) *Contents of applications for release under protective order.* (i) The Commission Secretary shall adopt from time to time forms for submitting requests for release pursuant to protective order that incorporate the terms of this rule. The Commission Secretary shall supply the United States Secretary with copies of the forms for persons described in paragraphs (b) (1), (4), (5) and (6) of this section. Other applicants may obtain the forms at the Commission Secretary's office at 500 E Street SW., Washington, DC 20436.

(ii) Such forms shall require the applicant to submit a personal sworn statement that, in addition to such other conditions as the Commission Secretary may require, the applicant will:

(A) Not disclose any proprietary information obtained under protective order and not otherwise available to any person other than:

(*1*) Personnel of the Commission involved in the particular panel review in which the proprietary information is part of the administrative record,

(*2*) The person from whom the information was obtained,

(*3*) A person who is authorized to have access to the same proprietary information pursuant to a Commission protective order, and

(*4*) A clerical person retained or employed by and under the direction and control of a person described in paragraph (b) (1), (2), (5), or (6) of this section who has been issued a protective order, if such clerical person has signed and dated an agreement to be bound by the terms set forth in the application for a protective order of the person who retains or employs him or her;

(B) Not use any of the proprietary information released under protective order and not otherwise available for purposes other than the particular proceedings under Article 1904 of the Agreement;

(C) Upon completion of panel review, or at such other date as may be determined by the Commission Secretary, return to the Commission, or certify to the Commission Secretary the destruction of, all documents released under the protective order and all other material (such as briefs, notes, or charts), containing the proprietary information released under the protective order, except that those described in paragraph (b)(1) of this section may return such documents and other materials to the United States Secretary. The United States Secretary may retain a single file copy of each document for the official file.

(D) Update information in the application for protective order as required by the protective order; and

(E) Acknowledge that the person becomes subject to the provisions of 19 U.S.C. 1677f(f) and to this subpart, as well as corresponding provisions of Canadian and Mexican law on disclosure undertakings concerning proprietary information.

(3) *Timing of applications.* An application for any person described in paragraph (b)(1) or (b)(2) of this section may be filed after a notice of request for panel review has been filed with the Secretariat. A person described in paragraph (b)(4) of this section shall file an application immediately upon assuming official responsibilities in the United States, Canadian or Mexican Secretariat. An application for any person described in paragraph (b)(5) or (b)(6) of this section may be filed at any time after the United States Trade Representative, the Canadian Minister of Trade, or the Mexican Secretary of Commerce and Industrial Development, as the case may be, has notified the Commission Secretary that such person requires access.

(4) *Filing and service of applications*—(i) *Applications of persons described in paragraph (b)(1) of this section.* A person described in paragraph (b)(1) of this section shall submit the completed original of the form to the United States Secretary, NAFTA Secretariat, room 2061, U.S. Department of Commerce, Pennsylvania Avenue and 14th Street, NW., Washington, DC 20230. The United States Secretary, in turn, shall file the original plus three (3) copies of the application with the Commission Secretary.

(ii) *Applications of persons described in paragraph (b)(2) of this section*—(A) *Filing.* A person described in paragraph (b)(2) of this section shall file the completed original of the form and three (3) copies with the Commission Secretary, and four (4) copies with the United States Secretary.

(B) *Service.* If an applicant files before the deadline for filing notices of appearance for the panel review, the applicant shall concurrently serve each person on the service list with a copy of the application. If the applicant files after the deadline for filing notices of appearance for the panel review, the applicant shall serve each participant in the panel review in accordance with the applicable Article 1904 Rules and ECC Rules. Service on a person may be effected by delivering a copy to the person's service address; by sending a copy to the person's service address by facsimile transmission, expedited courier service, expedited mail service; or by personal service.

(iii) *Applications of persons described in paragraph (b)(4) of this section.* A person described in paragraph (b)(4) of this section shall file the original and three (3) copies of the protective order application with the Commission Secretary.

(iv) *Applications of persons described in paragraph (b)(5) of this section.* A person described in paragraph (b)(5) of this section shall file the original and three (3) copies with the Commission Secretary and four (4) copies with the United States Secretary.

(v) *Applications of persons described in paragraph (b)(6) of this section.* A person

described in paragraph (b)(6) of this section shall submit the completed original of the protective order application to the relevant FTA Secretary. The relevant FTA Secretary in turn, shall file the original and three (3) copies with the Commission Secretary.

(5) *Persons who retain access to proprietary information under a protective order issued during the administrative proceedings.* (i) If counsel or a professional has been granted access in an administrative proceeding to proprietary information under a protective order that contains a provision governing continued access to that information during panel review, and that counsel or professional retains the proprietary information more than fifteen (15) days after a First Request for Panel Review is filed with the Secretariat, that counsel or professional, and such clerical persons with access on or after that date, become immediately subject to the terms and conditions of Form C maintained by the Commission Secretary on that date including provisions regarding sanctions for violations thereof.

(ii) Any person described in paragraph (c)(5)(i) of this section, concurrent with the filing of a complaint or notice of appearance in the panel review on behalf of the participant represented by such person, shall:

(A) File four (4) copies of the original application, of all existing updates to that application, and of the protective order with the United States Secretary; and

(B) Serve three (3) copies of the protective order and of all existing updates upon the Commission Secretary.

(iii) Any person described in paragraph (c)(5)(i) of this section need not submit a new application for a protective order at the commencement of a panel review.

(d) *Issuance of protective orders*—(1) *Applicants described in paragraphs (b)(1), (4), (5) and (6) of this section.* Upon approval of an application of persons described in paragraphs (b)(1), (4), (5), or (6) of this section, the Commission Secretary shall issue a protective order permitting release of proprietary information. Any member of a binational panel proceeding initiated under the United States-Canada Free Trade Agreement to whom the Commission Secretary issues a protective order must countersign it and return one copy of the countersigned order to the United States Secretary. Any other applicant under paragraph (b)(1) of this section must file a copy of the order with the United States Secretary.

(2) *Applicants described in paragraph (b)(2) of this section.* (i) The Commission shall not rule on an application filed by a person described in paragraph (b)(2) until ten (10) days after the request is filed unless there is a compelling need to rule more expeditiously. Any person may file an objection to the application within seven (7) days of the application's filing date, stating the specific reasons why the Commission should not grant the application. One (1) copy of the objection shall be served on the applicant and on all persons who were served with the application. Any reply to an objection will be considered if it is filed and served before the Commission Secretary renders a decision. Service of objections and replies shall be made in accordance with paragraph (c)(4)(ii)(B) of this section.

(ii) *Denial of application.* The Commission's Secretary may deny an application by serving a letter notifying the applicant of the decision and the reasons therefor within fourteen (14) days of the receipt of the application. The letter shall advise the applicant of the right to appeal to the Commission. Any appeal must be made within five (5) days of the service of the Commission Secretary's letter.

(iii) *Appeal from denial of an application.* An appeal from a denial of a request must be addressed to the Chairman, United States International Trade Commission, 500 E Street, SW., Washington, DC 20436. Such appeal must be served in accordance with paragraph (c)(4)(ii)(B) of this section. The Commission shall make a final decision granting or denying the appeal within thirty (30) days from the day on which the application was filed with the Commission Secretary.

(iv) *Approval of the application.* If the Commission Secretary does not deny an application pursuant to paragraph (d)(2)(ii) of this section, the Commission shall, by the fifteenth day following the receipt of the application, issue

a protective order permitting the release of proprietary information to the applicant.

(v) *Filing of protective orders.* If a protective order is issued to a person described in paragraph (b)(2) of this section, the person shall immediately file one (1) copy of the protective order with the United States Secretary.

(e) *Retention of protective orders.* The Commission Secretary shall retain, in a public file, copies of applications granted, including any updates thereto, and protective orders issued under this section, including protective orders filed in accordance with paragraph (b)(6)(ii) of this section.

(f) *Filing of amendments to granted applications.* Any person who has been issued a protective order under this section shall:

(1) If a person described in paragraph (b)(1) of this section, submit any amendments to the application for a protective order to the United States Secretary, who shall file the original and three (3) copies with the Commission Secretary;

(2) If a person described in paragraph (b)(2) of this section, file the original and three (3) copies of any amendments to the application with the Commission Secretary and four (4) copies with the United States Secretary; or

(3) If any other person, file the original and three (3) copies of any amendments to the application with the Commission Secretary.

(g) *Modification or revocation of protective orders.* (1) Any person may file with the Commission Secretary a request that a protective order issued under this section be modified or revoked because of changed conditions of fact or law, or on grounds of the public interest. The request shall state the changes desired and include any supporting materials and arguments. The person filing the request shall serve a copy of the request upon the person to whom the protective order was issued.

(2) Any person may file a response to the request within twenty (20) days after it is filed, unless the Commission issues a notice indicating otherwise. After consideration of the request and any responses thereto, the Commission shall take such action as it deems appropriate.

(3) If a request filed under this paragraph alleges that a person is violating the terms of a protective order, the Commission may treat the request as a report of violation under §207.101 of this subpart.

(4) The Commission may also modify or revoke a protective order on its own initiative.

(5) If the Commission revokes, amends or modifies a person's protective order, it shall provide to the person, the United States Secretary and all participants a copy of the Notice of Revocation, amendment or modification.

§207.94 Protection of privileged information during panel and committee proceedings.

When and if a panel or extraordinary challenge committee decides that the Commission is required, pursuant to the United States law, to grant access pursuant to protective order to information for which the Commission has claimed a privilege, any individual to whom a panel or extraordinary challenge committee has directed the Commission release information and who is otherwise within the category of individuals eligible to receive proprietary information pursuant to 19 CFR 207.93(b), may file an application for a protective order with the Commission. Upon receipt of such application, the Commission Secretary shall certify to the Commission that a panel or extraordinary challenge committee has required the Commission to release such information to specified persons, pursuant to 19 U.S.C. 1677f(f)(1). Twenty-four hours following such certification, the Commission Secretary shall issue a protective order releasing such information to any authorized applicant subject to terms and conditions equivalent to those described in 19 CFR 207.93(c)(2).

PROCEDURES FOR IMPOSING SANCTIONS FOR VIOLATION OF THE PROVISIONS OF A PROTECTIVE ORDER ISSUED DURING PANEL AND COMMITTEE PROCEEDINGS

§207.100 Sanctions.

(a) A person, other than a person exempted from this regulation by the provisions of 19 U.S.C. 1677f(f)(4), who is

determined under this subpart to have committed a prohibited act, may be subject to one or more of the following sanctions:

(1) A civil penalty not to exceed $100,000 for each violation, each day of a continuing violation constituting a separate violation;

(2) Debarment from practice in any capacity before the Commission, which disbarment may, in appropriate circumstances, include such person's partners, associates, employers and employees, for a designated time period following publication of a determination that the protective order has been breached;

(3) Denial of further access to proprietary or privileged information covered by the breached protective order or to proprietary information in future Commission proceedings;

(4) An official reprimand by the Commission;

(5) In the case of an attorney, accountant, or other professional, referral of the facts underlying the prohibited act to the ethics panel or other disciplinary body of the appropriate professional association or licensing authority;

(6) When appropriate, referral of the facts underlying the violation to the United States Trade Representative or his or her designees, or to another government agency; and

(7) Any other administrative sanctions as the Commission determines to be appropriate.

(b) Each partner, associate, employer, and employee described in paragraph (a)(2) of this section is entitled to all the administrative rights set forth in this subpart.

(c) For the purposes of this subpart, the knowing receipt of information the receipt of which constitutes a violation of a protective order includes, but is not limited to, the reading or unauthorized dissemination of the information covered by a protective order by a person who knows or should reasonably believe that he or she is not authorized to read or disseminate such information.

§ 207.101 Reporting of prohibited act and commencement of investigation.

(a) Any person who has information indicating that a prohibited act has been committed shall immediately report all pertinent facts relating thereto to the Commission Secretary.

(b) Upon receipt, the Commission Secretary shall record the information, assign an investigation number, and forward all information he or she received to the Office of Unfair Import Investigations.

(c) As expeditiously as possible, the Office of Unfair Import Investigations shall conduct an inquiry to determine whether there is reasonable cause to believe that a person or persons have committed a prohibited act. At any time, the Office of Unfair Import Investigations may request that the Commission assign an administrative law judge to oversee the inquiry.

(d) At the conclusion of the inquiry, the Office of Unfair Import Investigations shall assess whether the available information is sufficient to provide reasonable cause to believe that a person or persons have committed a prohibited act.

§ 207.102 Initiation of proceedings.

(a) Upon completion of the inquiry,

(1) If the Office of Unfair Import Investigations concludes that there is not reasonable cause to believe that a person or persons have committed a prohibited act, the Office of Unfair Import Investigations shall:

(i) Submit a report to the Commission; and

(ii) Unless the Commission directs otherwise, the file shall be closed and returned to the Commission Secretary.

(2) If the Office of Unfair Import Investigations concludes that there is reasonable cause to believe that a person or persons have committed a prohibited act, the Office of Unfair Import Investigations shall:

(i) Make a recommendation to the Commission regarding whether and to what extent it is appropriate to notify the person whose proprietary information may have been compromised; and

(ii) Submit a report and recommendation to the Commission regarding whether to initiate sanctions proceedings or to take other appropriate action.

(b) The Commission may make any appropriate determination regarding the initiation of sanctions proceedings, including rejecting, approving, or approving and amending any recommendation made by the Office of Unfair Import Investigations.

(c) If the Commission determines that it is appropriate to issue a charging letter, the Commission shall appoint an administrative law judge to oversee the proceeding and the Commission Secretary shall initiate a proceeding under this subpart by issuing a charging letter as set forth in 19 CFR 207.103.

(d) If the Commission determines that it is appropriate to initiate proceedings, but that the party to be charged is beyond the jurisdiction of the Commission and within the jurisdiction of another Free Trade Area country, or that for other reasons an authorized agency of another Free Trade Area country would be the more appropriate forum for initiation of a proceeding, the Commission shall take the necessary steps for issuance of a letter requesting the authorized agency of another Free Trade Area country to initiate proceedings under applicable law on the basis of an alleged prohibited act.

(e) The Commission may make any determination regarding notification about the alleged prohibited act and the relevant underlying facts to the persons who submitted the proprietary information that allegedly has been disclosed. A determination by the Commission on this subject does not foreclose the administrative law judge from redetermining at any time during the hearing whether notification to the compromised party is appropriate.

(f) If the Commission determines that it is not appropriate to issue a charging letter or to refer the facts to the authorized agency of another Free Trade Area country, the file shall be closed and returned to the Commission Secretary, unless the Commission directs otherwise.

(g) All aspects of the inquiry shall remain confidential, except as deemed reasonably necessary to the Office of Unfair Import Investigations to gather relevant information and to protect the interests of the person who submitted the proprietary information, or except as otherwise ordered by the Commission. Except as the Commission may otherwise order, the Commission Secretary shall maintain all closed investigatory files in confidence to the extent permitted by law, and shall destroy any documentary evidence containing allegations of a prohibited act for which no proceeding is initiated one year after the file is closed.

§ 207.103 Charging letter.

(a) *Contents of charging letter.* Each charged party shall be served by the Commission with a copy of a charging letter and any accompanying motion for interim measures, as provided for in 19 CFR 207.106. The charging letter shall include:

(1) Allegations concerning a prohibited act;

(2) A citation to § 207.100 of this subpart, for a listing of sanctions that may be imposed for a prohibited act;

(3) A statement that a proceeding has been initiated and that an APA hearing will be held before an administrative law judge;

(4) A statement that the charged party or his or her attorney may request the issuance of an appropriate administrative protective order to obtain access to the information upon which the charge is based;

(5) A statement that the charged party has a right to retain an attorney at the charged party's own expense for purposes of representation; and

(6) A statement that the charged party has the right to request in the response described in § 207.104 of this subpart that the proceedings remain confidential to the extent practicable.

(b) *Service of charging letter.* (1) The charging letter shall be served in a double envelope. The inner envelope shall indicate that it is to be opened only by the addressee. Service of a charging letter shall be made by one of the following methods:

(i) Mailing a copy by registered or certified mail addressed to the charged

party at the party's last known permanent address; or

(ii) Personal service; or

(iii) Any other method acceptable under Rule 4 of the Federal Rules of Civil Procedure.

(2) Service shall be evidenced by a certificate of service signed by the person making such service.

(c) *Confidentiality of charging letter.* Prior to entry of an order by the administrative law judge under § 207.105 of this subpart, the charging letter will be confidential and disclosed only to necessary Commission staff and the charged parties.

(d) *Amendment of charging letter.* (1) At any time after proceedings have been initiated, the investigative attorney may move for leave to amend or withdraw the charging letter.

(2) If the administrative law judge determines that the charging letter should be amended to include additional parties, the judge shall issue a recommended determination to that effect. The Commission shall review the recommended determination, and issue a determination granting or denying the motion to amend the charging letter to include additional parties.

(3) Upon motion, the administrative law judge may grant leave to amend the charging letter for good cause shown upon such conditions as are necessary to avoid prejudicing the public interest and the rights of the parties already charged.

(4) Any amended charging letter shall be served upon all charged parties in the form and manner set forth in paragraphs (a) and (b) of this section.

§ 207.104 Response to charging letter.

(a) *Time for filing.* A charged party shall have twenty (20) days from the date of service of the charging letter within which to file a written response to the allegations made in the charging letter unless otherwise ordered by the administrative law judge.

(b) *Form and content.* Each response shall be under oath and signed by the charged party or its duly authorized officer, attorney, or agent, with the name, address, and telephone number of the same. Each charged party shall respond to each allegation in the charging letter, and may set forth a concise statement of the facts constituting each ground of defense. There shall be a specific admission or denial of each fact alleged in the charging letter, or if the charged party is without knowledge of any such fact, a statement to that effect.

(c) *Request for confidentiality.* The response shall contain a statement as to whether the charged party seeks an order to maintain the confidentiality of all or part of the proceedings to the extent practicable, pursuant to § 207.105 of this subpart.

§ 207.105 Confidentiality.

(a) *Protection of proprietary and privileged information.* As the administrative law judge deems reasonably necessary for the preparation of the defense of a charged party, the attorney for the charged party may be granted access in these proceedings to proprietary information or to the privileged information, the disclosure of which is the subject of the proceedings. Any such access shall be under protective order consistent with the provisions of this subpart.

(b) *Confidentiality of proceedings.* Upon the request of any charged party pursuant to § 207.106 of this subpart, the administrative law judge will issue an appropriate confidentiality order. This order will provide for the confidentiality, to the extent practicable and permitted by law, of information relating to allegations concerning the commitment of a prohibited act, consistent with public policy considerations and the needs of the parties in conducting the sanctions proceedings. The order will provide that all proceedings under this provision shall be kept confidential within the terms of the order, except to the extent that a discussion of such proceedings is incorporated into a published final decision of the Commission. Any confidential information not disclosed in such decision will remain protected.

§ 207.106 Interim measures.

(a) At any time after proceedings are initiated, the administrative law judge, upon motion, or on his or her own initiative, may issue a recommended determination to revoke the allegedly-violated protective order, to disclose

information about the proceedings that would otherwise be kept confidential, or to take other appropriate interim measures.

(b) Before issuing a determination recommending interim sanctions, the administrative law judge shall afford a party against whom such measures are proposed the opportunity to oppose them. The administrative law judge shall ordinarily decide any motion under this section no more than twenty (20) days after it is filed.

(c) The Commission shall review any recommended determination regarding the imposition of interim measures within twenty (20) days from its issuance or such other time as it may order. The Commission may impose any appropriate interim sanctions.

(d) The administrative law judge may recommend to the Commission that interim measures be modified or revoked. The Commission shall rule on such recommendation within ten (10) days after its issuance or such other time as it may order.

(e) The Commission Secretary shall immediately notify the Secretariat of any interim measures that revoke or modify an outstanding protective order in an ongoing panel review. The Commission Secretary shall also immediately notify the Secretariat of any revocation or modification of an interim measure.

§ 207.107 Motions.

(a) *Presentation and disposition.* (1) After issuance of the charging letter and while part of the proceeding is pending before the administrative law judge, all motions relating to that part of the proceeding shall be addressed to the administrative law judge.

(2) While part of a proceeding is pending before the Commission, all motions relating to that part of the proceeding shall be addressed to the Chairman of the Commission. All written motions shall be filed with the Commission Secretary and served upon all parties.

(b) *Content.* All written motions shall state the particular order, ruling, or action desired and the grounds therefor.

(c) *Responses.* Any response to a motion shall be filed within ten (10) days after service of the motions, or within such longer or shorter time as may be designated by the administrative law judge or the Commission. The moving party shall have no right to reply, except as permitted by the administrative law judge or the Commission.

(d) *Service.* All motions, responses, replies, briefs, petitions, and other documents filed in sanctions proceedings under this subpart shall be served by the party filing the document upon each other party. Service shall be made upon the attorney for the party unless the administrative law judge or the Commission orders otherwise.

§ 207.108 Preliminary conference.

As soon as practicable after the response to the charging letter is filed, the administrative law judge shall direct counsel or other representatives for the parties to meet with him or her at a preliminary conference, unless the administrative law judge determines that such a conference is not necessary. At the conference, the administrative law judge shall consider the issuance of such orders as the administrative law judge deems necessary for the conduct of the proceedings. Such orders may include, as appropriate under these regulations, the establishment of a discovery schedule or the issuance of an order, if requested, to provide for maintaining the confidentiality of the proceedings pursuant to § 207.105(b) of this subpart.

§ 207.109 Discovery.

(a) *Discovery methods.* All parties may obtain discovery under such terms and limitations as the administrative law judge may order. Discovery may be by one or more of the following methods:

(1) Depositions upon oral examination or written questions;

(2) Written interrogatories;

(3) Production of documents or things for inspection and other purposes; and

(4) Requests for admissions.

(b) *Sanctions.* If a party or an officer or agent of a party fails to comply with a discovery order, the administrative law judge may take such action as he deems reasonable and appropriate, including the issuance of evidentiary sanctions or deeming the respondent to be in default.

(c) *Depositions of nonparty officers or employees of the United States or another Free Trade Area country government*—(1) *Depositions of Commission officers or employees.* A party desiring to take the deposition of an officer or employee of the Commission (other than a member of the Office of Unfair Import Investigations or of the Office of the Administrative Law Judges), or to obtain nonprivileged documents or other physical exhibits in the custody, control, and possession of such officer or employee, shall file a written motion requesting the administrative law judge to recommend that the Commission direct that officer or employee to testify or produce the requested materials.

(2) *Depositions of officers or employees of other United States agencies, or of the government of another Free Trade Area country.* A party desiring to take the deposition of an officer or employee of another agency, or of the government of another Free Trade Area country, or to obtain nonprivileged documents or other physical exhibits in the custody, control, and possession of such officer or employee, shall file a written motion requesting the administrative law judge to recommend that the Commission seek the testimony or production of requested material from the officer or employee.

§ 207.110 Subpoenas.

(a) *Application for issuance of a subpoena.* Except as provided in § 207.109(c) of this subpart, an application for issuance of a subpoena requiring a person to appear and depose or testify at the taking of a deposition or at a hearing shall be made to the administrative law judge. The application shall be made in writing, and shall specify the material to be produced as precisely as possible, showing the relevancy of the material and the reasonableness of the scope of the subpoena. The application shall be ruled upon by the administrative law judge.

(b) *Enforcement of a subpoena.* A motion for enforcement of a subpoena shall be made to the administrative law judge. Upon consideration of the motion and any response thereto, the administrative law judge shall recommend to the Commission in favor of or against enforcement. The administrative law judge's recommendation shall provide the basis therefor, and shall address each of the criteria necessary for enforcement of an administrative subpoena. After consideration of the administrative law judge's recommendation, the Commission shall determine whether initiation of enforcement proceedings is appropriate.

(c) *Application for subpoena grounded upon the Freedom of Information Act.* No application for a subpoena for production of documents grounded upon the Freedom of Information Act (5 U.S.C. 552) shall be entertained by the administrative law judge or the Commission.

§ 207.111 Prehearing conference.

The administrative law judge may direct the attorney or other representatives for the parties to meet with him or her to consider any or all of the following:

(a) Simplification and clarification of the issues;

(b) Scope of the hearing;

(c) Stipulations and admissions of either fact or the content and authenticity of documents;

(d) Disclosure of the names of witnesses and the exchange of documents or other physical evidence that will be introduced in the course of the hearing; and

(e) Such other matters as may aid in the orderly and expeditious disposition of the proceedings.

§ 207.112 Hearings.

(a) *Purpose of and scheduling of hearings.* An opportunity for a hearing before an administrative law judge shall be provided for each action initiated under § 207.102 of this subpart. The purpose of such hearing shall be to receive evidence and hear argument in order to determine whether a charged party has committed a prohibited act and if so, what sanctions are appropriate. Hearings shall proceed with all reasonable expedition, and, insofar as practicable, shall be held at one place, continuing until completed, unless otherwise ordered by the administrative law judge.

(b) *Joinder or consolidation.* The administrative law judge may order such joinder or consolidation of proceedings initiated under § 207.102 of this subpart

at the administrative law judge's discretion.

(c) *Compliance with Administrative Procedure Act.* The administrative law judge shall conduct a hearing that complies with the requirements of section 554 of title 5 of the United States Code.

§ 207.113 The record.

(a) *Definition of the record.* The record shall consist of—

(1) The charging letter and response, motions and responses, and other documents and exhibits properly filed with the Commission Secretary;

(2) All orders, notices, and the recommended or initial determinations of the administrative law judge;

(3) Orders, notices, and any final determination of the Commission;

(4) Hearing transcripts, and evidence admitted at the hearing; and

(5) Any other items certified into the record by the administrative law judge.

(b) *Certification of the record.* The record shall be certified to the Commission by the administrative law judge upon his or her filing of the initial determination.

§ 207.114 Initial determination.

(a) *Time for filing of initial determination.* (1) Except as may otherwise be ordered by the Commission, within ninety (90) days of the date of issuance of the charging letter, the administrative law judge shall certify the record to the Commission and shall file with the Commission an initial determination as to whether each charged party has committed a prohibited act, and as to appropriate sanctions.

(2) The administrative law judge may request the Commission to extend the time period for issuance of the initial determination for good cause shown.

(b) *Contents of the initial determination.* The initial determination shall include the following:

(1) An opinion making all necessary findings of fact and conclusions of law and the reasons therefor, and

(2) A statement that the initial determination shall become the determination of the Commission unless a party files a petition for review of the determination pursuant to § 207.115 or the Commission pursuant to § 207.116 of this subpart, orders on its own motion a review of the initial determination or certain issues therein.

(c) *Burden of proof.* A finding that a charged party committed a prohibited act shall be supported by clear and convincing evidence.

(d) *Effect of initial determination.* The initial determination shall become the determination of the Commission forty-five (45) days after the date of service of the initial determination, unless the Commission within such time orders review of the initial determination or certain issues therein pursuant to § 207.115 or 207.116 of this subpart or by order shall have changed the effective date of the initial determination. In the event an initial determination becomes the determination of the Commission, the parties shall be notified thereof by the Commission Secretary.

§ 207.115 Petition for review.

(a) *The petition and responses.* (1) Any party may request a review by the Commission of the initial determination by filing with the Commission Secretary a petition for review, except that a party who has defaulted may not petition for review of any issue regarding which the party is in default.

(2) Any person who wishes to obtain judicial review pursuant to 19 U.S.C. 1677f(f)(5) must first seek review by the Commission in accordance with the procedures set forth in this regulation governing petitions for review.

(3) Any petition for review must be filed within fourteen (14) days after service of the initial determination on the charged party. The petition shall:

(i) Identify the party seeking review;

(ii) Specify the issues upon which review is sought, including a statement as to whether review is sought of the initial determination regarding the commitment of a prohibited act, or of the initial determination regarding sanctions;

(iii) Set forth a concise statement of the relevant law or material facts necessary for consideration of the stated issues; and

(iv) Present a concise argument setting forth the reasons why review is necessary or appropriate.

(4) Any issue not raised in the petition for review filed under this section will be deemed to have been abandoned and may be disregarded by the Commission.

(5) Any party may file a response to the petition within seven (7) days after service of the petition, except that a party who has defaulted may not file a response to any issue regarding which the party is in default.

(b) *Grant or denial of review.* (1) The Commission shall decide whether to grant a petition for review, in whole or in part, within forty-five (45) days of the service of the initial determination on the parties, or by such other time as the Commission may order.

(2) The Commission shall base its decision whether to grant a petition for review upon the petition and response thereto, without oral argument or further written submissions, unless the Commission shall order otherwise.

(3) The Commission shall grant a petition for review of an initial determination or certain issues therein when at least one of the participating Commissioners votes for ordering review. In its notice, the Commission shall establish the scope of the review and the issues that will be considered and make provisions for the filing of briefs and oral argument if deemed appropriate by the Commission. The notice that the Commission has granted the petition shall be served by the Commission Secretary on all parties.

§ 207.116 Commission review on its own motion.

Within forty-five (45) days of the date of service of the initial determination, the Commission on its own initiative shall order review of an initial determination or certain issues therein upon request of any Commissioner.

§ 207.117 Review by Commission.

On review, the parties may not present argument on any issue that is not set forth in the notice of review; and the Commission may affirm, reverse, modify, set aside or remand for further proceedings, in whole or in part, the initial determination of the administrative law judge. The Commission may make any findings or conclusions that in its judgment are proper based on the record in the proceeding.

§ 207.118 Role of the General Counsel in advising the Commission.

The Assistant General Counsel for Section 337 Investigations shall serve as Acting General Counsel for the purpose of advising the Commission on proceedings brought under this subpart if the prohibited act described in the charging letter involves a protective order issued in connection with a panel review that was pending when the letter was issued, and the General Counsel participated in the panel review. No other Commission attorney shall advise the Commission on proceedings under this subpart concerning a protective order issued during a panel review in which the attorney participated.

§ 207.119 Reconsideration.

(a) *Motion for reconsideration.* Within fourteen (14) days after service of a Commission determination, any party may file with the Commission a motion for reconsideration, setting forth the relief desired and the grounds in support thereof. Any motion filed under this section must be confined to new questions raised by the determination or action ordered to be taken thereunder and upon which the moving party had no opportunity to submit arguments.

(b) *Disposition of motion for reconsideration.* The Commission shall grant or deny the motion for reconsideration. No response to a motion for reconsideration will be received unless requested by the Commission, but a motion for reconsideration will not be granted in the absence of such a request. If the motion to reconsider is granted, the Commission may affirm, set aside, or modify its determination, including any action ordered by it to be taken thereunder. When appropriate, the Commission may order the administrative law judge to take additional evidence.

§ 207.120 Public notice of sanctions.

If the final Commission decision is that there has been a prohibited act, and that public sanctions are to be imposed, notice of the decision will be published in the FEDERAL REGISTER

and forwarded to the Secretariat. Such publication will occur no sooner than fourteen (14) days after issuance of a final decision or after any motion for reconsideration has been denied. The Commission Secretary shall also serve notice of the Commission decision upon such departments and agencies of the United States, Canadian and Mexican governments as the Commission deems appropriate.

SUBCHAPTER C—INVESTIGATIONS OF UNFAIR PRACTICES IN IMPORT TRADE

PART 210—ADJUDICATION AND ENFORCEMENT

Subpart A—Rules of General Applicability

Sec.
210.1 Applicability of part.
210.2 General policy.
210.3 Definitions.
210.4 Written submissions; representations; sanctions.
210.5 Confidential business information.
210.6 Computation of time, additional hearings, postponements, continuances, and extensions of time.
210.7 Service of process and other documents; publication of notices.

Subpart B—Commencement of Preinstitution Proceedings and Investigations

210.8 Commencement of preinstitution proceedings.
210.9 Action of Commission upon receipt of complaint.
210.10 Institution of investigation.
210.11 Service of complaint and notice of investigation.

Subpart C—Pleadings

210.12 The complaint.
210.13 The response.
210.14 Amendments to pleadings and notice; supplemental submissions; counterclaims.

Subpart D—Motions

210.15 Motions.
210.16 Default.
210.17 Failures to act other than the statutory forms of default.
210.18 Summary determinations.
210.19 Intervention.
210.20 Declassification of confidential information.
210.21 Termination of investigations.
210.22 Designating an investigation ''more complicated.''
210.23 Suspension of investigation.
210.24 Interlocutory appeals.
210.25 Sanctions.
210.26 Other motions.

Subpart E—Discovery and Compulsory Process

210.27 General provisions governing discovery.
210.28 Depositions.
210.29 Interrogatories.
210.30 Requests for production of documents and things and entry upon land.
210.31 Requests for admission.
210.32 Subpoenas.
210.33 Failure to make or cooperate in discovery; sanctions.
210.34 Protective orders.

Subpart F—Prehearing Conferences and Hearings

210.35 Prehearing conferences.
210.36 General provisions for hearings.
210.37 Evidence.
210.38 Record.
210.39 In camera treatment of confidential information.
210.40 Proposed findings and conclusions and briefs.

Subpart G—Determinations and Actions Taken

210.41 Termination of investigation.
210.42 Initial determinations.
210.43 Petitions for review of initial determinations on matters other than temporary relief.
210.44 Commission review on its own motion of initial determinations on matters other than temporary relief.
210.45 Review of initial determinations on matters other than temporary relief.
210.46 Petitions for and sua sponte review of initial determinations on violation of section 337 or temporary relief.
210.47 Petitions for reconsideration.
210.48 Disposition of petitions for reconsideration.
210.49 Implementation of Commission action.
210.50 Commission action, the public interest, and bonding by respondents.
210.51 Period for concluding investigation.

Subpart H—Temporary Relief

210.52 Motions for temporary relief.
210.53 Motion filed after complaint.
210.54 Service of motion by the complainant.
210.55 Content of service copies.
210.56 Notice accompanying service copies.
210.57 Amendment of the motion.
210.58 Provisional acceptance of the motion.
210.59 Responses to the motion and the complaint.
210.60 Designating an investigation ''more complicated'' for the purpose of adjudicating a motion for temporary relief.

210.61 Discovery and compulsory process.
210.62 Evidentiary hearing.
210.63 Proposed findings and conclusions and briefs.
210.64 Interlocutory appeals.
210.65 Certification of the record.
210.66 Initial determination concerning temporary relief; Commission action thereon.
210.67 Remedy, the public interest, and bonding by respondents.
210.68 Complainant's temporary relief bond.
210.69 Approval of complainant's temporary relief bond.

Subpart I—Enforcement Procedures and Advisory Opinions

210.70 Forfeiture or return of complaintant's temporary relief bond.
210.71 Information gathering.
210.72 Confidentiality of information.
210.73 Review of reports.
210.74 Modification of reporting requirements.
210.75 Proceedings to enforce exclusion orders, cease and desist orders, consent orders, and other Commission orders.
210.76 Modification or rescission of exclusion orders, cease and desist orders, and consent orders.
210.77 Temporary emergency action.
210.78 Notice of enforcement action to Government agencies.
210.79 Advisory opinions.

AUTHORITY: 19 U.S.C. 1333, 1335, and 1337.

SOURCE: 59 FR 39039, Aug. 1, 1994, unless otherwise noted.

Subpart A—Rules of General Applicability

§ 210.1 Applicability of part.

The rules in this part apply to investigations under section 337 of the Tariff Act of 1930 and related proceedings. These rules are authorized by sections 333, 335, or 337 of the Tariff Act of 1930 (19 U.S.C. §§ 1333, 1335, and 1337) and sections 2 and 1342(d)(1)(B) of the Omnibus Trade and Competitiveness Act of 1988, Pub. L. No. 100–418, 102 Stat. 1107 (1988).

§ 210.2 General policy.

It is the policy of the Commission that, to the extent practicable and consistent with requirements of law, all investigations and related proceedings under this part shall be conducted expeditiously. The parties, their attorneys or other representatives, and the presiding administrative law judge shall make every effort at each stage of the investigation or related proceeding to avoid delay.

§ 210.3 Definitions.

As used in this part—

Administrative law judge means the person appointed under section 3105 of title 5 of the United States Code who presides over the taking of evidence in an investigation under this part. If the Commission so orders or a section of this part so provides, an administrative law judge also may preside over stages of a related proceeding under this part.

Commission investigative attorney means a Commission attorney designated to engage in investigatory activities in an investigation or a related proceeding under this part.

Complainant means a person who has filed a complaint with the Commission under this part, alleging a violation of section 337 of the Tariff Act of 1930.

Intervenor means a person who has been granted leave by the Commission to intervene as a party to an investigation or a related proceeding under this part.

Investigation means a formal Commission inquiry instituted to determine whether there is a violation of section 337 of the Tariff Act of 1930. An investigation is instituted upon publication of a notice in the FEDERAL REGISTER. The investigation entails postinstitution adjudication of the complaint. An investigation can also involve the processing of one or more of the following: A motion to amend the complaint and notice of investigation; a motion for temporary relief; a motion to designate ''more complicated'' the temporary relief stage of the investigation; an interlocutory appeal of an administrative law judge's decision on a particular matter; a motion for sanctions for abuse of process, abuse of discovery, or failure to make or cooperate in discovery, which if granted, would have an impact on the adjudication of the merits of the complaint; a petition for reconsideration of a final Commission determination; a motion for termination of the investigation in whole or part; and procedures undertaken in response to a judgment or judicial order issued in an appeal of a Commission determination or

remedial order issued under section 337 of the Tariff Act of 1930.

Party means each complainant, respondent, intervenor, or Commission investigative attorney.

Proposed intervenor means any person who has filed a motion to intervene in an investigation or a related proceeding under this part.

Proposed respondent means any person named in a complaint filed under this part as allegedly violating section 337 of the Tariff Act of 1930.

Related proceeding means preinstitution proceedings, sanction proceedings (for the possible issuance of sanctions that would not have a bearing on the adjudication of the merits of a complaint or a motion under this part), bond forfeiture proceedings, proceedings to enforce, modify, or revoke a remedial or consent order, or advisory opinion proceedings.

Respondent means any person named in a notice of investigation issued under this part as allegedly violating section 337 of the Tariff Act of 1930.

[59 FR 39039, Aug. 1, 1994, as amended at 59 FR 67626, Dec. 30, 1994]

§210.4 Written submissions; representations; sanctions.

(a) *Caption; names of parties.* The front page of every written submission filed by a party or a proposed party to an investigation or a related proceeding under this part shall contain a caption setting forth the name of the Commission, the title of the investigation or related proceeding, the docket number or investigation number, if any, assigned to the investigation or related proceeding, and in the case of a complaint, the names of the complainant and all proposed respondents.

(b) *Signature.* Every pleading, written motion, and other paper of a party or proposed party who is represented by an attorney in an investigation or a related proceeding under this part shall be signed by at least one attorney of record in the attorney's individual name. A party or proposed party who is not represented by an attorney shall sign, or his duly authorized officer or agent shall sign, the pleading, written motion, or other paper. Each paper shall state the signer's address and telephone number, if any. Pleadings, written motions, and other papers need not be under oath or accompanied by an affidavit, except as provided in §§210.12(a)(1), 210.13(b), 210.18, 210.52(d), 210.59(b), or another section of this part or by order of the administrative law judge or the Commission. If a pleading, motion, or other paper is not signed, it shall be stricken unless it is signed promptly after omission of the signature is called to the attention of the submitter.

(c) *Representations.* By presenting to the presiding administrative law judge or the Commission (whether by signing, filing, submitting, or later advocating) a pleading, written motion, or other paper, an attorney or unrepresented party or proposed party is certifying that to the best of the person's knowledge, information, and belief, formed after an inquiry reasonable under the circumstances—

(1) it is not being presented for any improper purpose, such as to harass or to cause unnecessary delay or needless increase in the cost of the investigation or related proceeding;

(2) the claims, defenses, and other legal contentions therein are warranted by existing law or by a nonfrivolous argument for the extension, modification, or reversal of existing law or the establishment of new law;

(3) the allegations and other factual contentions have evidentiary support or, if specifically so identified, are likely to have evidentiary support after a reasonable opportunity for further investigation or discovery; and

(4) the denials of factual contentions are warranted on the evidence or, if specifically so identified, are reasonably based on a lack of information or belief.

(d) *Sanctions.* If, after notice and a reasonable opportunity to respond (see paragraphs (d)(1) (i) and (ii) of this section and §210.25), the presiding administrative law judge or the Commission determines that paragraph (c) of this section has been violated, the administrative law judge or the Commission may, subject to the conditions stated below and in §210.25, impose an appropriate sanction upon the attorneys, law firms, or parties that have violated paragraph (c) or are responsible for the violation. A representation need not be

frivolous in its entirety in order for the administrative law judge or the Commission to determine that paragraph (c) has been violated. If any portion of a representation is found to be false, frivolous, misleading, or otherwise in violation of paragraph (c), a sanction may be imposed. In determining whether paragraph (c) has been violated, the administrative law judge or the Commission will consider whether the representation or disputed portion thereof was objectively reasonable under the circumstances.

(1) *How initiated*—(i) *By motion.* A motion for sanctions under this section shall be made separately from other motions or requests and shall describe the specific conduct alleged to violate paragraph (c). It shall be served as provided in paragraph (g) of this section, but shall not be filed with or presented to the presiding administrative law judge or the Commission unless, within seven days after service of the motion (or such other period as the administrative law judge or the Commission may prescribe), the challenged paper, claim, defense, contention, allegation, or denial is not withdrawn or appropriately corrected. See also §210.25 (a) through (c). If warranted, the administrative law judge or the Commission may award to the party or proposed party prevailing on the motion the reasonable expenses and attorney's fees incurred in presenting or opposing the motion. Absent exceptional circumstances, a law firm shall be held jointly responsible for violations committed by its partners, associates, and employees.

(ii) *On the administrative law judge's or the Commission's initiative.* The administrative law judge or the Commission may enter an order sua sponte describing the specific conduct that appears to violate paragraph (c) of this section and directing an attorney, law firm, party, or proposed party to show cause why it has not violated paragraph (c) with respect thereto.

(2) *Nature of sanctions; limitations.* A sanction imposed for violation of paragraph (c) of this section shall be limited to what is sufficient to deter repetition of such conduct or comparable conduct by others similarly situated. Subject to the limitations in paragraphs (d)(2) (i) through (iv) of this section, the sanction may consist of, or include, directives of a nonmonetary nature, an order to pay a penalty, or, if imposed on motion and warranted for effective deterrence, an order directing payment to the movant of some or all of the reasonable attorney's fees and other expenses incurred as a direct result of the violation.

(i) Monetary sanctions shall not be imposed under this section against the United States, the Commission, or a Commission investigative attorney.

(ii) Monetary sanctions may not be awarded against a represented party or proposed party for a violation of paragraph (c)(2) of this section.

(iii) Monetary sanctions may not be imposed on the administrative law judge's or the Commission's initiative unless—

(A) The Commission or the administrative law judge issues an order to show cause before the investigation or related proceeding is terminated, in whole or in relevant part, as to the party or proposed party which is, or whose attorneys are, to be sanctioned; and

(B) such termination is the result of—

(1) A motion to withdraw the complaint, motion, or petition that was the basis for the investigation or related proceeding;

(2) A settlement agreement;

(3) A consent order agreement; or

(4) An arbitration agreement.

(iv) Monetary sanctions imposed to compensate the Commission for expenses incurred by a Commission investigative attorney or the Commission's Office of Unfair Import Investigations will include reimbursement for some or all costs reasonably incurred as a direct result of the violation, but will not include attorney's fees.

(3) *Order.* When imposing sanctions, the administrative law judge or the Commission shall describe the conduct determined to constitute a violation of this rule and explain the basis for the sanction imposed. See also §210.25(d)—(f).

(e) *Inapplicability to discovery.* Paragraphs (c) and (d) of this section do not apply to discovery requests, responses,

objections, and motions that are subject to provisions of §§ 210.27 through 210.34.

(f) *Specifications; filing of documents.* (1) (i) Written submissions that are addressed to the Commission during an investigation or a related proceeding shall comply with § 201.8 of this chapter, except for the provisions regarding the number of copies to be submitted. The required number of copies shall be governed by paragraph (f)(2) of this section. Written submissions may be produced by standard typographic printing or by a duplicating or copying process which produces a clear black image on white paper. If the submission is produced by other than the standard typographical process used by commercial printers, typed matter shall not exceed 6½ by 9½ inches using 10-pitch (pica) or larger pitch type or 5½ by 8½ inches using 11-point or larger proportional spacing type, and shall be double-spaced between each line of text using the standard of 6 lines of type per inch. Text and footnotes shall be in the same size type. Quotations more than two lines long in the text or footnotes may be indented and single-spaced. Headings and footnotes may be single-spaced.

(ii) The administrative law judge may impose any specifications he deems appropriate for submissions that are addressed to the administrative law judge.

(2) Unless the Commission or another section of this part specifically states otherwise, the original and 6 true copies of each submission shall be filed if the investigation or related proceeding is before an administrative law judge, and the original and 14 true copies of each submission shall be filed if the investigation or related proceeding is before the Commission.

(3)(i) If a complaint, a supplement to a complaint, a motion for temporary relief, or the documentation supporting a motion for temporary relief contains confidential business information as defined in § 201.6(a) of this chapter, the complainant shall file nonconfidential copies of the complaint, the supplement to the complaint, the motion for temporary relief, or the documentation supporting the motion for temporary relief concurrently with the requisite confidential copies, as provided in § 210.8(a) of this part.

(ii) Persons who file the following submissions that contain confidential business information covered by an administrative protective order, or that are the subject of a request for confidential treatment, must file nonconfidential copies and serve them on the other parties to the investigation or related proceeding within 10 calendar days after filing the confidential version with the Commission:

(A) A response to a complaint and all supplements and exhibits thereto;

(B) All submissions relating to a motion to amend the complaint or notice of investigation; and

(C) All submissions addressed to the Commission.

Other sections of this part may require, or the Commission or the administrative law judge may order, the filing and service of nonconfidential copies of other kinds of confidential submissions. If the submitter's ability to prepare a nonconfidential copy is dependent upon receipt of the nonconfidential version of an initial determination, or a Commission order or opinion, or a ruling by the administrative law judge or the Commission as to whether some or all of the information at issue is entitled to confidential treatment, the nonconfidential copies of the submission must be filed within 10 calendar days after service of the Commission or administrative law judge document in question. The time periods for filing specified in this paragraph apply unless the Commission, the administrative law judge, or another section of this part specifically provides otherwise.

(g) *Service.* Unless the Commission, the administrative law judge, or another section of this part specifically provides otherwise, every written submission filed by a party or proposed party shall be served on all other parties in the manner specified in § 201.16(b) of this chapter.

[59 FR 39039, Aug. 1, 1994; 59 FR 64286, Dec. 14, 1994, as amended at 59 FR 67626, Dec. 30, 1994; 60 FR 32443, June 22, 1995]

§ 210.5 Confidential business information.

(a) *Definition and submission.* Confidential business information shall be defined and identified in accordance with § 201.6 (a) and (c) of this chapter. Unless the Commission, the administrative law judge, or another section of this part states otherwise, confidential business information shall be submitted in accordance with § 201.6(b) of this chapter. In the case of a complaint, any supplement to the complaint, and a motion for temporary relief filed under this part, the number of nonconfidential copies shall be prescribed by § 210.8(a) of this part.

(b) *Restrictions on disclosure.* Information submitted to the Commission or exchanged among the parties in connection with an investigation or a related proceeding under this part, which is properly designated confidential under paragraph (a) of this section and § 201.6(a) of this chapter, may not be disclosed to anyone other than the following persons without the consent of the submitter:

(1) Persons who are granted access to confidential information under § 210.39(a) or a protective order issued pursuant to § 210.34(a);

(2) An officer or employee of the Commission who is directly concerned with—

(i) Carrying out or maintaining the records of the investigation or related proceeding for which the information was submitted;

(ii) The administration of a bond posted pursuant to subsection (e), (f), or (j) of section 337 of the Tariff Act of 1930;

(iii) The administration or enforcement of an exclusion order issued pursuant to subsection (d), (e), or (g), a cease and desist order issued pursuant to subsection (f), or a consent order issued pursuant to subsection (c) of section 337 of the Tariff Act of 1930; or

(iv) Proceedings for the modification or rescission of a temporary or permanent order issued under subsection (d), (e), (f), (g), or (i) of section 337 of the Tariff Act of 1930, or a consent order issued under section 337 of the Tariff Act of 1930;

(3) An officer or employee of the United States Government who is directly involved in a review conducted pursuant to section 337(j) of the Tariff Act of 1930; or

(4) An officer or employee of the United States Customs Service who is directly involved in administering an exclusion from entry under section 337 (d), (e), or (g) of the Tariff Act of 1930 resulting from the investigation or related proceeding in connection with which the information was submitted.

(c) *Transmission of certain records to district court.* Notwithstanding paragraph (b) of this section, confidential business information may be transmitted to a district court and be admissible in a civil action, subject to such protective order as the district court determines necessary, pursuant to 28 U.S.C. 1659.

(d) *Confidentiality determinations in preinstitution proceedings.* After a complaint is filed under section 337 of the Tariff Act of 1930 and before an investigation is instituted by the Commission, confidential business information designated confidential by the supplier shall be submitted in accordance with § 201.6(b) of this chapter. The Secretary shall decide, in accordance with § 201.6(d) of this chapter, whether the information is entitled to confidential treatment. Appeals from the ruling of the Secretary shall be made to the Commission as set forth in § 201.6(e) and (f) of this chapter.

(e) *Confidentiality determinations in investigations and other related proceedings.* (1) If an investigation is instituted or if a related proceeding is assigned to an administrative law judge, the administrative law judge shall set the ground rules for the designation, submission, and handling of information designated confidential by the submitter. When requested to do so, the administrative law judge shall decide whether information in a document addressed to the administrative law judge, or to be exchanged among the parties while the administrative law judge is presiding, is entitled to confidential treatment. The administrative law judge shall also decide, with respect to all orders, initial determinations, or other documents issued by the administrative law judge, whether information designated confidential by the supplier is entitled to confidential

treatment. The supplier of the information or the person seeking the information may, with leave of the administrative law judge, request an appeal to the Commission of the administrative law judge's unfavorable ruling on this issue, under §210.24(b)(2).

(2) The Commission may continue protective orders issued by the administrative law judge, amend or revoke those orders, or issue new ones. All submissions addressed to the Commission that contain information covered by an existing protective order will be given confidential treatment. (See also §210.72.) New information that is submitted to the Commission, designated confidential by the supplier, and not covered by an existing protective order must be submitted to the Secretary with a request for confidential treatment in accordance with §201.6(b) and (c) of this chapter. The Secretary shall decide, in accordance with §201.6(d) of this chapter, whether the information is entitled to confidential treatment. Appeals from the ruling of the Secretary shall be made to the Commission as provided in §201.6(e) and (f) of this chapter. The Commission shall decide, with respect to all orders, notices, opinions, and other documents issued by or on behalf of the Commission, whether information designated confidential by the supplier is entitled to confidential treatment.

[59 FR 39039, Aug. 1, 1994, as amended at 59 FR 67626, Dec. 30, 1994; 60 FR 32444, June 22, 1995]

§210.6 Computation of time, additional hearings, postponements, continuances, and extensions of time.

Unless the Commission, the administrative law judge, or another section of this part specifically provides otherwise, the computation of time and the granting of additional hearings, postponements, continuances, and extensions of time shall be in accordance with §§201.14 and 201.16(d) of this chapter. Whenever a party has the right or is required to perform some act or to take some action within a prescribed period after service of a document upon it, and the document was served by mail, the deadline shall be computed by adding to the end of the prescribed period the additional time allotted under §201.16(d), unless the Commission, the administrative law judge, or another section of this part specifically provides otherwise.

§210.7 Service of process and other documents; publication of notices.

(a) *Manner of service.* The service of process and all documents issued by or on behalf of the Commission or the administrative law judge—and the service of all documents issued by parties under §§210.27 through 210.34 of this part—shall be in accordance with §201.16 of this chapter, unless the Commission, the administrative law judge, or another section of this part specifically provides otherwise.

(b) *Publication of notices.* (1) Notice of action by the Commission or an administrative law judge will be published in the FEDERAL REGISTER only as specifically provided in paragraph (b)(2) of this section, by another section in this chapter, or by order of an administrative law judge or the Commission.

(2) When an administrative law judge or the Commission determines to amend or supplement a notice published in accordance with paragraph (b)(1) of this section, notice of the amendment will be published in the FEDERAL REGISTER.

[60 FR 53119, Oct. 12, 1995]

Subpart B—Commencement of Preinstitution Proceedings and Investigations

§210.8 Commencement of preinstitution proceedings.

(a) *Upon receipt of complaint.* A preinstitution proceeding is commenced by filing with the Secretary a signed original complaint and the requisite number of true copies. The complainant shall file 14 confidential copies of the complaint, 14 nonconfidential copies, plus one confidential copy and one nonconfidential copy for each person named in the complaint as violating section 337 of the Tariff Act of 1930, and one nonconfidential copy for the government of each foreign country of any person or persons so named. The same requirements apply for the filing of a supplement to the complaint. If

the complainant is seeking temporary relief, the complainant must file 14 confidential copies of the motion, 14 nonconfidential copies, plus one additional confidential copy and one additional nonconfidential copy of the motion for such relief for each proposed respondent, and one nonconfidential copy for the government of the foreign country of the proposed respondent. The additional copies of the complaint and motion for temporary relief for each proposed respondent and the appropriate foreign government are to be provided notwithstanding the procedures applicable to a motion for temporary relief, which require service of the complaint and motion for temporary relief by the complainant.

(b) *Upon the initiative of the Commission.* The Commission may upon its initiative commence a preinstitution proceeding based upon any alleged violation of section 337 of the Tariff Act of 1930.

[59 FR 39039, Aug. 1, 1994, as amended at 60 FR 32444, June 22, 1995]

§ 210.9 Action of Commission upon receipt of complaint.

Upon receipt of a complaint alleging violation of section 337 of the Tariff Act of 1930, the Commission shall take the following actions:

(a) *Examination of complaint.* The Commission shall examine the complaint for sufficiency and compliance with the applicable sections of this chapter.

(b) *Informal investigatory activity.* The Commission shall identify sources of relevant information, assure itself of the availability thereof, and, if deemed necessary, prepare subpoenas therefore, and give attention to other preliminary matters.

§ 210.10 Institution of investigation.

(a)(1) The Commission shall determine whether the complaint is properly filed and whether an investigation should be instituted on the basis of the complaint. That determination shall be made within 30 days after the complaint is filed, unless—

(i) Exceptional circumstances preclude adherence to a 30-day deadline;

(ii) Additional time is allotted under other sections of this part in connection with the preinstitution processing of a motion by the complainant for temporary relief;

(iii) The complainant requests that the Commission postpone the determination on whether to institute an investigation; or

(iv) The complainant withdraws the complaint.

(2) If exceptional circumstances preclude Commission adherence to the 30-day deadline for determining whether to institute an investigation on the basis of the complaint, the determination will be made as soon after that deadline as possible.

(3) If additional time is allotted in connection with the preinstitution processing of a motion by the complainant for temporary relief, the Commission will determine whether to institute an investigation and provisionally accept the motion within 35 days after the filing of the complaint or by a subsequent deadline computed in accordance with § 210.53(a), § 210.54, § 210.55(b), § 210.57, or § 210.58 as applicable.

(4) If the complainant desires to have the Commission postpone making a determination on whether to institute an investigation in response to the complaint, the complainant must file a written request with the Secretary. If the request is granted, the determination will be rescheduled for whatever date is appropriate in light of the facts.

(5)(i) The complainant may withdraw the complaint as a matter of right at any time before the Commission votes on whether to institute an investigation. To effect such withdrawal, the complainant must file a written notice with the Commission. If the complaint is being withdrawn pursuant to a settlement agreement, a copy of the agreement must be filed with the Commission along with the notice of withdrawal. If the agreement contains confidential business information within the meaning of § 201.6(a) of this chapter, at least one copy of the agreement with such information deleted shall accompany the motion, in addition to a copy of the confidential version.

(ii) If a motion for temporary relief was filed in addition to the complaint, the motion must be withdrawn along

with the complaint, and the complainant must serve copies of the notice of withdrawal on all proposed respondents and on the embassies that were served with copies of the complaint and motion pursuant to §210.54.

(b) An investigation shall be instituted by the publication of a notice in the FEDERAL REGISTER. The notice will define the scope of the investigation and may be amended as provided in §210.14 (b) and (c).

(c) If the Commission determines not to institute an investigation on the basis of the complaint, the complaint shall be dismissed, and the complainant and all proposed respondents will receive written notice of the Commission's action and the reason(s) therefor.

§210.11 Service of complaint and notice of investigation.

(a)(1) Notwithstanding the provisions of §210.54 requiring service of the complaint by the complainant, the Commission, upon institution of an investigation, shall serve copies of the complaint and the notice of investigation (and any accompanying motion for temporary relief) upon each respondent and the embassy in Washington, DC of the government of each foreign country represented by each respondent. All respondents named after an investigation has been instituted and the governments of the foreign countries they represent shall be served as soon as possible after the respondents are named.

(2) The Commission shall serve copies of the notice of investigation upon the U.S. Department of Health and Human Services, the U.S. Department of Justice, the Federal Trade Commission, the U.S. Customs Service, and such other agencies and departments as the Commission considers appropriate.

(b) With leave from the presiding administrative law judge, a party may attempt to effect personal service of the complaint and notice of investigation upon a respondent, if the Secretary's efforts to serve the respondent by certified mail have been unsuccessful. If the party succeeds in serving the respondent by personal service, the party must notify the administrative law judge and file proof of such service with the Secretary.

[59 FR 39039, Aug. 1, 1994, as amended at 60 FR 53119, Oct. 12, 1995]

Subpart C—Pleadings

§210.12 The complaint.

(a) *Contents of the complaint.* In addition to conforming with the requirements of §201.8 of this chapter and §§210.4 and 210.5 of this part, the complaint shall—

(1) Be under oath and signed by the complainant or his duly authorized officer, attorney, or agent, with the name, address, and telephone number of the complainant and any such officer, attorney, or agent given on the first page of the complaint;

(2) Include a statement of the facts constituting the alleged unfair methods of competition and unfair acts;

(3) Describe specific instances of alleged unlawful importations or sales, and shall provide the Tariff Schedules of the United States item number(s) for importations occurring prior to January 1, 1989, and the Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States item number(s) for importations occurring on or after January 1, 1989;

(4) State the name, address, and nature of the business (when such nature is known) of each person alleged to be violating section 337 of the Tariff Act of 1930;

(5) Include a statement as to whether the alleged unfair methods of competition and unfair acts, or the subject matter thereof, are or have been the subject of any court or agency litigation, and, if so, include a brief summary of such litigation;

(6)(i) If the complaint alleges a violation of section 337 based on infringement of a U.S. patent, or a federally registered copyright, trademark, or mask work, under section 337(a)(1) (B), (C), or (D) of the Tariff Act of 1930, include a description of the relevant domestic industry as defined in section 337(a)(3) that allegedly exists or is in the process of being established, including the relevant operations of any licensees. Relevant information includes but is not limited to:

(A) Significant investment in plant and equipment;

(B) Significant employment of labor or capital; or

(C) Substantial investment in the exploitation of the subject patent, copyright, trademark, or mask work, including engineering, research and development, or licensing; or

(ii) If the complaint alleges a violation of section 337 of the Tariff Act of 1930 based on unfair methods of competition and unfair acts that have the threat or effect of destroying or substantially injuring an industry in the United States or preventing the establishment of such an industry under section 337(a)(1)(A) (i) or (ii), include a description of the domestic industry affected, including the relevant operations of any licensees; or

(iii) If the complaint alleges a violation of section 337 of the Tariff Act of 1930 based on unfair methods of competition or unfair acts that have the threat or effect of restraining or monopolizing trade and commerce in the United States under section 337(a)(1)(A)(iii), include a description of the trade and commerce affected.

(7) Include a description of the complainant's business and its interests in the relevant domestic industry or the relevant trade and commerce. For every intellectual property based complaint (regardless of the type of intellectual property right involved), include a showing that at least one complainant is the owner or exclusive licensee of the subject intellectual property; and

(8) If the alleged violation involves an unfair method of competition or an unfair act other than those listed in paragraph (a)(6)(i) of this section, state a specific theory and provide corroborating data to support the allegation(s) in the complaint concerning the existence of a threat or effect to destroy or substantially injure a domestic industry, to prevent the establishment of a domestic industry, or to restrain or monopolize trade and commerce in the United States. The information that should ordinarily be provided includes the volume and trend of production, sales, and inventories of the involved domestic article; a description of the facilities and number and type of workers employed in the production of the involved domestic article; profit-and-loss information covering overall operations and operations concerning the involved domestic article; pricing information with respect to the involved domestic article; when available, volume and sales of imports; and other pertinent data.

(9) Include, when a complaint is based upon the infringement of a valid and enforceable U.S. patent—

(i) The identification of each U.S. letters patent and a certified copy thereof (a legible copy of each such patent will suffice for each required copy of the complaint);

(ii) The identification of the ownership of each involved U.S. letters patent and a certified copy of each assignment of each such patent (a legible copy thereof will suffice for each required copy of the complaint);

(iii) The identification of each licensee under each involved U.S. letters patent;

(iv) When known, a list of each foreign patent, each foreign patent application (not already issued as a patent), and each foreign patent application that has been denied corresponding to each involved U.S. letters patent, with an indication of the prosecution status of each such foreign patent application;

(v) A nontechnical description of the invention of each involved U.S. letters patent;

(vi) A reference to the specific claims in each involved U.S. letters patent that allegedly cover the article imported or sold by each person named as violating section 337 of the Tariff Act of 1930, or the process under which such article was produced;

(vii) A showing that each person named as violating section 337 of the Tariff Act of 1930 is importing or selling the article covered by, or produced under the involved process covered by, the above specific claims of each involved U.S. letters patent. The complainant shall make such showing by appropriate allegations, and when practicable, by a chart that applies an exemplary claim of each involved U.S. letters patent to a representative involved domestic article or process and to a representative involved article of each person named as violating section 337 of the Tariff Act or to the process

under which such article was produced; and

(viii) Drawings, photographs, or other visual representations of both the involved domestic article or process and the involved article of each person named as violating section 337 of the Tariff Act of 1930, or of the process utilized in producing the imported article, and, when a chart is furnished under paragraph (a)(9)(vii) of this section, the parts of such drawings, photographs, or other visual representations should be labeled so that they can be read in conjunction with such chart; and

(10) Contain a request for relief, and if temporary relief is requested under section 337 (e) and/or (f) of the Tariff Act of 1930, a motion for such relief shall accompany the complaint as provided in § 210.52(a) or may follow the complaint as provided in § 210.53(a).

(b) *Submissions of articles as exhibits.* At the time the complaint is filed, if practicable, the complainant shall submit both the domestic article and all imported articles that are the subject of the complaint.

(c) *Additional material to accompany each patent-based complaint.* There shall accompany the submission of the original of each complaint based upon the alleged unauthorized importation or sale of an article covered by, or produced under a process covered by, the claims of a valid U.S. letters patent the following:

(1) Three copies of each license agreement arising out of each involved U.S. letters patent, except that, to the extent that a standard license agreement is used, three copies of the standard license agreement and a list of the licensees operating under such agreement will suffice;

(2) One certified copy of the U.S. Patent and Trademark Office prosecution history for each involved U.S. letters patent, plus three additional copies thereof; and

(3) Four copies of each patent and applicable pages of each technical reference mentioned in the prosecution history of each involved U.S. letters patent.

(d) *Additional material to accompany each registered trademark-based complaint.* There shall accompany the submission of the original of each complaint based upon the alleged unauthorized importation or sale of an article covered by a Federally registered trademark, one certified copy of the Federal registration and three additional copies, three copies of each license agreement (if any) concerning use of the trademark, except that if a standard license agreement is used, three copies of that agreement and a list of the licensees operating under it will suffice;

(e) *Additional material to accompany each complaint based on a non-Federally registered trademark.* There shall accompany the submission of the original of each complaint based upon the alleged unauthorized importation or sale of an article covered by a non-Federally registered trademark the following:

(1) A detailed and specific description of the alleged trademark;

(2) Information concerning prior attempts to register the alleged trademark; and

(3) Information on the status of current attempts to register the alleged trademark.

(f) *Additional material to accompany each copyright-based complaint.* There shall accompany the submission of the original of each complaint based upon the alleged unauthorized importation or sale of an article covered by a copyright one certified copy of the Federal registration and three additional copies, three copies of each license agreement (if any) concerning use of the copyright, except that if a standard license agreement is used, three copies of that agreement and a list of the licensees operating under it will suffice;

(g) *Additional material to accompany each registered mask work-based complaint.* There shall accompany the submission of the original of each complaint based upon the alleged unauthorized importation or sale of a semiconductor chip in a manner that constitutes infringement of a Federally registered mask work, one certified copy of the Federal registration and three additional copies, three copies of each license agreement (if any) concerning use of the mask work, except that if a standard license agreement is used, three copies of that agreement

and a list of the licensees operating under it will suffice;

(h) *Duty to supplement complaint.* Complainant shall supplement the complaint prior to institution of an investigation if complainant obtains information upon the basis of which he knows or reasonably should know that a material legal or factual assertion in the complaint is false or misleading.

[59 FR 39039, Aug. 1, 1994; 59 FR 64286, Dec. 14, 1994]

§ 210.13 The response.

(a) *Time for response.* Except as provided in § 210.59(a) and unless otherwise ordered in the notice of investigation or by the administrative law judge, respondents shall have 20 days from the date of service of the complaint and notice of investigation, by the Commission under § 210.11(a) or by a party under § 210.11(b), within which to file a written response to the complaint and the notice of investigation. When the investigation involves a motion for temporary relief and has not been declared ''more complicated,'' the response to the complaint and notice of investigation must be filed along with the response to the motion for temporary relief—i.e., within 10 days after service of the complaint, notice of investigation, and the motion for temporary relief by the Commission under § 210.11(a) or by a party under § 210.11(b). (See § 210.59.)

(b) *Content of the response.* In addition to conforming to the requirements of § 201.8 of this chapter and §§ 210.4 and 210.5 of this part, each response shall be under oath and signed by respondent or his duly authorized officer, attorney, or agent with the name, address, and telephone number of the respondent and any such officer, attorney, or agent given on the first page of the response. Each respondent shall respond to each allegation in the complaint and in the notice of investigation, and shall set forth a concise statement of the facts constituting each ground of defense. There shall be a specific admission, denial, or explanation of each fact alleged in the complaint and notice, or if the respondent is without knowledge of any such fact, a statement to that effect. Allegations of a complaint and notice not thus answered may be deemed to have been admitted. Each response shall include, when available, statistical data on the quantity and value of imports of the involved article. Respondents who are importers must also provide the Harmonized Tariff Schedule item number(s) for importations of the accused imports occurring on or after January 1, 1989, and the Tariff Schedules of the United States item number(s) for importations occurring before January 1, 1989. Each response shall also include a statement concerning the respondent's capacity to produce the subject article and the relative significance of the United States market to its operations. Respondents who are not manufacturing their accused imports shall state the name and address of the supplier(s) of those imports. Affirmative defenses shall be pleaded with as much specificity as possible in the response. When the alleged unfair methods of competition and unfair acts are based upon the claims of a valid U.S. letters patent, the respondent is encouraged to make the following showing when appropriate:

(1) If it is asserted in defense that the article imported or sold by respondents is not covered by, or produced under a process covered by, the claims of each involved U.S. letters patent, a showing of such noncoverage for each involved claim in each U.S. letters patent in question shall be made, which showing may be made by appropriate allegations and, when practicable, by a chart that applies the involved claims of each U.S. letters patent in question to a representative involved imported article of the respondent or to the process under which such article was produced;

(2) Drawings, photographs, or other visual representations of the involved imported article of respondent or the process utilized in producing such article, and, when a chart is furnished under paragraph (b)(1) of this section, the parts of such drawings, photographs, or other visual representations, should be labeled so that they can be read in conjunction with such chart; and

(3) If the claims of any involved U.S. letters patent are asserted to be invalid

or unenforceable, the basis for such assertion, including, when prior art is relied on, a showing of how the prior art renders each claim invalid or unenforceable and a copy of such prior art. For good cause, the presiding administrative law judge may waive any of the substantive requirements imposed under this paragraph or may impose additional requirements.

(c) *Submission of article as exhibit.* At the time the response is filed, if practicable, the respondent shall submit the accused article imported or sold by that respondent, unless the article has already been submitted by the complainant.

§ 210.14 Amendments to pleadings and notice; supplemental submissions; counterclaims.

(a) *Preinstitution amendments.* The complaint may be amended at any time prior to the institution of the investigation.

(b) *Postinstitution amendments generally.* (1) After an investigation has been instituted, the complaint or notice of investigation may be amended only by leave of the Commission for good cause shown and upon such conditions as are necessary to avoid prejudicing the public interest and the rights of the parties to the investigation. A motion for amendment must be made to the presiding administrative law judge. If the proposed amendment of the complaint would require amending the notice of investigation, the presiding administrative law judge may grant the motion only by filing with the Commission an initial determination. All other dispositions of such motions shall be by order.

(2) If disposition of the issues in an investigation on the merits will be facilitated, or for other good cause shown, the presiding administrative law judge may allow appropriate amendments to pleadings other than complaints upon such conditions as are necessary to avoid prejudicing the public interest and the rights of the parties to the investigation.

(c) *Postinstitution amendments to conform to evidence.* When issues not raised by the pleadings or notice of investigation, but reasonably within the scope of the pleadings and notice, are considered during the taking of evidence by express or implied consent of the parties, they shall be treated in all respects as if they had been raised in the pleadings and notice. Such amendments of the pleadings and notice as may be necessary to make them conform to the evidence and to raise such issues shall be allowed at any time, and shall be effective with respect to all parties who have expressly or impliedly consented.

(d) *Supplemental submissions.* The administrative law judge may, upon reasonable notice and on such terms as are just, permit service of a supplemental submission setting forth transactions, occurrences, or events that have taken place since the date of the submission sought to be supplemented and that are relevant to any of the issues involved.

(e) *Counterclaims.* At any time after institution of the investigation, but not later than ten business days before the commencement of the evidentiary hearing, a respondent may file a counterclaim at the Commission in accordance with section 337(c) of the Tariff Act of 1930. Counterclaims shall be filed in a separate document. A respondent who files such a counterclaim shall immediately file a notice of removal with a United States district court in which venue for any of the counterclaims raised by the respondent would exist under 28 U.S.C. 1391.

[59 FR 39039, Aug. 1, 1994, as amended at 59 FR 67627, Dec. 30, 1994]

Subpart D—Motions

§ 210.15 Motions.

(a) *Presentation and disposition.* (1) During the period between the institution of an investigation and the assignment of the investigation to a presiding administrative law judge, all motions shall be addressed to the chief administrative law judge. During the time that an investigation or related proceeding is before an administrative law judge, all motions therein shall be addressed to the administrative law judge.

(2) When an investigation or related proceeding is before the Commission, all motions shall be addressed to the Chairman of the Commission. A motion

to amend the complaint and notice of investigation to name an additional respondent after institution shall be served on the proposed respondent. All motions shall be filed with the Secretary and shall be served upon each party.

(b) *Content.* All written motions shall state the particular order, ruling, or action desired and the grounds therefor.

(c) *Responses to motions.* Within 10 days after service of any written motions, or within such longer or shorter time as may be designated by the administrative law judge or the Commission, a nonmoving party, or in the instance of a motion to amend the complaint or notice of investigation to name an additional respondent after institution, the proposed respondent, shall respond or he may be deemed to have consented to the granting of the relief asked for in the motion. The moving party shall have no right to reply, except as permitted by the administrative law judge or the Commission.

(d) *Motions for extensions.* As a matter of discretion, the administrative law judge or the Commission may waive the requirements of this section as to motions for extension of time, and may rule upon such motions ex parte.

§ 210.16 Default.

(a) *Definition of default.* (1) A party shall be found in default if it fails to respond to the complaint and notice of investigation in the manner prescribed in § 210.13 or § 210.59(c), or otherwise fails to answer the complaint and notice, and fails to show cause why it should not be found in default.

(2) A party may be found in default as a sanction for abuse of process, under § 210.4(c), or failure to make or cooperate in discovery, under § 210.33(b).

(b) *Procedure for determining default.* (1) If a respondent has failed to respond or appear in the manner described in paragraph (a)(1) of this section, a party may file a motion for, or the administrative law judge may issue upon his own initiative, an order directing that respondent to show cause why it should not be found in default. If the respondent fails to make the necessary showing, the administrative law judge shall issue an initial determination finding the respondent in default. An administrative law judge's decision denying a motion for a finding of default under paragraph (a)(1) of this section shall be in the form of an order.

(2) Any party may file a motion for issuance of, or the administrative law judge may issue on his own initiative, an initial determination finding a party in default for abuse of process under § 210.4(c) or failure to make or cooperate in discovery. A motion for a finding of default as a sanction for abuse of process or failure to make or cooperate in discovery shall be granted by initial determination or denied by order.

(3) A party found in default shall be deemed to have waived its right to appear, to be served with documents, and to contest the allegations at issue in the investigation.

(c) *Relief against a respondent in default.* (1) After a respondent has been found in default by the Commission, the complainant may file with the Commission a declaration that it is seeking immediate entry of relief against the respondent in default. The facts alleged in the complaint will be presumed to be true with respect to the defaulting respondent. The Commission may issue an exclusion order, a cease and desist order, or both, affecting the defaulting respondent only after considering the effect of such order(s) upon the public health and welfare, competitive conditions in the U.S. economy, the production of like or directly competitive articles in the United States, and U.S. consumers, and concluding that the order(s) should still be issued in light of the aforementioned public interest factors.

(2) In any motion requesting the entry of default or the termination of the investigation with respect to the last remaining respondent in the investigation, the complainant shall declare whether it is seeking a general exclusion order. The Commission may issue a general exclusion order pursuant to section 337(g)(2) of the Tariff Act of 1930, regardless of the source or importer of the articles concerned, provided that a violation of section 337 of the Tariff Act of 1930 is established by

substantial, reliable, and probative evidence, and only after considering the aforementioned public interest factors and the requirements of §210.50(c).

[59 FR 39039, Aug. 1, 1994, as amended at 59 FR 67627, Dec. 30, 1994]

§210.17 Failures to act other than the statutory forms of default.

Failures to act other than the defaults listed in §210.16 may provide a basis for the presiding administrative law judge or the Commission to draw adverse inferences and to issue findings of fact, conclusions of law, determinations (including a determination on violation of section 337 of the Tariff Act of 1930), and orders that are adverse to the party who fails to act. Such failures include, but are not limited to:

(a) Failure to respond to a motion that materially alters the scope of the investigation or a related proceeding;

(b) Failure to respond to a motion for temporary relief pursuant to §210.59;

(c) Failure to respond to a motion for summary determination under §210.18;

(d) Failure to appear at a hearing before the administrative law judge after filing a written response to the complaint or motion for temporary relief, or failure to appear at a hearing before the Commission;

(e) Failure to file a brief or other written submission requested by the administrative law judge or the Commission during an investigation or a related proceeding;

(f) Failure to respond to a petition for review of an initial determination, a petition for reconsideration of an initial determination, or an application for interlocutory review of an administrative law judge's order;

(g) Failure to file a brief or other written submission requested by the administrative law judge or the Commission; and

(h) Failure to participate in temporary relief bond forfeiture proceedings under §210.70.

The presiding administrative law judge or the Commission may take action under this rule sua sponte or in response to the motion of a party.

§210.18 Summary determinations.

(a) *Motions for summary determinations.* Any party may move with any necessary supporting affidavits for a summary determination in his favor upon all or any part of the issues to be determined in the investigation. Counsel or other representatives in support of the complaint may so move at any time after 20 days following the date of service of the complaint and notice instituting the investigation. Any other party or a respondent may so move at any time after the date of publication of the notice of investigation in the FEDERAL REGISTER. Any such motion by any party in connection with the issue of permanent relief, however, must be filed at least 30 days before the date fixed for any hearing provided for in §210.36(a)(1). Any motion for summary determination filed in connection with the temporary relief phase of an investigation must be filed on or before the deadline set by the presiding administrative law judge.

(b) *Opposing affidavits; oral argument; time and basis for determination.* Any nonmoving party may file opposing affidavits within 10 days after service of the motion for summary determination. The administrative law judge may, in his discretion or at the request of any party, set the matter for oral argument and call for the submission of briefs or memoranda. The determination sought by the moving party shall be rendered if pleadings and any depositions, answers to interrogatories, and admissions on file, together with the affidavits, if any, show that there is no genuine issue as to any material fact and that the moving party is entitled to a summary determination as a matter of law.

(c) *Affidavits.* Supporting and opposing affidavits shall be made on personal knowledge, shall set forth such facts as would be admissible in evidence, and shall show affirmatively that the affiant is competent to testify to the matters stated therein. Sworn or certified copies of all papers or parts thereof referred to in an affidavit shall be attached thereto or served therewith. The administrative law judge

may permit affidavits to be supplemented or opposed by depositions, answers to interrogatories, or further affidavits. When a motion for summary determination is made and supported as provided in this section, a party opposing the motion may not rest upon the mere allegations or denials of the opposing party's pleading, but the opposing party's response, by affidavits, answers to interrogatories, or as otherwise provided in this section, must set forth specific facts showing that there is a genuine issue of fact for the evidentiary hearing under §210.36(a)(1) or (2). If the opposing party does not so respond, a summary determination, if appropriate, shall be rendered against the opposing party.

(d) *Refusal of application for summary determination; continuances and other orders.* Should it appear from the affidavits of a party opposing the motion that the party cannot, for reasons stated, present by affidavit facts essential to justify the party's opposition, the administrative law judge may refuse the application for summary determination, or may order a continuance to permit affidavits to be obtained or depositions to be taken or discovery to be had or may make such other order as is appropriate, and a ruling to that effect shall be made a matter of record.

(e) *Order establishing facts.* If on motion under this section a summary determination is not rendered upon the whole case or for all the relief asked and a hearing is necessary, the administrative law judge, by examining the pleadings and the evidence and by interrogating counsel if necessary, shall if practicable ascertain what material facts exist without substantial controversy and what material facts are actually and in good faith controverted. The administrative law judge shall thereupon make an order specifying the facts that appear without substantial controversy and directing such further proceedings in the investigation as are warranted. The facts so specified shall be deemed established.

(f) *Order of summary determination.* An order of summary determination shall constitute an initial determination of the administrative law judge.

§210.19 Intervention.

Any person desiring to intervene in an investigation or a related proceeding under this part shall make a written motion. The motion shall have attached to it a certificate showing that the motion has been served upon each party to the investigation or related proceeding in the manner described in §201.16(b) of this chapter. Any party may file a response to the motion in accordance with §210.15(c) of this part, provided that the response is accompanied by a certificate confirming that the response was served on the proposed intervenor and all other parties. The Commission, or the administrative law judge by initial determination, may grant the motion to the extent and upon such terms as may be proper under the circumstances.

§210.20 Declassification of confidential information.

(a) Any party may move to declassify documents (or portions thereof) that have been designated confidential by the submitter but that do not satisfy the confidentiality criteria set forth in §201.6(a) of this chapter. All such motions, whether brought at any time during the investigation or after conclusion of the investigation shall be addressed to and ruled upon by the presiding administrative law judge, or if the investigation is not before a presiding administrative law judge, by the chief administrative law judge or such administrative law judge as he may designate.

(b) Following issuance of a public version of the initial determination on whether there is a violation of section 337 of the Tariff Act of 1930 or an initial determination that would otherwise terminate the investigation (if adopted by the Commission), the granting of a motion, in whole or part, to declassify information designated confidential shall constitute an initial determination, except as to that information for which no submissions in opposition to declassification have been filed.

§210.21 Termination of investigations.

(a) *Motions for termination.* (1) Any party may move at any time prior to the issuance of an initial determination on violation of section 337 of the

Tariff Act of 1930 for an order to terminate an investigation in whole or in part as to any or all respondents, on the basis of withdrawal of the complaint or certain allegations contained therein, or for good cause other than the grounds listed in paragraph (a)(2) of this section. The presiding administrative law judge may grant the motion in an initial determination upon such terms and conditions as he deems proper.

(2) Any party may move at any time for an order to terminate an investigation in whole or in part as to any or all respondents on the basis of a settlement, a licensing or other agreement, including an agreement to present the matter for arbitration, or a consent order, as provided in paragraphs (b), (c) and (d) of this section.

(b) *Termination by Settlement.* (1) An investigation before the Commission may be terminated as to one or more respondents pursuant to section 337(c) of the Tariff Act of 1930 on the basis of a licensing or other settlement agreement. A motion for termination by settlement shall contain copies of the licensing or other settlement agreement, any supplemental agreements, and a statement that there are no other agreements, written or oral, express or implied between the parties concerning the subject matter of the investigation. If the licensing or other settlement agreement contains confidential business information within the meaning of § 201.6(a) of this chapter, a copy of the agreement with such information deleted shall accompany the motion.

(2) The motion and agreement(s) shall be certified by the administrative law judge to the Commission with an initial determination if the motion for termination is granted. If the licensing or other agreement or the initial determination contains confidential business information, copies of the agreement and initial determination with confidential business information deleted shall be certified to the Commission simultaneously with the confidential versions of such documents. Notice of the initial determination and the agreement shall be provided to the U.S. Department of Health and Human Services, the U.S. Department of Justice, the Federal Trade Commission, the U.S. Customs Service, and such other departments and agencies as the Commission deems appropriate. If the Commission's final disposition of the initial determination results in termination of the investigation in its entirety, a notice will be published in the FEDERAL REGISTER. An order of termination by settlement need not constitute a determination as to violation of section 337 of the Tariff Act of 1930.

(c) *Termination by entry of consent order.* An investigation before the Commission may be terminated pursuant to section 337(c) of the Tariff Act of 1930 on the basis of a consent order. An order of termination by consent order need not constitute a determination as to violation of section 337.

(1) *Opportunity to submit proposed consent order*—(i) *Prior to institution of an investigation.* Where time, the nature of the proceeding, and the public interest permit, any person being investigated pursuant to section 603 of the Trade Act of 1974 (19 U.S.C. § 2482) shall be afforded the opportunity to submit to the Commission a proposal for disposition of the matter under investigation in the form of a consent order stipulation that incorporates a proposed consent order executed by or on behalf of such person and that complies with the requirements of paragraph (c)(3) of this section.

(ii) *Subsequent to institution of an investigation.* In investigations under section 337 of the Tariff Act of 1930, a proposal to terminate by consent order shall be submitted as a motion to the administrative law judge with a stipulation that incorporates a proposed consent order. If the stipulation contains confidential business information within the meaning of § 201.6(a) of this chapter, a copy of the stipulation with such information deleted shall accompany the motion. The stipulation shall comply with the requirements of paragraph (c)(3)(i) of this section. At any time prior to commencement of the hearing, the motion may be filed by one or more respondents, and may be filed jointly with other parties to the investigation. Upon request and for good cause shown, the administrative law judge may consider such a motion during or after a hearing. The filing of the motion shall not stay proceedings

before the administrative law judge unless the administrative law judge so orders. The administrative law judge shall promptly file with the Commission an initial determination regarding the motion for termination if the motion is granted. If the initial determination contains confidential business information, a copy of the initial determination with such information deleted shall be filed with the Commission simultaneously with the filing of the confidential version of the initial determination. Pending disposition by the Commission of a consent order stipulation, a party may not, absent good cause shown, withdraw from the stipulation once it has been submitted pursuant to this section.

(2) *Commission disposition of consent order.* (i) If an initial determination granting the motion for termination based on a consent order stipulation is filed with the Commission, notice of the initial determination and the consent order stipulation shall be provided to the U.S. Department of Health and Human Services, the U.S. Department of Justice, the Federal Trade Commission, the U.S. Customs Service, and such other departments and agencies as the Commission deems appropriate.

(ii) The Commission, after considering the effect of the settlement by consent order upon the public health and welfare, competitive conditions in the U.S. economy, the production of like or directly competitive articles in the United States, and U.S. consumers, shall dispose of the initial determination according to the procedures of §§ 210.42 through 210.45. If the Commission's final disposition of the initial determination results in termination of the investigation in its entirety, a notice will be published in the FEDERAL REGISTER. An order of termination by consent order need not constitute a determination as to violation of section 337. Should the Commission reverse the initial determination, the parties are in no way bound by their proposal in later actions before the Commission.

(3) *Contents of consent order stipulation*—(i) *Contents.* (A) *Every consent order stipulation shall contain, in addition to the proposed consent order, the following:*

(*1*) An admission of all jurisdictional facts;

(*2*) An express waiver of all rights to seek judicial review or otherwise challenge or contest the validity of the consent order;

(*3*) A statement that the signatories to the consent order stipulation will cooperate with and will not seek to impede by litigation or other means the Commission's efforts to gather information under subpart I of this part; and

(*4*) A statement that the enforcement, modification, and revocation of the consent order will be carried out pursuant to subpart I of this part, incorporating by reference the Commission's Rules of Practice and Procedure.

(B) In the case of an intellectual property-based investigation, the consent order stipulation shall also contain—

(*1*) a statement that the consent order shall not apply with respect to any claim of any intellectual property right that has expired or been found or adjudicated invalid or unenforceable by the Commission or a court or agency of competent jurisdiction, provided that such finding or judgment has become final and nonreviewable; and

(*2*) a statement that each signatory to the stipulation who was a respondent in the investigation will not seek to challenge the validity of the intellectual property right(s), in any administrative or judicial proceeding to enforce the consent order.

(C) The consent order stipulation may contain a statement that the signing thereof is for settlement purposes only and does not constitute admission by any respondent that an unfair act has been committed.

(ii) *Effect, interpretation, and reporting.* The consent order shall have the same force and effect and may be enforced, modified, or revoked in the same manner as is provided in section 337 of the Tariff Act of 1930 and this part for other Commission actions. The Commission may require periodic compliance reports pursuant to subpart I of this part to be submitted by the person entering into the consent order stipulation.

(d) *Termination based upon arbitration agreement.* Upon filing of a motion for

termination with the administrative law judge or the Commission, a section 337 investigation may be terminated as to one or more respondents pursuant to section 337(c) of the Tariff Act of 1930 on the basis of an agreement between complainant and one or more of the respondents to present the matter for arbitration. The motion and a copy of the arbitration agreement shall be certified by the administrative law judge to the Commission with an initial determination if the motion for termination is granted. If the agreement or the initial determination contains confidential business information, copies of the agreement and initial determination with confidential business information deleted shall be certified to the Commission with the confidential versions of such documents. A notice will be published in the FEDERAL REGISTER if the Commission's final disposition of the initial determination results in termination of the investigation in its entirety. An order of termination based on an arbitration agreement does not constitute a determination as to violation of section 337 of the Tariff Act of 1930.

(e) *Effect of termination.* An order of termination issued by the administrative law judge shall constitute an initial determination.

[59 FR 39039, Aug. 1, 1994, as amended at 59 FR 67627, Dec. 30, 1994; 60 FR 53120, Oct. 12, 1995]

§210.22 Designating an investigation "more complicated".

(a) *Definition.* A *more complicated* investigation is an investigation that is of an involved nature owing to the subject matter, difficulty in obtaining information, the large number of parties involved, or other significant factors.

(b) *Temporary relief.* The Commission or the presiding administrative law judge, pursuant to §210.60, may declare an investigation ''more complicated'' in order to have up to 60 days of additional time to adjudicate a motion for temporary relief. See also §210.51(b). The Commission's or the administrative law judge's reasons for designating the investigation ''more complicated'' for that purpose shall be published in the FEDERAL REGISTER. The extended deadline for concluding an investigation that has been designated ''more complicated'' under this paragraph shall be computed in the manner specified in §210.51(c).

[59 FR 39039, Aug. 1, 1994, as amended at 59 FR 67627, Dec. 30, 1994]

§210.23 Suspension of investigation.

Any party may move to suspend an investigation under this part, because of the pendency of proceedings before the Secretary of Commerce or the administering authority pursuant to section 337(b)(3) of the Tariff Act of 1930. The administrative law judge or the Commission also may raise the issue sua sponte. An administrative law judge's decision granting a motion for suspension shall be in the form of an initial determination.

[59 FR 39039, Aug. 1, 1994, as amended at 59 FR 67627, Dec. 30, 1994]

§210.24 Interlocutory appeals.

Rulings by the administrative law judge on motions may not be appealed to the Commission prior to the administrative law judge's issuance of an initial determination, except in the following circumstances:

(a) *Appeals without leave of the administrative law judge.* The Commission may in its discretion entertain interlocutory appeals, except as provided in §210.64, when a ruling of the administrative law judge:

(1) Requires the disclosure of Commission records or requires the appearance of Government officials pursuant to §210.32(c)(2); or

(2) Denies an application for intervention under §210.19. Appeals from such rulings may be sought by filing an application for review, not to exceed 15 pages, with the Commission within five days after service of the administrative law judge's ruling. An answer to the application for review may be filed within five days after service of the application. The application for review should specify the person or party taking the appeal, designate the ruling or part thereof from which appeal is being taken, and specify the reasons and present arguments as to why review is being sought. The Commission may, upon its own motion, enter an order

staying the return date of an order issued by the administrative law judge pursuant to § 210.32(c)(2) or may enter an order placing the matter on the Commission's docket for review. Any order placing the matter on the Commission's docket for review will set forth the scope of the review and the issues that will be considered and will make provision for the filing of briefs if deemed appropriate by the Commission.

(b) *Appeals with leave of the administrative law judge.* (1) Except as otherwise provided in paragraph (a) of this section, § 210.64, and paragraph (b)(2) of this section, applications for review of a ruling by an administrative law judge may be allowed only upon request made to the administrative law judge and upon determination by the administrative law judge in writing, with justification in support thereof, that the ruling involves a controlling question of law or policy as to which there is substantial ground for difference of opinion, and that either an immediate appeal from the ruling may materially advance the ultimate completion of the investigation or subsequent review will be an inadequate remedy.

(2) Applications for review of a ruling by an administrative law judge under § 210.5(e)(1) as to whether information designated confidential by the supplier is entitled to confidential treatment under § 210.5(b) may be allowed only upon request made to the administrative law judge and upon determination by the administrative law judge in writing, with justification in support thereof.

(3) A written application for review under paragraph (b)(1) or (b)(2) of this section shall not exceed 15 pages and may be filed within five days after service of the administrative law judge's determination. An answer to the application for review may be filed within five days after service of the application for review. Thereupon, the Commission may, in its discretion, permit an appeal. Unless otherwise ordered by the Commission, Commission review, if permitted, shall be confined to the application for review and answer thereto, without oral argument or further briefs.

(c) *Investigation not stayed.* Application for review under this section shall not stay the investigation before the administrative law judge unless the administrative law judge or the Commission shall so order.

[59 FR 39039, Aug. 1, 1994, as amended at 59 FR 67627, Dec. 30, 1994]

§ 210.25 Sanctions.

(a) (1) Any party may file a motion for sanctions for abuse of process under § 210.4(d)(1), abuse of discovery under § 210.27(d)(3), failure to make or cooperate in discovery under § 210.33 (b) or (c), or violation of a protective order under § 210.34(c). A motion alleging abuse of process should be filed promptly after the requirements of § 210.4(d)(1)(i) have been satisfied. A motion alleging abuse of discovery, failure to make or cooperate in discovery, or violation of a protective order should be filed promptly after the allegedly sanctionable conduct is discovered.

(2) The administrative law judge (when the investigation or related proceeding is before him) or the Commission (when the investigation or related proceeding is before it) also may raise the sanction issue sua sponte. (See also §§ 210.4(d)(1)(ii), 210.27(d)(3), 210.33(c), and 210.34(c).)

(b) A motion for sanctions shall be addressed to the presiding administrative law judge, if the allegedly sanctionable conduct occurred and is discovered while the administrative law judge is presiding in an investigation or in a related proceeding. During an investigation, the administrative law judge's ruling on the motion shall be in the form of an order, if it is issued before or concurrently with the initial determination concerning violation of section 337 of the Tariff Act of 1930 or termination of the investigation. In a related proceeding, the administrative law judge's ruling shall be in the form of an order, regardless of the point in time at which the order is issued.

(c) A motion for sanctions shall be addressed to the Commission, if the allegedly sanctionable conduct occurred while the Commission is presiding or is filed after the subject investigation or related proceeding is terminated. The Commission may assign the motion to

an administrative law judge for issuance of a recommended determination. The deadlines and procedures that will be followed in processing the recommended determination will be set forth in the Commission order assigning the motion to an administrative law judge.

(d) If an administrative law judge's order concerning sanctions is issued before the initial determination concerning violation of section 337 of the Tariff Act of 1930 or termination of the investigation, it may be appealed under §210.24(b)(1) with leave from the administrative law judge, if the requirements of that section are satisfied. If the order is issued concurrently with the initial determination, the order may be appealed by filing a petition meeting the requirements of §210.43(b). The periods for filing such petitions and responding to the petitions will be specified in the Commission notice issued pursuant to §210.42(i), if the initial determination has granted a motion for termination of the investigation, or in the Commission notice issued pursuant to §210.46(a), if the initial determination concerns violation of section 337. The Commission will determine whether to adopt the order after disposition of the initial determination concerning violation of section 337 or termination of the investigation.

(e) If the administrative law judge's ruling on the motion for sanctions is in the form of a recommended determination pursuant to paragraph (c) of this section, the deadlines and procedures for parties to contest the recommended determination will be set forth in the Commission order assigning the motion to an administrative law judge.

(f) If a motion for sanctions is filed with the administrative law judge during an investigation, he may defer his adjudication of the motion until after he has issued a final initial determination concerning violation of section 337 of the Tariff Act of 1930 or termination of investigation. If the administrative law judge defers his adjudication in such a manner, his ruling on the motion for sanctions must be in the form of a recommended determination and shall be issued no later than 90 days after issuance of the aforesaid initial determination on violation of section 337 or termination of the investigation. To aid the Commission in determining whether to adopt a recommended determination, any party may file written comments with the Commission 14 days after service of the recommended determination. Replies to such comments may be filed within seven days after service of the comments. The Commission will determine whether to adopt the recommended determination after reviewing the parties' arguments and taking any other steps the Commission deems appropriate.

§210.26 Other motions.

Motions pertaining to discovery shall be filed in accordance with §210.15 and the pertinent provisions of subpart E of this part (§§210.27 through 210.34). Motions pertaining to evidentiary hearings and prehearing conferences shall be filed in accordance with §210.15 and the pertinent provisions of subpart F of this part (§§210.35 through 210.40). Motions for temporary relief shall be filed as provided in subpart H of this part (see §§210.52 through 210.57).

Subpart E—Discovery and Compulsory Process

§210.27 General provisions governing discovery.

(a) *Discovery methods.* The parties to an investigation may obtain discovery by one or more of the following methods: depositions upon oral examination or written questions; written interrogatories; production of documents or things or permission to enter upon land or other property for inspection or other purposes; and requests for admissions.

(b) *Scope of discovery.* Regarding the scope of discovery for the temporary relief phase of an investigation, see §210.61. For the permanent relief phase of an investigation, unless otherwise ordered by the administrative law judge, a party may obtain discovery regarding any matter, not privileged, that is relevant to the following:

(1) The claim or defense of the party seeking discovery or to the claim or defense of any other party, including the existence, description, nature, custody, condition, and location of any

books, documents, or other tangible things;

(2) The identity and location of persons having knowledge of any discoverable matter;

(3) The appropriate remedy for a violation of section 337 of the Tariff Act of 1930 (see § 210.42(a)(1)(ii)(A)); or

(4) The appropriate bond for the respondents, under section 337(j)(3) of the Tariff Act of 1930, during Presidential review of the remedial order (if any) issued by the Commission (see § 210.42(a)(1)(ii)(B)).

It is not grounds for objection that the information sought will be inadmissible at the hearing if the information sought appears reasonably calculated to lead to the discovery of admissible evidence.

(c) *Supplementation of Responses.* (1) A party who has responded to a request for discovery with a response is under a duty to supplement or correct the response to include information thereafter acquired if ordered by the administrative law judge or the Commission or in the following circumstances: A party is under a duty seasonably to amend a prior response to an interrogatory, request for production, or request for admission if the party learns that the response is in some material respect incomplete or incorrect and if the additional or corrective information has not otherwise been made known to the other parties during the discovery process or in writing.

(2) A duty to supplement responses also may be imposed by agreement of the parties, or at any time prior to a hearing through new requests for supplementation of prior responses.

(d) *Signing of Discovery Requests, Responses, and Objections.* (1) The front page of every request for discovery or response or objection thereto shall contain a caption setting forth the name of the Commission, the title of the investigation or related proceeding, and the docket number or investigation number, if any, assigned to the investigation or related proceeding.

(2) Every request for discovery or response or objection thereto made by a party represented by an attorney shall be signed by at least one attorney of record in the attorney's individual name, whose address shall be stated. A party who is not represented by an attorney shall sign the request, response, or objection and shall state the party's address. The signature of the attorney or party constitutes a certification that to the best of the signer's knowledge, information, and belief formed after a reasonable inquiry, the request, objection, or response is:

(i) Consistent with § 210.5(a) (if applicable) and other relevant provisions of this chapter, and warranted by existing law or a good faith argument for the extension, modification, or reversal of existing law;

(ii) Not interposed for any improper purpose, such as to harass or to cause unnecessary delay or needless increase in the cost of litigation; and

(iii) Not unreasonable or unduly burdensome or expensive, given the needs of the case, the discovery already had in the case, and the importance of the issues at stake in the litigation.

If a request, response, or objection is not signed, it shall be stricken unless it is signed promptly after the omission is called to the attention of the party making the request, response, or objection, and a party shall not be obligated to take any action with respect to it until it is signed.

(3) If without substantial justification a request, response, or objection is certified in violation of paragraph (d)(2) of this section, the administrative law judge or the Commission, upon motion or sua sponte under § 210.25 of this part, may impose an appropriate sanction upon the person who made the certification, the party on whose behalf the request, response, or objection was made, or both.

(4) An appropriate sanction may include an order to pay to the other parties the amount of reasonable expenses incurred because of the violation, including a reasonable attorney's fee, to the extent authorized by Rule 26(g) of the Federal Rules of Civil Procedure. Monetary sanctions shall not be imposed under this section against the United States, the Commission, or a Commission investigative attorney.

(5) Monetary sanctions may be imposed under this section to reimburse the Commission for expenses incurred by a Commission investigative attorney or the Commission's Office of Unfair Import Investigations. Monetary sanctions will not be imposed under

this section to reimburse the Commission for attorney's fees.

§210.28 Depositions.

(a) *When depositions may be taken.* Following publication in the FEDERAL REGISTER of a Commission notice instituting the investigation, any party may take the testimony of any person, including a party, by deposition upon oral examination or written questions. The presiding administrative law judge will determine the permissible dates or deadlines for taking such depositions.

(b) *Persons before whom depositions may be taken.* Depositions may be taken before a person having power to administer oaths by the laws of the United States or of the place where the examination is held.

(c) *Notice of examination.* A party desiring to take the deposition of a person shall give notice in writing to every other party to the investigation. The administrative law judge shall determine the appropriate period for providing such notice. The notice shall state the time and place for taking the deposition and the name and address of each person to be examined, if known, and, if the name is not known, a general description sufficient to identify him or the particular class or group to which he belongs. A notice may provide for the taking of testimony by telephone, but the administrative law judge may, on motion of any party, require that the deposition be taken in the presence of the deponent. The parties may stipulate in writing, or the administrative law judge may upon motion order, that the testimony at a deposition be recorded by other than stenographic means. If a subpoena duces tecum is to be served on the person to be examined, the designation of the materials to be produced as set forth in the subpoena shall be attached to or included in the notice.

(d) *Taking of deposition.* Each deponent shall be duly sworn, and any adverse party shall have the right to cross-examine. Objections to questions or documents shall be in short form, stating the grounds of objections relied upon. Evidence objected to shall be taken subject to the objections, except that privileged communications and subject matter need not be disclosed. The questions propounded and the answers thereto, together with all objections made, shall be reduced to writing, after which the deposition shall be subscribed by the deponent (unless the parties by stipulation waive signing or the deponent is ill or cannot be found or refuses to sign) and certified by the person before whom the deposition was taken. If the deposition is not subscribed by the deponent, the person administering the oath shall state on the record such fact and the reason therefor. When a deposition is recorded by stenographic means, the stenographer shall certify on the transcript that the witness was sworn in the stenographer's presence and that the transcript is a true record of the testimony of the witness. When a deposition is recorded by other than stenographic means and is thereafter transcribed, the person transcribing it shall certify that the person heard the witness sworn on the recording and that the transcript is a correct writing of the recording. Thereafter, that person shall forward one copy to each party who was present or represented at the taking of the deposition. See paragraph (i) of this section concerning the effect of errors and irregularities in depositions.

(e) *Depositions of nonparty officers or employees of the Commission or of other Government agencies.* A party desiring to take the deposition of an officer or employee of the Commission other than the Commission investigative attorney, or of an officer or employee of another Government agency, or to obtain documents or other physical exhibits in the custody, control, and possession of such officer or employee, shall proceed by written motion to the administrative law judge for leave to apply for a subpoena under §210.32(c). Such a motion shall be granted only upon a showing that the information expected to be obtained thereby is within the scope of discovery permitted by §210.27(b) or §210.61 and cannot be obtained without undue hardship by alternative means.

(f) *Service of deposition transcripts on the Commission staff.* The party taking the deposition shall promptly serve one copy of the deposition transcript on the Commission investigative attorney.

(g) *Admissibility of depositions.* The fact that a deposition is taken and filed with the Commission investigative attorney as provided in this section does not constitute a determination that it is admissible in evidence or that it may be used in the investigation. Only such part of a deposition as is received in evidence at a hearing shall constitute a part of the record in such investigation upon which a determination may be based. Objections may be made at the hearing to receiving in evidence any deposition or part thereof for any reason that would require exclusion of the evidence if the witness were then present and testifying.

(h) *Use of depositions.* A deposition may be used as evidence against any party who was present or represented at the taking of the deposition or who had reasonable notice thereof, in accordance with any of the following provisions:

(1) Any deposition may be used by any party for the purpose of contradicting or impeaching the testimony of a deponent as a witness;

(2) The deposition of a party may be used by an adverse party for any purpose;

(3) The deposition of a witness, whether or not a party, may be used by any party for any purposes if the administrative law judge finds—

(i) That the witness is dead; or

(ii) That the witness is out of the United States, unless it appears that the absence of the witness was procured by the party offering the deposition; or

(iii) That the witness is unable to attend or testify because of age, illness, infirmity, or imprisonment; or

(iv) That the party offering the deposition has been unable to procure the attendance of the witness by subpoena; or

(v) Upon application and notice, that such exceptional circumstances exist as to make it desirable in the interest of justice and with due regard to the importance of presenting the oral testimony of witnesses at a hearing, to allow the deposition to be used.

(4) If only part of a deposition is offered in evidence by a party, an adverse party may require him to introduce any other part that ought in fairness to be considered with the part introduced, and any party may introduce any other parts.

(i) *Effect of errors and irregularities in depositions*—(1) *As to notice.* All errors and irregularities in the notice for taking a deposition are waived unless written objection is promptly served upon the party giving notice.

(2) *As to disqualification of person before whom the deposition is to be taken.* Objection to taking a deposition because of disqualification of the person before whom it is to be taken is waived unless made before the taking of the deposition begins or as soon thereafter as the disqualification becomes known or could be discovered with reasonable diligence.

(3) *As to taking of depositions.* (i) Objections to the competency of a witness or the competency, relevancy, or materiality of testimony are not waived by failure to make them before or during the deposition, unless the ground of the objection is one which might have been obviated or removed if presented at that time.

(ii) Errors and irregularities occurring at the oral examination in the manner of taking the deposition, in the form of the questions or answers, in the oath or affirmation, or in the conduct of parties, and errors of any kind which might be obviated, removed, or cured if promptly presented, are waived unless seasonable objection thereto is made at the taking of the deposition.

(iii) Objections to the form of written questions submitted under this section are waived unless served in writing upon the party propounding them. The presiding administrative law judge shall set the deadline for service of such objections.

(4) *As to completion and return of deposition.* Errors and irregularities in the manner in which the testimony is transcribed or the deposition is prepared, signed, certified, sealed, indorsed, transmitted, filed, or otherwise dealt with by the person before whom it is taken are waived unless a motion to suppress the deposition or some part thereof is made with reasonable promptness after such defect is, or with due diligence might have been, ascertained.

§210.29 Interrogatories.

(a) *Scope; use at hearing.* Any party may serve upon any other party written interrogatories to be answered by the party served. Interrogatories may relate to any matters that can be inquired into under §210.27(b) or §210.61, and the answers may be used to the extent permitted by the rules of evidence.

(b) *Procedure.* (1) Interrogatories may be served upon any party after the date of publication in the FEDERAL REGISTER of the notice of investigation.

(2) Parties answering interrogatories shall repeat the interrogatories being answered immediately preceding the answers. Each interrogatory shall be answered separately and fully in writing under oath, unless it is objected to, in which event the reasons for objection shall be stated in lieu of an answer. The answers are to be signed by the person making them, and the objections are to be signed by the attorney making them. The party upon whom the interrogatories have been served shall serve a copy of the answers, and objections if any, within the time specified by the administrative law judge. The party submitting the interrogatories may move for an order under §210.33(a) with respect to any objection to or other failure to answer an interrogatory.

(3) An interrogatory otherwise proper is not necessarily objectionable merely because an answer to the interrogatory involves an opinion or contention that relates to fact or the application of law to fact, but the administrative law judge may order that such an interrogatory need not be answered until after designated discovery has been completed or until a prehearing conference or a later time.

(c) *Option to produce records.* When the answer to an interrogatory may be derived or ascertained from the records of the party upon whom the interrogatory has been served or from an examination, audit, or inspection of such records, or from a compilation, abstract, or summary based thereon, and the burden of deriving or ascertaining the answer is substantially the same for the party serving the interrogatory as for the party served, it is a sufficient answer to such interrogatory to specify the records from which the answer may be derived or ascertained and to afford to the party serving the interrogatory reasonable opportunity to examine, audit, or inspect such records and to make copies, compilations, abstracts, or summaries. The specifications provided shall include sufficient detail to permit the interrogating party to locate and to identify, as readily as can the party served, the documents from which the answer may be ascertained.

§210.30 Requests for production of documents and things and entry upon land.

(a) *Scope.* Any party may serve on any other party a request:

(1) To produce and permit the party making the request, or someone acting on his behalf, to inspect and copy any designated documents (including writings, drawings, graphs, charts, photographs, and other data compilations from which information can be obtained), or to inspect and copy, test, or sample any tangible things that are in the possession, custody, or control of the party upon whom the request is served; or

(2) To permit entry upon designated land or other property in the possession or control of the party upon whom the request is served for the purpose of inspecting and measuring, surveying, photographing, testing, or sampling the property or any designated object or operation thereon, within the scope of §210.27(b).

(b) *Procedure.* (1) The request may be served upon any party after the date of publication in the FEDERAL REGISTER of the notice of investigation. The request shall set forth the items to be inspected, either by individual item or by category, and describe each item and category with reasonable particularity. The request shall specify a reasonable time, place, and manner of making the inspection and performing the related acts.

(2) The party upon whom the request is served shall serve a written response within the time specified by the administrative law judge. The response shall state, with respect to each item or category, that inspection and related activities will be permitted as requested, unless the request is objected to, in

which event the reasons for objection shall be stated. If objection is made to part of any item or category, the part shall be specified. The party submitting the request may move for an order under § 210.33(a) with respect to any objection to or other failure to respond to the request or any part thereof, or any failure to permit inspection as requested. A party who produces documents for inspection shall produce them as they are kept in the usual course of business or shall organize and label them to correspond to the categories in the request.

(c) *Persons not parties.* This section does not preclude issuance of an order against a person not a party to permit entry upon land.

§ 210.31 Requests for admission.

(a) *Form, content, and service of request for admission.* Any party may serve on any other party a written request for admission of the truth of any matters relevant to the investigation and set forth in the request that relate to statements or opinions of fact or of the application of law to fact, including the genuineness of any documents described in the request. Copies of documents shall be served with the request unless they have been otherwise furnished or are known to be, and in the request are stated as being, in the possession of the other party. Each matter as to which an admission is requested shall be separately set forth. The request may be served upon a party whose complaint is the basis for the investigation after the date of publication in the FEDERAL REGISTER of the notice of investigation. The administrative law judge will determine the period within which a party may serve a request upon other parties.

(b) *Answers and objections to requests for admissions.* A party answering a request for admission shall repeat the request for admission immediately preceding his answer. The matter may be deemed admitted unless, within the period specified by the administrative law judge, the party to whom the request is directed serves upon the party requesting the admission a sworn written answer or objection addressed to the matter. If objection is made, the reason therefor shall be stated. The answer shall specifically deny the matter or set forth in detail the reasons why the answering party cannot truthfully admit or deny the matter. A denial shall fairly meet the substance of the requested admission, and when good faith requires that a party qualify his answer or deny only a part of the matter as to which an admission is requested, he shall specify so much of it as is true and qualify or deny the remainder. An answering party may not give lack of information or knowledge as a reason for failure to admit or deny unless he states that he has made reasonable inquiry and that the information known to or readily obtainable by him is insufficient to enable him to admit or deny. A party who considers that a matter as to which an admission has been requested presents a genuine issue for a hearing may not object to the request on that ground alone; he may deny the matter or set forth reasons why he cannot admit or deny it.

(c) *Sufficiency of answers.* The party who has requested the admissions may move to determine the sufficiency of the answers or objections. Unless the objecting party sustains his burden of showing that the objection is justified, the administrative law judge shall order that an answer be served. If the administrative law judge determines that an answer does not comply with the requirements of this section, he may order either that the matter is admitted or that an amended answer be served. The administrative law judge may, in lieu of these orders, determine that final disposition of the request be made at a prehearing conference or at a designated time prior to a hearing under this part.

(d) *Effect of admissions; withdrawal or amendment of admission.* Any matter admitted under this section may be conclusively established unless the administrative law judge on motion permits withdrawal or amendment of the admission. The administrative law judge may permit withdrawal or amendment when the presentation of the issues of the investigation will be subserved thereby and the party who obtained the admission fails to satisfy the administrative law judge that withdrawal or amendment will prejudice him in maintaining his position on the issue

of the investigation. Any admission made by a party under this section is for the purpose of the pending investigation only and is not an admission by him for any other purpose, nor may it be used against him in any other proceeding.

§210.32 Subpoenas.

(a) *Application for issuance of a subpoena*—(1) *Subpoena ad testificandum.* An application for issuance of a subpoena requiring a person to appear and depose or testify at the taking of a deposition or at a hearing shall be made to the administrative law judge.

(2) *Subpoena duces tecum.* An application for issuance of a subpoena requiring a person to appear and depose or testify and to produce specified documents, papers, books, or other physical exhibits at the taking of a deposition, at a prehearing conference, at a hearing, or under any other circumstances, shall be made in writing to the administrative law judge and shall specify the material to be produced as precisely as possible, showing the general relevancy of the material and the reasonableness of the scope of the subpoena.

(3) The administrative law judge shall rule on all applications filed under paragraph (a)(1) or (a)(2) of this section and may issue subpoenas when warranted.

(b) *Use of subpoena for discovery*. Subpoenas may be used by any party for purposes of discovery or for obtaining documents, papers, books or other physical exhibits for use in evidence, or for both purposes. When used for discovery purposes, a subpoena may require a person to produce and permit the inspection and copying of nonprivileged documents, papers, books, or other physical exhibits that constitute or contain evidence relevant to the subject matter involved and that are in the possession, custody, or control of such person.

(c) *Application for subpoenas for nonparty Commission records or personnel or for records and personnel of other Government agencies*—(1) *Procedure.* An application for issuance of a subpoena requiring the production of nonparty documents, papers, books, physical exhibits, or other material in the records of the Commission, or requiring the production of records or personnel of other Government agencies shall specify as precisely as possible the material to be produced, the nature of the information to be disclosed, or the expected testimony of the official or employee, and shall contain a statement showing the general relevancy of the material, information, or testimony and the reasonableness of the scope of the application, together with a showing that such material, information, or testimony or their substantial equivalent could not be obtained without undue hardship or by alternative means.

(2) *Ruling.* Such applications shall be ruled upon by the administrative law judge, and he may issue such subpoenas when warranted. To the extent that the motion is granted, the administrative law judge shall provide such terms and conditions for the production of the material, the disclosure of the information, or the appearance of the official or employee as may appear necessary and appropriate for the protection of the public interest.

(3) *Application for subpoena grounded upon the Freedom of Information Act.* No application for a subpoena for production of documents grounded upon the Freedom of Information Act (5 U.S.C. §552) shall be entertained by the administrative law judge.

(d) *Motion to limit or quash.* Any motion to limit or quash a subpoena shall be filed within such time as the administrative law judge may allow.

(e) *Ex parte rulings on applications for subpoenas.* Applications for the issuance of the subpoenas pursuant to the provisions of this section may be made ex parte, and, if so made, such applications and rulings thereon shall remain ex parte unless otherwise ordered by the administrative law judge.

(f) *Witness Fees*—(1) *Deponents and witnesses.* Any person compelled to appear in person to depose or testify in response to a subpoena shall be paid the same mileage as are paid witnesses with respect to proceedings in the courts of the United States; provided, that salaried employees of the United States summoned to depose or testify as to matters related to their public employment, irrespective of the party at whose instance they are summoned,

shall be paid in accordance with the applicable Federal regulations.

(2) *Responsibility*. The fees and mileage referred to in paragraph (f)(1) of this section shall be paid by the party at whose instance deponents or witnesses appear. Fees due under this paragraph shall be tendered no later than the date for compliance with the subpoena issued under this section. Failure to timely tender fees under this paragraph shall not invalidate any subpoena issued under this section.

(g) *Obtaining judicial enforcement.* In order to obtain judicial enforcement of a subpoena issued under paragraphs (a)(3) or (c)(2) of this section, the administrative law judge shall certify to the Commission, on motion or sua sponte, a request for such enforcement. The request shall be accompanied by copies of relevant papers and a written report from the administrative law judge concerning the purpose, relevance, and reasonableness of the subpoena. The Commission will subsequently issue a notice stating whether it has granted the request and authorized its Office of the General Counsel to seek such enforcement.

§ 210.33 Failure to make or cooperate in discovery; sanctions.

(a) *Motion for order compelling discovery*. A party may apply to the administrative law judge for an order compelling discovery upon reasonable notice to other parties and all persons affected thereby.

(b) *Non-monetary sanctions for failure to comply with an order compelling discovery*. If a party or an officer or agent of a party fails to comply with an order including, but not limited to, an order for the taking of a deposition or the production of documents, an order to answer interrogatories, an order issued pursuant to a request for admissions, or an order to comply with a subpoena, the administrative law judge, for the purpose of permitting resolution of relevant issues and disposition of the investigation without unnecessary delay despite the failure to comply, may take such action in regard thereto as is just, including, but not limited to the following:

(1) Infer that the admission, testimony, documents, or other evidence would have been adverse to the party;

(2) Rule that for the purposes of the investigation the matter or matters concerning the order or subpoena issued be taken as established adversely to the party;

(3) Rule that the party may not introduce into evidence or otherwise rely upon testimony by the party, officer, or agent, or documents, or other material in support of his position in the investigation;

(4) Rule that the party may not be heard to object to introduction and use of secondary evidence to show what the withheld admission, testimony, documents, or other evidence would have shown;

(5) Rule that a motion or other submission by the party concerning the order or subpoena issued be stricken or rule by initial determination that a determination in the investigation be rendered against the party, or both; or

(6) Order any other non-monetary sanction available under Rule 37(b) of the Federal Rules of Civil Procedure. Any such action may be taken by written or oral order issued in the course of the investigation or by inclusion in the initial determination of the administrative law judge. It shall be the duty of the parties to seek, and that of the administrative law judge to grant, such of the foregoing means of relief or other appropriate relief as may be sufficient to compensate for the lack of withheld testimony, documents, or other evidence. If, in the administrative law judge's opinion such relief would not be sufficient, the administrative law judge shall certify to the Commission a request that court enforcement of the subpoena or other discovery order be sought.

(c) *Monetary sanctions for failure to make or cooperate in discovery*. (1) If a party or an officer, director, or managing agent of the party or person designated to testify on behalf of a party fails to obey an order to provide or permit discovery, the administrative law judge or the Commission may make such orders in regard to the failure as are just. In lieu of or in addition to taking action listed in paragraph (b) of this section and to the extent provided

in Rule 37(b)(2) of the Federal Rules of Civil Procedure, the administrative law judge or the Commission, upon motion or sua sponte under §210.25, may require the party failing to obey the order or the attorney advising that party or both to pay reasonable expenses, including attorney's fees, caused by the failure, unless the administrative law judge or the Commission finds that the failure was substantially justified or that other circumstances make an award of expenses unjust. Monetary sanctions shall not be imposed under this section against the United States, the Commission, or a Commission investigative attorney.

(2) Monetary sanctions may be imposed under this section to reimburse the Commission for expenses incurred by a Commission investigative attorney or the Commission's Office of Unfair Import Investigations. Monetary sanctions will not be imposed under this section to reimburse the Commission for attorney's fees.

§210.34 Protective orders.

(a) *Issuance of protective order.* Upon motion by a party or by the person from whom discovery is sought or by the administrative law judge on his own initiative, and for good cause shown, the administrative law judge may make any order that may appear necessary and appropriate for the protection of the public interest or that justice requires to protect a party or person from annoyance, embarrassment, oppression, or undue burden or expense, including one or more of the following:

(1) That discovery not be had;

(2) That the discovery may be had only on specified terms and conditions, including a designation of the time or place;

(3) That discovery may be had only by a method of discovery other than that selected by the party seeking discovery;

(4) That certain matters not be inquired into, or that the scope of discovery be limited to certain matters;

(5) That discovery be conducted with no one present except persons designated by the administrative law judge;

(6) That a deposition, after being sealed, be opened only by order of the Commission or the administrative law judge;

(7) That a trade secret or other confidential research, development, or commercial information not be disclosed or be disclosed only in a designated way; and

(8) That the parties simultaneously file specified documents or information enclosed in sealed envelopes to be opened as directed by the Commission or the administrative law judge. If the motion for a protective order is denied, in whole or in part, the Commission or the administrative law judge may, on such terms and conditions as are just, order that any party or person provide or permit discovery. The Commission also may, upon motion or sua sponte, issue protective orders or may continue or amend a protective order issued by the administrative law judge.

(b) *Unauthorized disclosure of information.* If confidential business information submitted in accordance with the terms of a protective order is disclosed to any person other than in a manner authorized by the protective order, the party responsible for the disclosure must immediately bring all pertinent facts relating to such disclosure to the attention of the submitter of the information and the administrative law judge or the Commission, and, without prejudice to other rights and remedies of the submitter of the information, make every effort to prevent further disclosure of such information by the party or the recipient of such information.

(c) *Violation of protective order.* Any individual who has agreed to be bound by the terms of a protective order issued pursuant to paragraph (a) of this section, and who is determined to have violated the terms of the protective order, may be subject to one or more of the following:

(1) An official reprimand by the Commission;

(2) Disqualification from or limitation of further participation in a pending investigation;

(3) Temporary or permanent disqualification from practicing in any capacity before the Commission pursuant to §201.15(a) of this chapter;

(4) Referral of the facts underlying the violation to the appropriate licensing authority in the jurisdiction in which the individual is licensed to practice;

(5) Sanctions of the sort enumerated in § 210.33(b), or such other action as may be appropriate.

The issue of whether sanctions should be imposed may be raised on a motion by a party, the administrative law judge's own motion, or the Commission's own initiative in accordance with § 210.25(a)(2). The Commission or the administrative law judge shall allow the parties to make written submissions and, if warranted, to present oral argument bearing on the issues of violation of a protective order and sanctions therefor. When the motion is addressed to the administrative law judge, he shall grant or deny a motion for sanctions by issuing an order.

(d) *Reporting requests for confidential business information.* (1) *Reporting Requirement.* Each person subject to protective order issued pursuant to paragraph (a) of this section shall report in writing to the Commission immediately upon learning that confidential business information disclosed to him or her pursuant to the protective order is the subject of a subpoena, court or administrative order (other than an order of a court reviewing a Commission decision), discovery request, agreement, or other written request seeking disclosure, by him or any other person, of that confidential business information to persons who are not, or may not be, permitted access to that information pursuant to either a Commission protective order or § 210.5(b).

(2) *Sanctions and other actions.* After providing notice and an opportunity to comment, the Commission may impose a sanction upon any person who willfully fails to comply with paragraph (d)(1) of this section, or it may take other action.

Subpart F—Prehearing Conferences and Hearings

§ 210.35 Prehearing conferences.

(a) *When appropriate.* The administrative law judge in any investigation may direct counsel or other representatives for all parties to meet with him for one or more conferences to consider any or all of the following:

(1) Simplification and clarification of the issues;

(2) Scope of the hearing;

(3) Necessity or desirability of amendments to pleadings subject, however, to the provisions of § 210.14 (b) and (c);

(4) Stipulations and admissions of either fact or the content and authenticity of documents;

(5) Expedition in the discovery and presentation of evidence including, but not limited to, restriction of the number of expert, economic, or technical witnesses; and

(6) Such other matters as may aid in the orderly and expeditious disposition of the investigation including disclosure of the names of witnesses and the exchange of documents or other physical exhibits that will be introduced in evidence in the course of the hearing.

(b) *Subpoenas.* Prehearing conferences may be convened for the purpose of accepting returns on subpoenas duces tecum issued pursuant to § 210.32(a)(3).

(c) *Reporting.* In the discretion of the administrative law judge, prehearing conferences may or may not be stenographically reported and may or may not be public.

(d) *Order.* The administrative law judge may enter in the record an order that recites the results of the conference. Such order shall include the administrative law judge's rulings upon matters considered at the conference, together with appropriate direction to the parties. The administrative law judge's order shall control the subsequent course of the hearing, unless the administrative law judge modifies the order.

§ 210.36 General provisions for hearings.

(a) *Purpose of hearings.* (1) An opportunity for a hearing shall be provided in each investigation under this part, in accordance with the Administrative Procedure Act. At the hearing, the presiding administrative law judge will take evidence and hear argument for the purpose of determining whether there is a violation of section 337 of the Tariff Act of 1930, and for the purpose

of making findings and recommendations, as described in §210.42(a)(1)(ii), concerning the appropriate remedy and the amount of the bond to be posted by respondents during Presidential review of the Commission's action, under section 337(j) of the Tariff Act.

(2) An opportunity for a hearing in accordance with the Administrative Procedure Act shall also be provided in connection with every motion for temporary relief filed under this part.

(b) *Public hearings.* All hearings in investigations under this part shall be public unless otherwise ordered by the administrative law judge.

(c) *Expedition.* Hearings shall proceed with all reasonable expedition, and, insofar as practicable, shall be held at one place, continuing until completed unless otherwise ordered by the administrative law judge.

(d) *Rights of the parties.* Every hearing under this section shall be conducted in accordance with the Administrative Procedure Act (i.e., 5 U.S.C. §§554 through 556). Hence, every party shall have the right of adequate notice, cross-examination, presentation of evidence, objection, motion, argument, and all other rights essential to a fair hearing.

(e) *Presiding official.* An administrative law judge shall preside over each hearing unless the Commission shall otherwise order.

§210.37 Evidence.

(a) *Burden of proof.* The proponent of any factual proposition shall be required to sustain the burden of proof with respect thereto.

(b) *Admissibility.* Relevant, material, and reliable evidence shall be admitted. Irrelevant, immaterial, unreliable, or unduly repetitious evidence shall be excluded. Immaterial or irrelevant parts of an admissible document shall be segregated and excluded as far as practicable.

(c) *Information obtained in investigations.* Any documents, papers, books, physical exhibits, or other materials or information obtained by the Commission under any of its powers may be disclosed by the Commission investigative attorney when necessary in connection with investigations and may be offered in evidence by the Commission investigative attorney.

(d) *Official notice.* When any decision of the administrative law judge rests, in whole or in part, upon the taking of official notice of a material fact not appearing in evidence of record, opportunity to disprove such noticed fact shall be granted any party making timely motion therefor.

(e) *Objections.* Objections to evidence shall be made in timely fashion and shall briefly state the grounds relied upon. Rulings on all objections shall appear on the record.

(f) *Exceptions.* Formal exception to an adverse ruling is not required.

(g) *Excluded evidence.* When an objection to a question propounded to a witness is sustained, the examining party may make a specific offer of what he expects to prove by the answer of the witness, or the administrative law judge may in his discretion receive and report the evidence in full. Rejected exhibits, adequately marked for identification, shall be retained with the record so as to be available for consideration by any reviewing authority.

§210.38 Record.

(a) *Definition of the record.* The record shall consist of all pleadings, the notice of investigation, motions and responses, all briefs and written statements, and other documents and things properly filed with the Secretary, in addition to all orders, notices, and initial determinations of the administrative law judge, orders and notices of the Commission, hearing and conference transcripts, evidence admitted into the record, and any other items certified into the record by the administrative law judge or the Commission.

(b) *Reporting and transcription.* Hearings shall be reported and transcribed by the official reporter of the Commission under the supervision of the administrative law judge, and the transcript shall be a part of the record.

(c) *Corrections.* Changes in the official transcript may be made only when they involve errors affecting substance. A motion to correct a transcript shall be addressed to the administrative law

judge, who may order that the transcript be changed to reflect such corrections as are warranted, after consideration of any objections that may be made. Such corrections shall be made by the official reporter by furnishing substitute typed pages, under the usual certificate of the reporter, for insertion in the transcript. The original uncorrected pages shall be retained in the files of the Commission.

(d) *Certification of record.* The record shall be certified to the Commission by the administrative law judge upon his filing of an initial determination or at such earlier time as the Commission may order.

§ 210.39 In camera treatment of confidential information.

(a) *Definition.* Except as hereinafter provided and consistent with §§ 210.5 and 210.34, confidential documents and testimony made subject to protective orders or orders granting in camera treatment are not made part of the public record and are kept confidential in an in camera record. Only the persons identified in a protective order, persons identified in § 210.5(b), and court personnel concerned with judicial review shall have access to confidential information in the in camera record. The right of the administrative law judge and the Commission to disclose confidential data under a protective order (pursuant to § 210.34) to the extent necessary for the proper disposition of each proceeding is specifically reserved.

(b) *Transmission of certain Commission records to district court.* In a civil action involving parties that are also parties to a proceeding before the Commission under section 337 of the Tariff Act of 1930, at the request of a party to the civil action that is also a respondent in the proceeding before the Commission, the district court may stay, until the determination of the Commission becomes final, proceedings in the civil action with respect to any claim that involves the same issues involved in the proceeding before the Commission under certain conditions. If such a stay is in effect, after the determination of the Commission becomes final, the Commission shall certify to the district court such portions of the record of its proceeding as the district court may request. Notwithstanding paragraph (a) of this section, the in camera record may be transmitted to a district court and be admissible in a civil action, subject to such protective order as the district court determines necessary, pursuant to 28 U.S.C. 1659.

(c) *In camera treatment of documents and testimony.* The administrative law judge shall have authority to order documents or oral testimony offered in evidence, whether admitted or rejected, to be placed in camera.

(d) *Part of confidential record.* In camera documents and testimony shall constitute a part of the confidential record of the Commission.

(e) *References to in camera information.* In submitting proposed findings, briefs, or other papers, counsel for all parties shall make an attempt in good faith to refrain from disclosing the specific details of in camera documents and testimony. This shall not preclude references in such proposed findings, briefs, or other papers to such documents or testimony including generalized statements based on their contents. To the extent that counsel consider it necessary to include specific details of in camera data in their presentations, such data shall be incorporated in separate proposed findings, briefs, or other papers marked ''Business Confidential,'' which shall be placed in camera and become a part of the confidential record.

[59 FR 39039, Aug. 1, 1994, as amended at 59 FR 67627, Dec. 30, 1994]

§ 210.40 Proposed findings and conclusions and briefs.

At the time a motion for summary determination under § 210.18(a) or a motion for termination under § 210.21(a) is made, or when it is found that a party is in default under § 210.16, or at the close of the reception of evidence in any hearing held pursuant to this part (except as provided in § 210.63), or within a reasonable time thereafter fixed by the administrative law judge, any party may file proposed findings of fact and conclusions of law, together with reasons therefor. When appropriate, briefs in support of the proposed findings of fact and conclusions of law may be filed with the administrative law

judge for his consideration. Such proposals and briefs shall be in writing, shall be served upon all parties in accordance with §210.4(g), and shall contain adequate references to the record and the authorities on which the submitter is relying.

Subpart G—Determinations and Actions Taken

§210.41 Termination of investigation.

Except as provided in §210.21 (b)(2), (c), and (d), an order of termination issued by the Commission shall constitute a determination of the Commission under §210.45(c). The Commission shall publish in the FEDERAL REGISTER notice of each Commission order that terminates an investigation in its entirety.

[60 FR 53120, Oct. 12, 1995]

§210.42 Initial determinations.

(a)(1)(i) *On issues concerning violation of section 337.* Unless otherwise ordered by the Commission, the administrative law judge shall certify the record to the Commission and shall file an initial determination on whether there is a violation of section 337 of the Tariff Act of 1930 no later than 3 months before the target date set pursuant to §210.51(a) if the target date is 15 months or less from the date of institution, and no later than 4 months before the target date if the target date is more than 15 months from the date of institution.

(ii) *Recommended determination on issues concerning permanent relief and bonding.* Unless the Commission orders otherwise, within 14 days after issuance of the initial determination on violation of section 337 of the Tariff Act of 1930, the administrative law judge shall issue a recommended determination containing findings of fact and recommendations concerning—

(A) The appropriate remedy in the event that the Commission finds a violation of section 337, and

(B) The amount of the bond to be posted by the respondents during Presidential review of Commission action under section 337(j) of the Tariff Act.

(2) *On certain motions to declassify information.* Following issuance of the public version of an initial determination under paragraph (a)(1)(i) of this section, the decision of an administrative law judge granting a motion to declassify information, in whole or in part, shall be in the form of an initial determination as provided in §210.20(b).

(b) *On issues concerning temporary relief or forfeiture of temporary relief bonds.* Certification of the record and the disposition of an initial determination concerning a motion for temporary relief are governed by §§210.65 and 210.66. The disposition of an initial determination concerning possible forfeiture or return of a complainant's temporary relief bond, in whole or in part, is governed by §210.70.

(c) *On other matters.* The administrative law judge shall grant the following types of motions by issuing an initial determination or shall deny them by issuing an order: a motion to amend the complaint or notice of investigation pursuant to §210.14(b); a motion for a finding of default pursuant to §210.16; a motion for summary determination pursuant to §210.18; a motion for intervention pursuant to §210.19; a motion for termination pursuant to §210.21; a motion to suspend an investigation pursuant to §210.23; a motion for forfeiture or return of respondents' bonds pursuant to §210.50(d); a motion to set a target date exceeding 15 months pursuant to §210.51(a); or a motion for forfeiture or return of a complainant's temporary relief bond pursuant to §210.70.

(d) *Contents.* The initial determination shall include: an opinion stating findings (with specific page references to principal supporting items of evidence in the record) and conclusions and the reasons or bases therefor necessary for the disposition of all material issues of fact, law, or discretion presented in the record; and a statement that, pursuant to §210.42(h), the initial determination shall become the determination of the Commission unless a party files a petition for review of the initial determination pursuant to §210.43(a) or the Commission, pursuant to §210.44, orders on its own motion a review of the initial determination or certain issues therein.

(e) *Notice to and advice from other departments and agencies.* Notice of each

initial determination granting a motion for termination of an investigation in whole or part on the basis of a consent order or a settlement, licensing, or other agreement pursuant to §210.21 of this part, and notice of such other initial determinations as the Commission may order, shall be provided to the U.S. Department of Health and Human Services, the U.S. Department of Justice, the Federal Trade Commission, the U.S. Customs Service, and such other departments and agencies as the Commission deems appropriate. The Commission shall consider comments, limited to issues raised by the record, the initial determination, and the petitions for review, received from such agencies when deciding whether to initiate review or the scope of review. The Commission shall allow such agencies 10 days after the service of an initial determination to submit their comments.

(f) *Initial determination made by the administrative law judge.* An initial determination under this section shall be made and filed by the administrative law judge who presided over the investigation, except when that person is unavailable to the Commission and except as provided in §210.20(a).

(g) *Reopening of proceedings by the administrative law judge.* At any time prior to the filing of the initial determination, the administrative law judge may reopen the proceedings for the reception of additional evidence.

(h) *Effect.* (1) An initial determination filed pursuant to §210.42(a)(2) shall become the determination of the Commission 45 days after the date of service of the initial determination, unless the Commission has ordered review of the initial determination or certain issues therein, or by order has changed the effective date of the initial determination.

(2) An initial determination under §210.42(a)(1)(i) shall become the determination of the Commission 45 days after the date of service of the initial determination, unless the Commission, within 45 days after the date of such service shall have ordered review of the initial determination or certain issues therein or by order has changed the effective date of the initial determination. The findings and recommendations made by the administrative law judge in the recommended determination issued pursuant to §210.42(a)(1)(ii) will be considered by the Commission in reaching determinations on remedy and bonding by the respondents pursuant to §210.50(a).

(3) An initial determination filed pursuant to §210.42(c) shall become the determination of the Commission 30 days after the date of service of the initial determination, except as provided in paragraph (h)(5) of this section, §210.50(d)(3) and §210.70(c), unless the Commission, within 30 days after the date of such service shall have ordered review of the initial determination or certain issues therein or by order has changed the effective date of the initial determination.

(4) The disposition of an initial determination granting or denying a motion for temporary relief is governed by §210.66.

(5) The disposition of an initial determination concerning possible forfeiture of a complainant's temporary relief bond is governed by §210.70(c).

(i) *Notice of determination.* A notice stating the Commission's decision on whether to review an initial determination will be issued by the Secretary and served on the parties. Notice of the Commission's decision will be published in the FEDERAL REGISTER if the decision results in termination of the investigation in its entirety.

[59 FR 39039, Aug. 1, 1994, as amended at 59 FR 67628, Dec. 30, 1994; 60 FR 53120, Oct. 12, 1995]

§210.43 Petitions for review of initial determinations on matters other than temporary relief.

(a) *Filing of the petition.* (1) Except as provided in paragraph (a)(2) of this section, any party to an investigation may request Commission review of an initial determination issued under §210.42(a)(1) or (c), §210.50(d)(3) or §210.70(c) by filing a petition with the Secretary. A petition for review of an initial determination issued under §210.42(a)(1) must be filed within 10 days after service of the initial determination. A petition for review of an initial determination issued under §210.42(c) must be filed within five business days after issuance of the initial

determination. A petition for review of an initial determination issued under §210.50(d)(3) or §210.70(c) must be filed within 10 days after issuance of the initial determination.

(2) A party may not petition for review of any issue as to which the party has been found to be in default. Similarly, a party or proposed respondent who did not file a response to the motion addressed in the initial determination may be deemed to have consented to the relief requested and may not petition for review of the issues raised in the motion.

(b) *Content of the petition.* (1) A petition for review filed under this section shall identify the party seeking review and shall specify the issues upon which review of the initial determination is sought, and shall, with respect to each such issue, specify one or more of the following grounds upon which review is sought:

(i) That a finding or conclusion of material fact is clearly erroneous;

(ii) That a legal conclusion is erroneous, without governing precedent, rule or law, or constitutes an abuse of discretion; or

(iii) That the determination is one affecting Commission policy.

The petition for review must set forth a concise statement of the facts material to the consideration of the stated issues, and must present a concise argument providing the reasons that review by the Commission is necessary or appropriate to resolve an important issue of fact, law, or policy.

(2) Any issue not raised in a petition for review will be deemed to have been abandoned by the petitioning party and may be disregarded by the Commission in reviewing the initial determination (unless the Commission chooses to review the issue on its own initiative under §210.44).

(3) Any petition designated by the petitioner as a ''contingent'' petition for review shall be deemed to be a petition under paragraph (a)(1) of this section and shall be processed accordingly.

(4) A party's failure to file a petition for review of an initial determination shall constitute abandonment of all issues decided adversely to that party in the initial determination.

(c) *Responses to the petition.* Any party may file a response to a petition for review within five business days after service of the petition, except that a party who has been found to be in default may not file a response to any issue as to which the party has defaulted.

(d) *Grant or denial of review.* (1) The Commission shall decide whether to grant, in whole or in part, a petition for review of an initial determination filed pursuant to §210.42(a)(1), §210.50(d)(3) or §210.70(c) within 45 days of the service of the initial determination on the parties, or by such other time as the Commission may order. The Commission shall decide whether to grant, in whole or in part, a petition for review of an initial determination filed pursuant to §210.42(c) within 30 days of the service of the initial determination on the parties, or by such other time as the Commission may order.

(2) The Commission shall decide whether to grant a petition for review, based upon the petition and response thereto, without oral argument or further written submissions unless the Commission shall order otherwise. A petition will be granted and review will be ordered if it appears that an error or abuse of the type described in paragraph (b)(1) of this section is present or if the petition raises a policy matter connected with the initial determination, which the Commission thinks it necessary or appropriate to address.

(3) The Commission shall grant a petition for review and order review of an initial determination or certain issues therein when at least one of the participating Commissioners votes for ordering review. In its notice, the Commission shall establish the scope of the review and the issues that will be considered and make provisions for filing of briefs and oral argument if deemed appropriate by the Commission. If the notice solicits written submissions from interested persons on the issues of remedy, the public interest, and bonding in addition to announcing the Commission's decision to grant a petition for review of the initial determination, the notice shall be served by the Secretary on all parties, the U.S. Department of Health and Human Services,

the U.S. Department of Justice, the Federal Trade Commission, the U.S. Customs Service, and such other departments and agencies as the Commission deems appropriate.

[59 FR 39039, Aug. 1, 1994, as amended at 59 FR 67628, Dec. 30, 1994; 60 FR 53120, Oct. 12, 1995]

§ 210.44 Commission review on its own motion of initial determinations on matters other than temporary relief.

Within the time provided in § 210.43(d)(1), the Commission on its own initiative may order review of an initial determination, or certain issues in the initial determination, when at least one of the participating Commissioners votes for ordering review. A self-initiated Commission review of an initial determination will be ordered if it appears that an error or abuse of the kind described in § 210.43(b)(1) is present or the initial determination raises a policy matter which the Commission thinks is necessary or appropriate to address.

§ 210.45 Review of initial determinations on matters other than temporary relief.

(a) *Briefs and oral argument.* In the event the Commission orders review of an initial determination pertaining to issues other than temporary relief, the parties may be requested to file briefs on the issues under review at a time and of a size and nature specified in the notice of review. The parties, within the time provided for filing the review briefs, may submit a written request for a hearing to present oral argument before the Commission, which the Commission in its discretion may grant or deny. The Commission shall grant the request when at least one of the participating Commissioners votes in favor of granting the request.

(b) *Scope of review.* Only the issues set forth in the notice of review, and all subsidiary issues therein, will be considered by the Commission.

(c) *Determination on review.* On review, the Commission may affirm, reverse, modify, set aside or remand for further proceedings, in whole or in part, the initial determination of the administrative law judge. The Commission also may make any findings or conclusions that in its judgment are proper based on the record in the proceeding. If the Commission's determination on review terminates the investigation in its entirety, a notice will be published in the FEDERAL REGISTER.

[59 FR 39039, Aug. 1, 1994, as amended at 60 FR 53120, Oct. 12, 1995]

§ 210.46 Petitions for and sua sponte review of initial determinations on violation of section 337 or temporary relief.

(a) *Violation of section 337.* An initial determination issued under § 210.42(a)(1)(i) on whether respondents have violated section 337 of the Tariff Act of 1930 will be processed as provided in § 210.42(e), (h)(2), and (i) and §§ 210.43 through 210.45. The Commission will issue a notice setting deadlines for written submissions from the parties, other Federal agencies, and interested members of the public on the issues of remedy, the public interest, and bonding by the respondents. In those submissions, the parties may assert their arguments concerning the recommended determination issued by the administrative law judge pursuant to § 210.42(a)(ii) on the issues of remedy and bonding by respondents.

(b) *Temporary relief.* Commission action on an initial determination concerning temporary relief is governed by § 210.66.

§ 210.47 Petitions for reconsideration.

Within 14 days after service of a Commission determination, any party may file with the Commission a petition for reconsideration of such determination or any action ordered to be taken thereunder, setting forth the relief desired and the grounds in support thereof. Any petition filed under this section must be confined to new questions raised by the determination or action ordered to be taken thereunder and upon which the petitioner had no opportunity to submit arguments. Any party desiring to oppose such a petition shall file an answer thereto within five days after service of the petition upon such party. The filing of a petition for reconsideration shall not stay the effective date of the determination

or action ordered to be taken thereunder or toll the running of any statutory time period affecting such determination or action ordered to be taken thereunder unless specifically so ordered by the Commission.

§ 210.48 Disposition of petitions for reconsideration.

The Commission may affirm, set aside, or modify its determination, including any action ordered by it to be taken thereunder. When appropriate, the Commission may order the administrative law judge to take additional evidence.

§ 210.49 Implementation of Commission action.

(a) *Service of Commission determination upon the parties.* A Commission determination pursuant to § 210.45(c) or a termination on the basis of a licensing or other agreement, a consent order or an arbitration agreement pursuant to § 210.21(b), (c) or (d), respectively, shall be served upon each party to the investigation.

(b) *Publication and transmittal to the President.* A Commission determination that there is a violation of section 337 of the Tariff Act of 1930 or that there is reason to believe that there is such a violation, together with the action taken relative to such determination, or Commission action taken pursuant to subpart I of this part, shall promptly be published in the FEDERAL REGISTER and transmitted to the President, together with the record upon which the determination and the action are based.

(c) *Enforceability of Commission action.* Unless otherwise specified, any Commission action other than an exclusion order or an order directing seizure and forfeiture of articles imported in violation of an outstanding exclusion order shall be enforceable upon receipt by the affected party of notice of such action. Exclusion orders and seizure and forfeiture orders shall be enforceable upon receipt of notice thereof by the Secretary of the Treasury.

(d) *Finality of affirmative Commission action.* If the President does not disapprove the Commission's action within a 60-day period beginning the day after a copy of the Commission's action is delivered to the President, or if the President notifies the Commission before the close of the 60-day period that he approves the Commission's action, such action shall become final the day after the close of the 60-day period or the day the President notifies the Commission of his approval, as the case may be.

(e) *Duration.* Final Commission action shall remain in effect as provided in subpart I of this part.

[59 FR 39039, Aug. 1, 1994, as amended at 59 FR 67628, Dec. 30, 1994]

§ 210.50 Commission action, the public interest, and bonding by respondents.

(a) During the course of each investigation under this part, the Commission shall—

(1) Consider what action (general or limited exclusion of articles from entry or a cease and desist order, or exclusion of articles from entry under bond or a temporary cease and desist order), if any, it should take, and, when appropriate, take such action;

(2) Consult with and seek advice and information from the U.S. Department of Health and Human Services, the U.S. Department of Justice, the Federal Trade Commission, the U.S. Customs Service, and such other departments and agencies as it considers appropriate, concerning the subject matter of the complaint and the effect its actions (general or limited exclusion of articles from entry or a cease and desist order, or exclusion of articles from entry under bond or a temporary cease and desist order) under section 337 of the Tariff Act of 1930 shall have upon the public health and welfare, competitive conditions in the U.S. economy, the production of like or directly competitive articles in the United States, and U.S. consumers;

(3) Determine the amount of the bond to be posted by a respondent pursuant to section 337(j)(3) of the Tariff Act of 1930 following the issuance of temporary or permanent relief under section 337(d), (e), (f), or (g) of the Tariff Act of 1930, taking into account the requirement of section 337(e) and (j)(3) that the amount of the bond be sufficient to protect the complainant from any injury.

(4) Receive submissions from the parties, interested persons, and other Government agencies and departments with respect to the subject matter of paragraphs (a)(1), (a)(2), and (a)(3), of this section.

When the matter under consideration pursuant to paragraph (a)(1) of this section is whether to grant some form of permanent relief, the submissions described in paragraph (a)(4) of this section shall be filed by the deadlines specified in the Commission notice issued pursuant to §210.46(a). When the matter under consideration is whether to grant some form of temporary relief, such submissions shall be filed by the deadlines specified in §210.67(b), unless the Commission orders otherwise. Any submission from a party shall be served upon the other parties in accordance with §210.4(g). The parties' submissions, as well as any filed by interested persons or other agencies shall be available for public inspection in the Office of the Secretary. The Commission will consider motions for oral argument or, when necessary, a hearing with respect to the subject matter of this section, except that no hearing or oral argument will be permitted in connection with a motion for temporary relief.

(b)(1) With respect to an administrative law judge's ability to take evidence or other information and to hear arguments from the parties and other interested persons on the issues of appropriate Commission action, the public interest, and bonding by the respondents for purposes of an initial determination on temporary relief, see §§210.61, 210.62, and 210.66(a). For purposes of the recommended determination required by §210.42(a)(1)(ii), an administrative law judge shall take evidence or other information and hear arguments from the parties and other interested persons on the issues of appropriate Commission action and bonding by the respondents. Unless the Commission orders otherwise, and except as provided in paragraph (b)(2) of this section, an administrative law judge shall not address the issue of the public interest for purposes of an initial determination on violation of section 337 of the Tariff Act under §210.42(a)(1)(i).

(2) Regarding terminations by settlement agreement, consent order, or arbitration agreement under §210.21 (b), (c) or (d), the parties may file statements regarding the impact of the proposed termination on the public interest, and the administrative law judge may hear argument, although no discovery may be compelled with respect to issues relating solely to the public interest. Thereafter, the administrative law judge shall consider and make appropriate findings in the initial determination regarding the effect of the proposed settlement on the public health and welfare, competitive conditions in the U.S. economy, the production of like or directly competitive articles in the United States, and U.S. consumers.

(c) No general exclusion from entry of articles shall be ordered under paragraph (a)(1) of this section unless the Commission determines that—

(1) Such exclusion is necessary to prevent circumvention of an exclusion order limited to products of named persons; or

(2) There is a pattern of violation of section 337 of the Tariff Act of 1930 and it is difficult to identify the source of infringing products.

(d) *Forfeiture or return of respondents' bonds.* (1)(i) If one or more respondents posts a bond pursuant to 19 U.S.C. 1337(e)(1) or 1337(j)(3), proceedings to determine whether a respondent's bond should be forfeited to a complainant in whole or part may be initiated upon the filing of a motion by a complainant within 30 days after expiration of the Presidential review period under 19 U.S.C. 1337(j).

(ii) A respondent may file a motion for the return of its bond.

(2) Any nonmoving party may file a response to a motion filed under paragraph (d)(1) of this section within 15 days after filing of the motion, unless otherwise ordered by the administrative law judge.

(3) A motion for forfeiture or return of a respondent's bond in whole or part will be adjudicated by the administrative law judge in an initial determination with a 45-day effective date, which shall be subject to review under the provisions of §§210.42 through 210.45. In

determining whether to grant the motion, the administrative law judge and the Commission will be guided by practice under Rule 65 of the Federal Rules of Civil Procedure (taking into account that the roles of the parties are reversed in this instance).

(4) If the Commission determines that a respondent's bond should be forfeited to a complainant, and if the bond is being held by the Secretary of the Treasury, the Commission Secretary shall promptly notify the Secretary of the Treasury of the Commission's determination.

[59 FR 39039, Aug. 1, 1994, as amended at 59 FR 67628, Dec. 30, 1994]

§210.51 Period for concluding investigation.

(a) *Permanent relief.* Within 45 days after institution of the investigation, the administrative law judge shall issue an order setting a target date for completion of the investigation. If the target date does not exceed 15 months from the date of institution of the investigation, the order of the administrative law judge shall be final and not subject to interlocutory review. If the target date exceeds 15 months, the order of the administrative law judge shall constitute an initial determination. After the target date has been set, it can be modified by the administrative law judge for good cause shown before the investigation is certified to the Commission or by the Commission after the investigation is certified to the Commission. Any extension of the target date beyond 15 months, before the investigation is certified to the Commission, shall be by initial determination.

(b) *Temporary relief.* The temporary relief phase of an investigation shall be concluded and a final order issued no later than 90 days after publication of the notice of investigation in the FEDERAL REGISTER, unless the temporary relief phase of the investigation has been designated ''more complicated'' by the Commission or the presiding administrative law judge pursuant to §210.22(c) and §210.60. If that designation has been made, the temporary relief phase of the investigation shall be concluded and a final order issued no later than 150 days after publication of the notice of investigation in the FEDERAL REGISTER.

(c) *Computation of time.* In computing the deadlines imposed in paragraph (b) of this section, there shall be excluded any period during which the investigation is suspended pursuant to §210.23.

[59 FR 39039, Aug. 1, 1994, as amended at 59 FR 67629, Dec. 30, 1994; 61 FR 43432, Aug. 23, 1996]

Subpart H—Temporary Relief

§210.52 Motions for temporary relief.

Requests for temporary relief under section 337 (e) or (f) of the Tariff Act of 1930 shall be made through a motion filed in accordance with the following provisions:

(a) A complaint requesting temporary relief shall be accompanied by a motion setting forth the complainant's request for such relief. In determining whether to grant temporary relief, the Commission will apply the standards the U.S. Court of Appeals for the Federal Circuit uses in determining whether to affirm lower court decisions granting preliminary injunctions. The motion for temporary relief accordingly must contain a detailed statement of specific facts bearing on the factors the Federal Circuit has stated that a U.S. District Court must consider in granting a preliminary injunction.

(b) The motion must also contain a detailed statement of facts bearing on:

(1) Whether the complainant should be required to post a bond as a prerequisite to the issuance of temporary relief; and

(2) The appropriate amount of the bond, if the Commission determines that a bond will be required.

(c) In determining whether to require a bond as a prerequisite to the issuance of temporary relief, the Commission will be guided by practice under Rule 65 of the Federal Rules of Civil Procedure.

(d) The following documents and information also shall be filed along with the motion for temporary relief:

(1) A memorandum of points and authorities in support of the motion;

(2) Affidavits executed by persons with knowledge of the facts asserted in the motion; and

(3) All documents, information, and other evidence in complainant's possession that complainant intends to submit in support of the motion.

(e) If the complaint, the motion for temporary relief, or the documentation supporting the motion for temporary relief contains confidential business information as defined in §201.6(a) of this chapter, the complainant must follow the procedure outlined in §§210.4(a), 210.5(a), 201.6 (a) and (c), 210.8(a), and 210.55 of this part.

[59 FR 39039, Aug. 1, 1994, as amended at 59 FR 67629, Dec. 30, 1994; 60 FR 32444, June 22, 1995]

§ 210.53 Motion filed after complaint.

(a) A motion for temporary relief may be filed after the complaint, but must be filed prior to the Commission determination under §210.10 on whether to institute an investigation. A motion filed after the complaint shall contain the information, documents, and evidence described in §210.52 and must also make a showing that extraordinary circumstances exist that warrant temporary relief and that the moving party was not aware, and with due diligence could not have been aware, of those circumstances at the time the complaint was filed. When a motion for temporary relief is filed after the complaint but before the Commission has determined whether to institute an investigation based on the complaint, the 35-day period allotted under §210.58 for review of the complaint and informal investigatory activity will begin to run anew from the date on which the motion was filed.

(b) A motion for temporary relief may not be filed after an investigation has been instituted.

§ 210.54 Service of motion by the complainant.

Notwithstanding the provisions of §210.11 regarding service of the complaint and motion for temporary relief by the Commission upon institution of an investigation, on the day the complainant files a complaint and motion for temporary relief with the Commission (see §201.8(a) of this chapter), the complainant must serve nonconfidential copies of both documents (as well as nonconfidential copies of all materials or documents attached thereto) on all proposed respondents and on the embassy in Washington, DC of each country from which the allegedly unfair imports come. The complaint and motion shall be served by messenger, courier, express mail, or equivalent means. A signed certificate of service must accompany the complaint and motion for temporary relief. If the certificate does not accompany the complaint and the motion, the Secretary shall not accept the complaint or the motion and shall promptly notify the submitter. Actual proof of service on each respondent and embassy (e.g., certified mail return receipts, courier or overnight delivery receipts, or other proof of delivery)—or proof of a serious but unsuccessful effort to make such service—must be filed within 10 days after the filing of the complaint and motion. If the requirements of this section are not satisfied, the Commission may extend its 35-day deadline under §210.58 for determining whether to provisionally accept the motion for temporary relief and institute an investigation on the basis of the complaint.

§ 210.55 Content of service copies.

(a) Any purported confidential business information that is deleted from the nonconfidential service copies of the complaint and motion for temporary relief must satisfy the requirements of §201.6(a) of this chapter (which defines confidential information for purposes of Commission proceedings). For attachments to the complaint or motion that are confidential in their entirety, the complainant must provide a nonconfidential summary of what each attachment contains. Despite the redaction of confidential material from the complaint and motion for temporary relief, the nonconfidential service copies must contain enough factual information about each element of the violation alleged in the complaint and the motion to enable each proposed respondent to comprehend the allegations against it.

(b) If the Commission determines that the complaint, motion for temporary relief, or any exhibits or attachments thereto contain excessive designations of confidentiality that are not warranted under §201.6(a) of this

chapter, the Commission may require the complainant to file and serve new nonconfidential versions of the aforesaid submissions and may determine that the 35-day period under § 210.58 for deciding whether to institute an investigation and to provisionally accept the motion for temporary relief for further processing shall begin to run anew from the date the new nonconfidential versions are filed with the Commission and served on the proposed respondents.

§ 210.56 Notice accompanying service copies.

(a) Each service copy of the complaint and motion for temporary relief shall be accompanied by a notice containing the following text:

Notice is hereby given that the attached complaint and motion for temporary relief will be filed with the U.S. International Trade Commission in Washington, DC on _____, 19__. The filing of the complaint and motion will not institute an investigation on that date, however, nor will it begin the period for filing responses to the complaint and motion pursuant to 19 CFR 210.13 and 210.59.

Upon receipt of the complaint, the Commission will examine the complaint for sufficiency and compliance with 19 CFR 201.8, 210.4, 210.5, 210.8, and 210.12. The Commission's Office of Unfair Import Investigations will conduct informal investigatory activity pursuant to 19 CFR 210.9 to identify sources of relevant information and to assure itself of the availability thereof. The motion for temporary relief will be examined for sufficiency and compliance with 19 CFR 201.8, 210.4, 210.5, 210.52, 210.53(a) (if applicable), 210.54, 210.55, and 210.56, and will be subject to the same type of preliminary investigative activity as the complaint.

The Commission generally will determine whether to institute an investigation on the basis of the complaint and whether to provisionally accept the motion for temporary relief within 35 days after the complaint and motion are filed or, if the motion is filed after the complaint, within 35 days after the motion is filed—unless the 35-day deadline is extended pursuant to 19 CFR 210.53, 210.54, 210.55(b), 210.57, or 210.58. If the Commission determines to institute an investigation and provisionally accept the motion, the motion will be assigned to a Commission administrative law judge for issuance of an initial determination in accordance with 19 CFR 210.66. See 19 CFR 210.10 and 210.58.

If the Commission determines to conduct an investigation of the complaint and the motion for temporary relief, the investigation will be formally instituted on the date the Commission publishes a notice of investigation in the FEDERAL REGISTER pursuant to 19 CFR 210.10(b). If an investigation is instituted, copies of the complaint, the notice of investigation, the motion for temporary relief, and the Commission's Rules of Practice and Procedure (19 CFR Part 210) will be served on each respondent by the Commission pursuant to 19 CFR 210.11(a). Responses to the complaint, the notice of investigation, and the motion for temporary relief must be filed within 10 days after Commission service thereof, and must comply with 19 CFR 201.8, 210.4, 210.5, 210.13, and 210.59. See also 19 CFR 201.14 and 210.6 regarding computation of the 10-day response period.

If, after reviewing the complaint and motion for temporary relief, the Commission determines not to institute an investigation, the complaint and motion will be dismissed and the Commission will provide written notice of that decision and the reasons therefor to the complainant and all proposed respondents pursuant to 19 CFR 210.10.

For information concerning the filing and processing of the complaint and its treatment, and to ask general questions concerning section 337 practice and procedure, contact the Office of Unfair Import Investigations, U.S. International Trade Commission, 500 E Street SW., Room 401, Washington, DC 20436, telephone 202–205–2560. Such inquiries will be referred to the Commission investigative attorney assigned to the complaint. (See also the Commissions's Rules of Practice and Procedure set forth in 19 CFR Part 210.)

To learn the date that the Commission will vote on whether to institute an investigation and the publication date of the notice of investigation (if the Commission decides to institute an investigation), contact the Office of the Secretary, U.S. International Trade Commission, 500 E Street SW., room 112, Washington, DC 20436, telephone 202–205–2000.

This notice is being provided pursuant to 19 CFR 210.56.

(b) In the event that the complaint and motion for temporary relief are filed after the date specified in the above notice, the complainant must serve a supplementary notice to all proposed respondents and embassies stating the correct filing date. The supplementary notice shall be served by messenger, courier, express mail, or equivalent means. The complainant shall file a certificate of service and a copy of the supplementary notice with the Commission.

§ 210.57 Amendment of the motion.

A motion for temporary relief may be amended at any time prior to the institution of an investigation. All material filed to amend the motion (or the complaint) must be served on all proposed respondents and on the embassies in Washington, DC, of the foreign governments that they represent, in accordance with § 210.54. If the amendment expands the scope of the motion or changes the complainant's assertions on the issue of whether a bond is to be required as a prerequisite to the issuance of temporary relief or the appropriate amount of the bond, the 35-day period under § 210.58 for determining whether to institute an investigation and provisionally accept the motion for temporary relief shall begin to run anew from the date the amendment is filed with the Commission. A motion for temporary relief may not be amended to expand the scope of the temporary relief inquiry after an investigation is instituted.

§ 210.58 Provisional acceptance of the motion.

The Commission shall determine whether to accept a motion for temporary relief at the same time it determines whether to institute an investigation on the basis of the complaint. That determination shall be made within 35 days after the complaint and motion for temporary relief are filed, unless the 35-day period is restarted pursuant to § 210.53(a), 210.54, 210.55, or 210.57, or exceptional circumstances exist which preclude adherence to the prescribed deadline. (See § 210.10(a)(1).) Before the Commission determines whether to provisionally accept a motion for temporary relief, the motion will be examined for sufficiency and compliance with §§ 210.52, 210.53(a) (if applicable), 210.54 through 210.56, as well as §§ 201.8, 210.4, and 210.5. The motion will be subject to the same type of preliminary investigatory activity as the complaint. (See § 210.9(b).) Acceptance of a motion pursuant to this paragraph constitutes provisional acceptance for referral of the motion to the chief administrative law judge, who will assign the motion to a presiding administrative law judge for issuance of an initial determination under § 210.66(a). Commission rejection of an insufficient or improperly filed complaint will preclude acceptance of a motion for temporary relief. Commission rejection of a motion for temporary relief will not preclude institution of an investigation of the complaint.

§ 210.59 Responses to the motion and the complaint.

(a) Any party may file a response to a motion for temporary relief. Unless otherwise ordered by the administrative law judge, a response to a motion for temporary relief in an ordinary investigation must be filed not later than 10 days after service of the motion by the Commission. In a ''more complicated'' investigation, the response shall be due within 20 days after such service, unless otherwise ordered by the presiding administrative law judge.

(b) The response must comply with the requirements of § 201.8 of this chapter, as well as §§ 210.4 and 210.5 of this part, and shall contain the following information:

(1) A statement that sets forth with particularity any objection to the motion for temporary relief;

(2) A statement of specific facts concerning the factors the U.S. Court of Appeals for the Federal Circuit would consider in determining whether to affirm lower court decisions granting or denying preliminary injunctions;

(3) A memorandum of points and authorities in support of the respondent's response to the motion;

(4) Affidavits, where possible, executed by persons with knowledge of the facts specified in the response. Each response to the motion must address, to the extent possible, the complainant's assertions regarding whether a bond should be required and the appropriate amount of the bond. Responses to the motion for temporary relief also may contain counter-proposals concerning the amount of the bond or the manner in which the bond amount should be calculated.

(c) Each response to the motion for temporary relief must also be accompanied by a response to the complaint and notice of investigation. Responses to the complaint and notice of investigation must comply with § 201.8 of

this chapter, §§210.4 and 210.5 of this part, and any protective order issued by the administrative law judge under §210.34 of this part.

§210.60 Designating an investigation "more complicated" for the purpose of adjudicating a motion for temporary relief.

At the time the Commission determines to institute an investigation and provisionally accepts a motion for temporary relief pursuant to §210.58, the Commission may designate the investigation ''more complicated'' pursuant to §210.22(c) for the purpose of obtaining up to 60 additional days to adjudicate the motion for temporary relief. In the alternative, after the motion for temporary relief is referred to the administrative law judge for an initial determination under §210.66(a), the administrative law judge may issue an order, sua sponte or on motion, designating the investigation ''more complicated'' for the purpose of obtaining additional time to adjudicate the motion for temporary relief. Such order shall constitute a final determination of the Commission, and notice of the order shall be published in the FEDERAL REGISTER. As required by section 337(e)(2) of the Tariff Act of 1930, the notice shall state the reasons that the temporary relief phase of the investigation was designated ''more complicated.'' The ''more complicated'' designation may be conferred by the Commission or the presiding administrative law judge pursuant to this paragraph on the basis of the complexity of the issues raised in the motion for temporary relief or the responses thereto, or for other good cause shown.

§210.61 Discovery and compulsory process.

The presiding administrative law judge shall set all discovery deadlines. The administrative law judge's authority to compel discovery includes discovery relating to the following issues:

(a) Any matter relevant to the motion for temporary relief and the responses thereto, including the issues of bonding by the complainant; and

(b) The issues the Commission considers pursuant to sections 337 (e)(1), (f)(1), and (j)(3) of the Tariff Act of 1930, viz.,

(1) The appropriate form of relief (notwithstanding the form requested in the motion for temporary relief),

(2) Whether the public interest precludes that form of relief, and

(3) The amount of the bond to be posted by the respondents to secure importations or sales of the subject imported merchandise while the temporary relief order is in effect. The administrative law judge may, but is not required to, make findings on the issues specified in sections 337 (e)(1), (f)(1), or (j)(3) of the Tariff Act of 1930. Evidence and information obtained through discovery on those issues will be used by the parties and considered by the Commission in the context of the parties' written submissions on remedy, the public interest, and bonding by respondents, which are filed with the Commission pursuant to §210.67(b).

§210.62 Evidentiary hearing.

An opportunity for a hearing in accordance with the Administrative Procedure Act and §210.36 of this part will be provided in connection with every motion for temporary relief. If a hearing is conducted, the presiding administrative law judge may, but is not required to, take evidence concerning the issues of remedy, the public interest, and bonding by respondents under section 337 (e)(1), (f)(1), and (j)(3) of the Tariff Act of 1930.

§210.63 Proposed findings and conclusions and briefs.

The administrative law judge shall determine whether and, if so, to what extent the parties shall be permitted to file proposed findings of fact, proposed conclusions of law, or briefs under §210.40 concerning the issues involved in adjudication of the motion for temporary relief.

§210.64 Interlocutory appeals.

There will be no interlocutory appeals to the Commission under §210.24 on any matter connected with a motion for temporary relief that is decided by an administrative law judge

prior to the issuance of the initial determination on the motion for temporary relief.

§ 210.65 Certification of the record.

When the administrative law judge issues an initial determination concerning temporary relief pursuant to § 210.66(a), he shall also certify to the Commission the record upon which the initial determination is based.

§ 210.66 Initial determination concerning temporary relief; Commission action thereon.

(a) On or before the 70th day after publication of the notice of investigation in an ordinary investigation, or on or before the 120th day after such publication in a ''more complicated'' investigation, the administrative law judge will issue an initial determination concerning the issues listed in §§ 210.52 and 210.59. If the 70th day or the 120th day is a Saturday, Sunday, or Federal holiday, the initial determination must be received in the Office of the Secretary no later than 12:00 noon on the first business day after the 70-day or 120-day deadline. The initial determination may, but is not required to, address the issues of remedy, the public interest, and bonding by the respondents pursuant under sections 337 (e)(1), (f)(1), and (j)(3) of the Tariff Act of 1930.

(b) If the initial determination on temporary relief is issued on the 70-day or 120-day deadline imposed in paragraph (a) of this section, the initial determination will become the Commission's determination 20 calendar days after issuance thereof in an ordinary case, and 30 calendar days after issuance in a ''more complicated'' investigation, unless the Commission modifies, reverses, or sets aside the initial determination in whole or part within that period. If the initial determination on temporary relief is issued before the 70-day or 120-day deadline imposed in paragraph (a) of this section, the Commission will add the extra time to the 20-day or 30-day deadline to which it would otherwise have been held. In computing the deadlines imposed by this paragraph, intermediary Saturdays, Sundays, and Federal holidays shall be included. If the last day of the period is a Saturday, Sunday, or Federal holiday as defined in § 201.14(a) of this chapter, the effective date of the initial determination shall be extended to the next business day.

(c) The Commission will not modify, reverse, or set aside an initial determination concerning temporary relief unless the Commission finds that a finding of material fact is clearly erroneous, that the initial determination contains an error of law, or that there is a policy matter warranting discussion by the Commission. All parties may file written comments concerning any clear error of material fact, error of law, or policy matter warranting such action by the Commission. Such comments must be limited to 35 pages in an ordinary investigation and 45 pages in a ''more complicated'' investigation. The comments must be filed no later than seven calendar days after issuance of the initial determination in an ordinary case and 10 calendar days after issuance of the initial determination in a ''more complicated'' investigation. In computing the aforesaid 7-day and 10-day deadlines, intermediary Saturdays, Sundays, and Federal holidays shall be included. If the initial determination is issued on a Friday, however, the filing deadline for comments shall be measured from the first business day after issuance. If the last day of the filing period is a Saturday, Sunday, or Federal holiday as defined in § 201.14(a) of this chapter, the filing deadline shall be extended to the next business day. The parties shall serve their comments on other parties by messenger, courier, express mail, or equivalent means.

(d) Notice of the initial determination shall be served on the other agencies listed in § 210.50(a)(2). Those agencies will be given 10 calendar days from the date of service of the notice to file comments on the initial determination.

(e) (1) Each party may file a response to each set of comments filed by another party. All such reply comments must be filed within 10 calendar days after issuance of the initial determination in an ordinary case and within 14 calendar days after issuance of an initial determination in a ''more complicated'' investigation. The deadlines

for filing reply comments shall be computed in the manner described in paragraph (c) of this section, except that in no case shall a party have fewer than two calendar days to file reply comments.

(2) Each set of reply comments will be limited to 20 pages in an ordinary investigation and 30 pages in a ''more complicated'' case.

(f) If the Commission determines to modify, reverse, or set aside the initial determination, the Commission will issue a notice and, if appropriate, a Commission opinion. If the Commission does not modify, reverse, or set aside the administrative law judge's initial determination within the time provided under paragraph (b) of this section, the initial determination will automatically become the determination of the Commission. Notice of the Commission's determination concerning the initial determination will be issued on the statutory deadline for determining whether to grant temporary relief, or as soon as possible thereafter, and will be served on the parties. Notice of the determination will be published in the FEDERAL REGISTER if the Commission's disposition of the initial determination has resulted in a determination that there is reason to believe that section 337 has been violated and a temporary remedial order is to be issued. If the Commission determines (either by reversing or modifying the administrative law judge's initial determination, or by adopting the initial determination) that the complainant must post a bond as a prerequisite to the issuance of temporary relief, the Commission may issue a supplemental notice setting forth conditions for the bond if any (in addition to those outlined in the initial determination) and the deadline for filing the bond with the Commission.

[59 FR 39039, Aug. 1, 1994, as amended at 60 FR 53121, Oct. 12, 1995]

§210.67 Remedy, the public interest, and bonding by respondents.

The procedure for arriving at the Commission's determination of the issues of the appropriate form of temporary relief, whether the public interest factors enumerated in the statute preclude such relief, and the amount of the bond under which respondents' merchandise will be permitted to enter the United States during the pendency of any temporary relief order issued by the Commission, is as follows:

(a) While the motion for temporary relief is before the administrative law judge, he may compel discovery on matters relating to remedy, the public interest, and bonding by respondents (as provided in §210.61). The administrative law judge also is authorized to make findings pertaining to the public interest, as provided in §210.66(a). Such findings may be superseded, however, by Commission findings on that issue as provided in paragraph (c) of this section.

(b) On the 65th day after institution in an ordinary case or on the 110th day after institution in a ''more complicated'' investigation, all parties shall file written submissions with the Commission addressing those issues. The submissions shall refer to information and evidence already on the record, but additional information and evidence germane to the issues of appropriate relief, the statutory public interest factors, and bonding by respondents may be provided along with the parties' submissions. Pursuant to §210.50(a)(4), interested persons may also file written comments, on the aforesaid dates, concerning the issues of remedy, the public interest, and bonding by the respondents.

(c) On or before the 90-day or 150-day statutory deadline for determining whether to order temporary relief under section 337 (e)(1) and/or (f)(1) of the Tariff Act of 1930, the Commission will determine what relief is appropriate in light of any violation that appears to exist, whether the public interest factors enumerated in the statute preclude the issuance of such relief, and the amount of the bond under which the respondents' merchandise will be permitted to enter the United States during the pendency of any temporary relief order issued by the Commission. In the event that Commission's findings on the public interest pursuant to this paragraph are inconsistent with findings made by the administrative law judge in the initial determination pursuant to §210.66(a),

the Commission's findings are controlling.

§ 210.68 Complainant's temporary relief bond.

(a) In every investigation under this part involving a motion for temporary relief, the question of whether the complainant shall be required to post a bond as a prerequisite to the issuance of such relief shall be addressed by the parties, the presiding administrative law judge, and the Commission in the manner described in §§ 210.52, 210.59, 210.61, 210.62, and 210.66. If the Commission determines that a bond should be required, the bond may consist of one or more of the following:

(1) The surety bond of a surety or guarantee corporation that is licensed to do business with the United States in accordance with 31 U.S.C. 9304–9306 and 31 CFR Parts 223 and 224;

(2) The surety bond of an individual, a trust, an estate, or a partnership, or a corporation, whose solvency and financial responsibility will be investigated and verified by the Commission; or

(3) A certified check, a bank draft, a post office money order, cash, a United States bond, a Treasury note, or other Government obligation within the meaning of 31 U.S.C. 9301 and 31 CFR Part 225, which is owned by the complainant and tendered in lieu of a surety bond, pursuant to 31 U.S.C. 9303(c) and 31 CFR Part 225.

The same restrictions and requirements applicable to individual and corporate sureties on Customs bonds, which are set forth in 19 CFR Part 113, shall apply with respect to sureties on bonds filed with the Commission by complainants as a prerequisite to a temporary relief under section 337 of the Tariff Act of 1930. If the surety is an individual, the individual must file an affidavit of the type shown in Appendix A to § 210.68. Unless otherwise ordered by the Commission, while the bond of the individual surety is in effect, an updated affidavit must be filed every four months (computed from the date on which the bond was approved by the Secretary or the Commission).

(b) The bond and accompanying documentation must be submitted to the Commission within the time specified in the Commission notice, order, determination, or opinion requiring the posting of a bond, or within such other time as the Commission may order. If the bond is not submitted within the specified period (and an extension of time has not been granted), temporary relief will not be issued.

(c) The corporate or individual surety on a bond or the person posting a certified check, a bank draft, a post office money order, cash, a United States bond, a Treasury note, or other Government obligation in lieu of a surety bond must provide the following information on the face of the bond or in the instrument authorizing the Government to collect or sell the bond, certified check, bank draft, post office money order, cash, United States bond, Treasury note, or other Government obligation in response to a Commission order requiring forfeiture of the bond pursuant to § 210.70:

(1) The investigation caption and docket number;

(2) The names, addresses, and seals (if appropriate) of the principal, the surety, the obligee, as well as the ''attorney in fact'' and the registered process agent (if applicable) (see Customs Service regulations in 19 CFR Part 113 and Treasury Department regulations in 31 CFR Parts 223, 224, and 225);

(3) The terms and conditions of the bond obligation, including the reason the bond is being posted, the amount of the bond, the effective date and duration of the bond (as prescribed by the Commission order, notice, determination, or opinion requiring the complainant to post a bond); and

(4) A section at the bottom of the bond or other instrument for the date and authorized signature of the Secretary to reflect Commission approval of the bond.

(d) Complainants who wish to post a certified check, a bank draft, a post office money order, cash, a United States bond, a Treasury note, or other Government obligation in lieu of a surety bond must notify the Commission in writing immediately upon receipt of the Commission document requiring the posting of a bond, and must contact the Secretary to make arrangements for Commission receipt, handling, management, and deposit of the

certified check, bank draft, post office money order, cash, United States bond, Treasury note, or other Government obligation tendered in lieu of a surety bond, in accordance with 31 U.S.C. §9303, 31 CFR Parts 202, 206, and 225 and other governing Treasury regulations and circular(s). If required by the governing Treasury regulations and circular, a certified check, a bank draft, a post office money order, cash, a United States bond, a Treasury note, or other government obligation tendered in lieu of a surety bond may have to be collateralized. See, e.g., 31 CFR 202.6 and the appropriate Treasury Circular.

APPENDIX A TO §210.68 AFFIDAVIT BY INDIVIDUAL SURETY

United States International Trade Commission
Affidavit by Individual Surety 19 CFR 210.68

State of _____

County
SS: _____

I, the undersigned, being duly sworn, depose and say that I am a citizen of the United States, and of full age and legally competent; that I am not a partner in any business of the principal on the bond or bonds on which I appear as surety; and that the information herein below furnished is true and complete to the best of my knowledge. This affidavit is made to induce the United States International Trade Commission to accept me as surety on the bond(s) filed or to be filed with the United States International Trade Commission pursuant to 19 CFR 210.68. I agree to notify the Commission of any transfer or change in any of the assets herein enumerated.

1. Name (First, Middle, Last)

2. Home Address

3. Type & Duration of Occupation

4. Name of Employer (If Self-Employed)

5. Business Address

6. Telephone No.
Home _____
Business _____

7. The following is a true representation of my assets, liabilities, and net worth and does not include any financial interest I have in the assets of the principal on the bond(s) on which I appear as surety.

a. Fair value of solely owned real estate *	.....
b. All mortgages or other encumbrances on the real estate included in Line a	.....
c. Real estate equity (subtract Line b from Line a)	.....
d. Fair value of all solely owned property other than real estate	.....
e. Total of the amounts on Lines c and d	.....
f. All other liabilities owing or incurred not included in Line b	.....
g. Net worth (subtract Line f from Line e)	.....

*Do not include property exempt from execution and sale for any reason. Surety's interest in community property may be included if not so exempt.

8. LOCATION AND DESCRIPTION OF REAL ESTATE OF WHICH I AM SOLE OWNER, THE VALUE OF WHICH IS IN LINE a, ITEM 7 ABOVE [1]

Amount of assessed value of above real estate for taxation purposes:

9. DESCRIPTION OF PROPERTY INCLUDED IN LINE d, ITEM 7 ABOVE (List the value of each category of property separately) [2]

10. ALL OTHER BONDS ON WHICH I AM SURETY (State character and amount of each bond; if none, so state) [3]

11. SIGNATURE

12. BOND AND COMMISSION INVESTIGATION TO WHICH THIS AFFIDAVIT RELATES

SUBSCRIBED AND SWORN TO BEFORE ME AS FOLLOWS:
DATE OATH ADMINISTERED
MONTH DAY YEAR
CITY _____
STATE (Or Other Jurisdiction) _____

NAME & TITLE OF OFFICIAL ADMINISTERING OATH _____
SIGNATURE _____
MY COMMISSION EXPIRES _____

INSTRUCTIONS

1. Here describe the property by giving the number of the lot and square or block, and addition or subdivision, if in a city, and, if in the country, after showing state, county, and township, locate the property by metes and

bounds, or by part of section, township, and range, so that it may be identified.

2. Here describe the property by name so that it can be identified—for example ''Fifteen shares of the stock of the ''National Metropolitan Bank, New York City,'' or ''Am. T. & T. s. f.5's 60.''

3. Here state what other bonds the affiant has already signed as surety, giving the name and address of the principal, the date, and the amount and character of the bond.

[59 FR 39039, Aug. 1, 1994; 59 FR 64286, Dec. 14, 1994]

§ 210.69 Approval of complainant's temporary relief bond.

(a) In accordance with 31 U.S.C. § 9304(b), all bonds posted by complainants must be approved by the Commission before the temporary relief sought by the complainant will be issued. See also 31 U.S.C. § 9303(a) and 31 CFR 225.1 and 225.20. The Commission's bond approval officer for purposes of those provisions shall be the Secretary.

(b) The bond approval process may entail investigation by the Secretary or the Commission's Office of Investigations to determine the veracity of all factual information set forth in the bond and the accompanying documentation (e.g., powers of attorney), as well as any additional verification required by 31 CFR Parts 223, 224, or 225. The Secretary may reject a bond on one or more of the following grounds:

(1) Failure to comply with the instructions in the Commission determination, order, or notice directing the complainant to post a bond;

(2) Failure of the surety or the bond to provide information or supporting documentation required by the Commission, the Secretary, § 210.68 of this part, 31 CFR Parts 223 or 224, or other governing statutes, regulations, or Treasury circulars, or because of a limitation prescribed in a governing statute, regulation, or circular;

(3) Failure of an individual surety to execute and file with the bond, an affidavit of the type shown in Appendix A to § 210.68, which sets forth information about the surety's assets, liabilities, net worth, real estate and other property of which the initial surety is the sole owner, other bonds on which the individual surety is a surety (and which must be updated at 4-month intervals while the bond is in effect, measured from the date on which the bond is approved by the Secretary on behalf of the Commission or by the Commission);

(4) Any question about the solvency or financial responsibility of the surety, or any question of fraud, misrepresentation, or perjury which comes to light as a result of the verification inquiry during the bond approval process; and

(5) Any other reason deemed appropriate by the Secretary.

(c) If the complainant believes that the Secretary's rejection of the bond was erroneous as a matter of law, the complainant may appeal the Secretary's rejection of the bond by filing a petition with the Commission in the form of a letter to the Chairman, within 10 days after service of the rejection letter.

(d) After the bond is approved and temporary relief is issued, if any question concerning the continued solvency of the individual or the legality or enforceability of the bond or undertaking develops, the Commission may take the following action(s), sua sponte or on motion;

(1) Revoke the Commission approval of the bond and require complainant to post a new bond; or

(2) Revoke or vacate the temporary remedial order for public interest reasons or changed conditions of law or fact (criteria that are the basis for modification or rescission of final Commission action pursuant to § 210.76(a)(1) and (b)); or

(3) Notify the Treasury Department if the problem involves a corporate surety licensed to do business with the United States under 31 U.S.C. §§ 9303–9306 and 31 CFR Parts 223 and 224; or

(4) Refer the matter to the U.S. Department of Justice if there is a suggestion of fraud, perjury, or related conduct.

Subpart I—Enforcement Procedures and Advisory Opinions

§ 210.70 Forfeiture or return of complainant's temporary relief bond.

(a)(1) If the Commission determines that one or more of the respondents whose merchandise was covered by the temporary relief order has not violated

section 337 of the Tariff Act of 1930 to the extent alleged in the motion for temporary relief and provided for in the temporary relief order, proceedings to determine whether the complainant's bond should be forfeited to one or more respondents in whole or part may be initiated upon the filing of a motion by a respondent within 30 days after filing of the aforesaid Commission determination on violation.

(2) A complainant may file a motion for the return of its bond.

(b) Any nonmoving party may file a response to a motion filed under paragraph (a) of this section within 15 days after filing of the motion, unless otherwise ordered by the administrative law judge.

(c) A motion for forfeiture or return of a complainant's temporary relief bond in whole or part will be adjudicated by the administrative law judge in an initial determination with a 45-day effective date, which shall be subject to review under the provisions of §§210.42 through 210.45. In determining whether to grant the motion, the administrative law judge and the Commission will be guided by practice under Rule 65 of the Federal Rules of Civil Procedure.

[59 FR 67629, Dec. 30, 1994]

§210.71 Information gathering.

(a) *Power to require information.* (1) Whenever the Commission issues an exclusion order, the Commission may require any person to report facts available to that person that will help the Commission assist the U.S. Customs Service in determining whether and to what extent there is compliance with the order or whether and to what extent the conditions that led to the order are changed. Similarly, whenever the Commission issues a cease and desist order or a consent order, it may require any person to report facts available to that person that will aid the Commission in determining whether and to what extent there is compliance with the order or whether and to what extent the conditions that led to the order are changed.

(2) The Commission may also include provisions that exercise any other information-gathering power available to the Commission by law, regardless of whether the order at issue is an exclusion order, a cease and desist order, or a consent order. The Commission may at any time request the cooperation of any person or agency in supplying it with information that will aid the Commission or the U.S. Customs Service in making the determinations described in paragraph (a)(1) of this section.

(b) *Form and detail of reports.* Reports under paragraph (a) of this section are to be in writing, under oath, and in such detail and in such form as the Commission prescribes.

(c) *Power to enforce informational requirements.* Terms and conditions of exclusion orders, cease and desist orders, and consent orders for reporting and information gathering shall be enforceable by the Commission by a civil action under 19 U.S.C. §1333, or, at the Commission's discretion, in the same manner as any other provision of the exclusion order, cease and desist order, or consent order is enforced.

(d) *Term of reporting requirement.* An exclusion order, cease and desist order, or consent order may provide for the frequency of reporting or information gathering and the date on which these activities are to terminate. If no date for termination is provided, reporting and information gathering shall terminate when the exclusion order, cease and desist order, or consent order or any amendment to it expires by its own terms or is terminated.

§210.72 Confidentiality of information.

Confidential information (as defined in §201.6(a) of this chapter) that is provided to the Commission pursuant to exclusion order, cease and desist order, or consent order will be received by the Commission in confidence. Requests for confidential treatment shall comply with §201.6 of this chapter. The restrictions on disclosure and the procedures for handling such information (which are set out in §§210.5 and 210.39) shall apply and, in a proceeding under §§210.75 or 210.76, the Commission or the presiding administrative law judge may, upon motion or sua sponte, issue or continue appropriate protective orders.

§ 210.73 Review of reports.

(a) *Review to insure compliance.* The Commission, through the Office of Unfair Import Investigations, will review reports submitted pursuant to any exclusion order, cease and desist order, or consent order and conduct such further investigation as it deems necessary to insure compliance with its orders.

(b) *Extension of time.* The Director of the Office of Unfair Import Investigations may, for good cause shown, extend the time in which reports required by exclusion orders, cease and desist orders, and consent orders may be filed. An extension of time within which a report may be filed, or the filing of a report that does not evidence full compliance with the order, does not in any circumstances suspend or relieve a respondent from its obligation under the law with respect to compliance with such order.

§ 210.74 Modification of reporting requirements.

(a) *Exclusion and cease and desist orders.* The Commission may modify reporting requirements of exclusion and cease and desist orders as necessary:

(1) To help the Commission assist the U.S. Customs Service in ascertaining that there has been compliance with an outstanding exclusion order;

(2) To help the Commission ascertain that there has been compliance with a cease and desist order;

(3) To take account of changed circumstances; or

(4) To minimize the burden of reporting or informational access.

An order to modify reporting requirements shall identify the reports involved and state the reason or reasons for modification. No reporting requirement will be suspended during the pendency of such a modification unless the Commission so orders. The Commission may, if the public interest warrants, announce that a modification of reporting is under consideration and ask for comment, but it may also modify any reporting requirement at any time without notice, consistent with the standards of this section.

(b) *Consent orders.* Consistent with the standards set forth in paragraph (a) of this section, the Commission may modify reporting requirements of consent orders. The Commission shall serve notice of any proposed change, together with the reporting requirements to be modified and the reasons therefor, on each party subject to the consent order. Such parties shall be given the opportunity to submit briefs to the Commission, and the Commission may hold a hearing on the matter. Notice of any proposed change in the reporting requirements will be published in the FEDERAL REGISTER if the Commission determines to solicit public comment on the proposed change.

[59 FR 39039, Aug. 1, 1994, as amended at 60 FR 53121, Oct. 12, 1995]

§ 210.75 Proceedings to enforce exclusion orders, cease and desist orders, consent orders, and other Commission orders.

(a) *Informal enforcement proceedings.* Informal enforcement proceedings may be conducted by the Commission, through the Office of Unfair Import Investigations, with respect to any act or omission by any person in possible violation of any provision of an exclusion order, cease and desist order, or consent order. Such matters may be handled by the Commission through correspondence or conference or in any other way that the Commission deems appropriate. The Commission may issue such orders as it deems appropriate to implement and insure compliance with the terms of an exclusion order, cease and desist order, or consent order, or any part thereof. Any matter not disposed of informally may be made the subject of a formal proceeding pursuant to this subpart.

(b) *Formal enforcement proceedings.* (1) The Commission may institute an enforcement proceeding at the Commission level upon the filing by the complainant in the original investigation or his successor in interest, by the Office of Unfair Import Investigations, or by the Commission of a complaint setting forth alleged violations of any exclusion order, cease and desist order, or consent order. If a proceeding is instituted, the complaint shall be served upon the alleged violator and a notice of institution published in the FEDERAL REGISTER. Within 15 days after the date of service of such a complaint, the named respondent shall file a response

to it. Responses shall fully advise the Commission as to the nature of any defense and shall admit or deny each allegation of the complaint specifically and in detail unless the respondent is without knowledge, in which case its answer shall so state and the statement shall operate as a denial. Allegations of fact not denied or controverted may be deemed admitted. Matters alleged as affirmative defenses shall be separately stated and numbered.

(2) Upon the failure of a respondent to file and serve a response within the time and in the manner prescribed herein the Commission, in its discretion, may find the facts alleged in the complaint to be true and take such action as may be appropriate without notice or hearing, or, in its discretion, proceed without notice to take evidence on the allegations set forth in the complaint, provided that the Commission (or administrative law judge, if one is appointed) may permit late filings of an answer for good cause shown.

(3) The Commission, in the course of a formal enforcement proceeding under this section may hold a public hearing and afford the parties to the enforcement proceeding the opportunity to appear and be heard. The hearing will not be subject to sections 554, 555, 556, 557, and 702 of title 5 of the United States Code. The Commission may delegate the hearing to the chief administrative law judge for designation of a presiding administrative law judge, who shall certify an initial determination to the Commission. That initial determination shall become the determination of the Commission 90 days after the date of service of the initial determination, unless the Commission, within 90 days after the date of such service shall have ordered review of the initial determination on certain issues therein, or by order shall have changed the effective date of the initial determination.

(4) Upon conclusion of a formal enforcement proceeding under this section, the Commission may:

(i) Modify a cease and desist order, consent order, and/or exclusion order in any manner necessary to prevent the unfair practices that were originally the basis for issuing such order;

(ii) Bring civil actions in a United States district court pursuant to paragraph (c) of this section (and section 337(f)(2) of the Tariff Act of 1930) requesting the imposition of a civil penalty or the issuance of injunctions incorporating the relief sought by the Commission; or

(iii) Revoke the cease and desist order or consent order and direct that the articles concerned be excluded from entry into the United States.

(5) Prior to effecting any modification, revocation, or exclusion under this section, the Commission shall consider the effect of such action upon the public health and welfare, competitive conditions in the U.S. economy, the production of like or directly competitive articles in the United States, and U.S. consumers.

(6) In lieu of or in addition to taking the action provided for in paragraph (b)(1) of this section, the Commission may issue, pursuant to section 337(i) of the Tariff Act of 1930, an order providing that any article imported in violation of the provisions of section 337 of the Tariff Act of 1930 and an outstanding final exclusion order issued pursuant to section 337(d) of the Tariff Act of 1930 be seized and forfeited to the United States, if the following conditions are satisfied:

(i) The owner, importer, or consignee of the article (or the agent of such person) previously attempted to import the article into the United States;

(ii) The article previously was denied entry into the United States by reason of a final exclusion order; and

(iii) Upon such previous denial of entry, the Secretary of the Treasury provided the owner, importer, or consignee of the article (or the agent of such person) with written notice of the aforesaid exclusion order and the fact that seizure and forfeiture would result from any further attempt to import the article into the United States.

(c) *Court enforcement.* To enforce an exclusion order, a cease and desist order, a consent order, or a sanctions order, the Commission may initiate a civil action in the U.S. district court

pursuant to section 337(f)(2) of the Tariff Act of 1930, requesting the imposition of such civil penalty or the issuance of such injunctions as the Commission deems necessary to enforce its orders and protect the public interest. The Commission may initiate a proceeding to obtain judicial enforcement without any other type of proceeding otherwise available under section 337 or this subpart or without prior notice to any person, except as required by the court in which the civil action is initiated.

§ 210.76 Modification or rescission of exclusion orders, cease and desist orders, and consent orders.

(a) *Petitions for modification or rescission of exclusion orders, cease and desist orders, and consent orders.* (1) Whenever any person believes that changed conditions of fact or law, or the public interest, require that an exclusion order, cease and desist order, or consent order be modified or set aside, in whole or in part, such person may file with the Commission a petition requesting such relief. The Commission may also on its own initiative consider such action. The petition shall state the changes desired and the changed circumstances warranting such action, shall include materials and argument in support thereof, and shall be served on all parties to the investigation in which the exclusion order, cease and desist order, or consent order was issued. Any person may file an opposition to the petition within 10 days of service of the petition.

(2) If the petitioner previously has been found by the Commission to be in violation of section 337 of the Tariff Act of 1930 and if its petition requests a Commission determination that the petitioner is no longer in violation of that section or requests modification or rescission of an order issued pursuant to section 337 (d), (e), (f), (g), or (i) of the Tariff Act of 1930, the burden of proof in any proceeding initiated in response to the petition pursuant to paragraph (b) of this section shall be on the petitioner. In accordance with section 337(k)(2) of the Tariff Act, relief may be granted by the Commission with respect to such petition on the basis of new evidence or evidence that could not have been presented at the prior proceeding or on grounds that would permit relief from a judgment or order under the Federal Rules of Civil Procedure.

(b) *Commission action upon receipt of petition.* The Commission may thereafter institute a proceeding to modify or rescind the exclusion order, cease and desist order, or consent order by issuing a notice. The Commission may hold a public hearing and afford interested persons the opportunity to appear and be heard. After consideration of the petition, any responses thereto, and any information placed on the record at a public hearing or otherwise, the Commission shall take such action as it deems appropriate. The Commission may delegate any hearing under this section to the chief administrative law judge for designation of a presiding administrative law judge, who shall certify a recommended determination to the Commission.

[59 FR 39039, Aug. 1, 1994, as amended at 61 FR 43433, Aug. 23, 1996]

§ 210.77 Temporary emergency action.

(a) Whenever the Commission determines, pending a formal enforcement proceeding under § 210.75(b), that without immediate action a violation of an exclusion order, cease and desist order, or consent order will occur and that subsequent action by the Commission would not adequately repair substantial harm caused by such violation, the Commission may immediately and without hearing or notice modify or revoke such order and, if it is revoked, replace the order with an appropriate exclusion order.

(b) Prior to taking any action under this section, the Commission shall consider the effect of such action upon the public health and welfare, competitive conditions in the U.S. economy, the production of like or directly competitive articles in the United States, and U.S. consumers. The Commission shall, if it has not already done so, institute a formal enforcement proceeding under § 210.75(b) at the time of taking action

under this section or as soon as possible thereafter, in order to give the alleged violator and other interested parties a full opportunity to present information and views regarding the continuation, modification, or revocation of Commission action taken under this section.

§ 210.78 Notice of enforcement action to Government agencies.

(a) *Consultation.* The Commission may consult with or seek information from any Government agency when taking any action under this subpart.

(b) *Notification of Treasury.* The Commission shall notify the Secretary of the Treasury of any action under this subpart that results in a permanent or temporary exclusion of articles from entry, or the revocation of an order to such effect, or the issuance of an order compelling seizure and forfeiture of imported articles.

§ 210.79 Advisory opinions.

(a) *Advisory opinions.* Upon request of any person, the Commission may, upon such investigation as it deems necessary, issue an advisory opinion as to whether the person's proposed course of action or conduct would violate a Commission exclusion order, cease and desist order, or consent order. The Commission will consider whether the issuance of such an advisory opinion would facilitate the enforcement of section 337 of the Tariff Act of 1930, would be in the public interest, and would benefit consumers and competitive conditions in the United States, and whether the person has a compelling business need for the advice and has framed his request as fully and accurately as possible. Advisory opinion proceedings are not subject to sections 554, 555, 556, 557, and 702 of title 5 of the United States Code.

(b) *Revocation.* The Commission may at any time reconsider any advice given under this section and, where the public interest requires, revoke its prior advice. In such event the person will be given notice of the Commission's intent to revoke as well as an opportunity to submit its views to the Commission. The Commission will not proceed against a person for violation of an exclusion order, cease and desist order, or consent order with respect to any action that was taken in good faith reliance upon the Commission's advice under this section, if all relevant facts were accurately presented to the Commission and such action was promptly discontinued upon notification of revocation of the Commission's advice.

PART 212—IMPLEMENTATION OF THE EQUAL ACCESS TO JUSTICE ACT

Subpart A—General Provisions

Sec.
212.01 Purpose.
212.02 When the Act applies.
212.03 Proceedings covered.
212.04 Eligibility of applicants.
212.05 Standards for awards.
212.06 Allowable fees and expenses.
212.07 Rulemaking on maximum rates for attorney fees.

Subpart B—Information Required From Applicants

212.10 Contents of application.
212.11 Net worth exhibit.
212.12 Documentation of fees and expenses.
212.13 When an application may be filed.

Subpart C—Procedures for Considering Applications

212.20 Filing and service of documents.
212.21 Answer to application.
212.22 Reply.
212.23 Comments by other parties.
212.24 Settlement.
212.25 Further proceedings.
212.26 Determination.
212.27 Agency review.
212.28 Judicial review.
212.29 Payment of award.

AUTHORITY: Sec. 203(a)(1), Pub. L. 96–481, 94 Stat. 2325 (5 U.S.C. 504(c)(1)).

SOURCE: 47 FR 9391, Mar. 5, 1982, unless otherwise noted.

EDITORIAL NOTE: A nomenclature change to §212.29 appears at 52 FR 48994, Dec. 29, 1987.

Subpart A—General Provisions

§ 212.01 Purpose.

(a) The Equal Access to Justice Act, 5 U.S.C. 504 (called ''the Act'' in this part), provides for the award of attorney fees and other expenses to eligible individuals and entities who are parties

to certain administrative proceedings (called ''adversary adjudications'') before an agency. Under the Act an eligible party may receive an award when it prevails over an agency, unless the agency's position in the proceeding was substantially justified or special circumstances make an award unjust. The rules in this part describe the parties eligible for awards and the Commission proceedings that are covered. They also explain how to apply for awards, and the procedures and standards that the Commission will use to make them.

§ 212.02 When the Act applies.

The Act applies to any adversary adjudication pending before the Commission at any time between October 1, 1981 and September 30, 1984. This includes proceedings begun before October 1, 1981 if final Commission action has not been taken before that date, and proceedings pending on September 30, 1984, regardless of when they were initiated or when final Commission action occurs.

§ 212.03 Proceedings covered.

(a) The Act applies to adversary adjudications conducted by the Commission. These are adjudications under 5 U.S.C. 554 in which the position of the Commission is presented by an attorney or other representative who enters an appearance and participates in the proceeding. The Commission proceedings covered are those conducted under section 337 of the Tariff Act of 1930, 19 U.S.C. 1337. No award shall be made, however, for fees and expenses related to those portions of the proceedings conducted for the consideration of relief, the public interest, and bonding pursuant to subsections 337 (d), (e), and (f) of the Tariff Act of 1930 and 19 CFR 210.14.

(b) An award may be made against the Commission only in connection with a proceeding brought by the Commission upon its own complaint.

(c) If a proceeding includes both matters covered by the Act and matters specifically excluded from coverage, any award made will include only fees and expenses related to covered issues.

§ 212.04 Eligibility of applicants.

(a) To be eligible for an award of attorney fees and other expenses under the Act, the applicant must be a party to the adversary adjudication for which it seeks an award. The term *party* is defined in 5 U.S.C. 551(3) and 19 CFR 210.04. The applicant must show that it meets all conditions of eligibility set out in this subpart and in subpart B.

(b) The types of eligible applicants are as follows:

(1) An individual with a net worth of not more than $1 million;

(2) The sole owner of an unincorporated business who has a net worth of not more than $5 million, including both personal and business interests, and not more than 500 employees;

(3) A charitable or other tax-exempt organization described in section 501(c)(3) of the Internal Revenue Code (26 U.S.C. 501(c)(3)) with not more than 500 employees;

(4) A cooperative association as defined in section 15(a) of the Agricultural Marketing Act (12 U.S.C. 1144j(a)) with not more than 500 employees; and

(5) Any other partnership, corporation, association, or public or private organization with a net worth of not more than $5 million and not more than 500 employees.

(c) For the purpose of eligibility, the net worth and number of employees of an applicant shall be determined as of the date the adversary adjudication was initiated.

(d) An applicant who owns an unincorporated business will be considered to be an ''individual'' rather than a ''sole owner of an unincorporated business'' if the issues on which the applicant prevails are related primarily to personal interests rather than to business interests.

(e) The employees of an applicant include all persons who regularly perform services for remuneration for the applicant under the applicant's direction and control. Part-time employees shall be included on a proportional basis.

(f) The net worth and number of employees of the applicant and all of its affiliates shall be aggregated to determine eligibility. Any individual, corporation or other entity that directly

or indirectly controls or owns a majority of the voting shares or other interest of the applicant, or any corporation or other entity of which the applicant directly or indirectly owns or controls a majority of the voting shares or other interest, will be considered an affiliate for purposes of this part, unless the presiding officer determines that such treatment would be unjust and contrary to the purposes of the Act in light of the actual relationship between the affiliated entities. In addition, the presiding officer may determine that financial relationships of the applicant other than those described in this paragraph constitute special circumstances that would make an award unjust.

(g) An applicant that participates in a proceeding primarily on behalf of one or more other persons or entities that would be ineligible is not itself eligible for an award.

§ 212.05 Standards for awards.

(a) The determination whether an applicant is a prevailing party shall be made on a case-by-case basis.

(b) A prevailing applicant may receive an award for fees and expenses incurred in connection with an adversary adjudication, or in a significant and discrete substantive portion of the adversary adjudication, unless the position of the Commission investigative attorney was substantially justified. The burden of proof that an award should not be made to an eligible prevailing applicant is on the Commission investigative attorney. An award may be avoided by showing that the position of the Commission was reasonable in law and fact.

(c) An award will be reduced or denied if the applicant has unduly or unreasonably protracted the adversary adjudication or if special circumstances make the award sought unjust. The burden of proof that an award should be reduced or denied for either of these reasons is on the Commission investigative attorney.

§ 212.06 Allowable fees and expenses.

(a) Awards will be based on rates customarily charged by persons engaged in the business of acting as attorneys, agents and expert witnesses, even if the services were made available without charge or at a reduced rate to the applicant.

(b) No award for the fee of an attorney or agent under these rules may exceed $75.00 per hour. No award to compensate an expert witness may exceed the highest rate at which the Commission pays expert witnesses. However, an award may include the reasonable expenses of the attorney, agent, or expert witness as a separate item if the attorney, agent or expert witness ordinarily charges clients separately for such expenses.

(c) In determining the reasonableness of the fee sought for an attorney, agent or expert witness, the presiding officer shall consider the following:

(1) If the attorney, agent or expert witness is in private practice, his or her customary fee for similar services, or, if an employee of the applicant, the fully allocated cost of the service;

(2) The prevailing rate for similar services in the community in which the attorney, agent or expert witness ordinarily performs services;

(3) The time actually spent in the representation of the applicant;

(4) The time reasonably spent in light of the difficulty or complexity of the issues in the adversary adjudication; and

(5) Such other factors as may bear on the value of the services provided.

(d) The reasonable cost of any study, analysis, engineering report, test, project or similar matter prepared on behalf of a party may be awarded to the extent that the charge for the service does not exceed the prevailing rate for similar services and the study or other matter was necessary for preparation of the applicant's case.

§ 212.07 Rulemaking on maximum rates for attorney fees.

(a) If warranted by an increase in the cost of living or by special circumstances (such as limited availability of attorneys qualified to handle certain types of proceedings), the Commission may adopt regulations providing that attorney fees may be awarded at a rate higher than $75 per hour in the proceedings covered by this part. The Commission will conduct any rulemaking proceedings for this purpose

under the informal rulemaking procedures of the Administrative Procedure Act.

(b) Any person may file with the Commission a petition for rulemaking to increase the maximum rate for attorney fees. The petition should identify the rate the petitioner believes the Commission should establish. It should also explain fully the reasons why the higher rate is warranted. The Commission will respond to the petition within 60 days after it is filed by initiating a rulemaking proceeding, denying the petition, or taking other appropriate action.

Subpart B—Information Required From Applicants

§ 212.10 Contents of application.

(a) An application for an award of fees and expenses under the Act shall identify the applicant and the adversary adjudication for which an award is sought. The application shall show that the applicant has prevailed and identify the position of the Commission investigative attorney that the applicant alleges was not substantially justified. Unless the applicant is an individual, the application shall also state the number of employees of the applicant and describe briefly the type and purpose of its organization or business.

(b) The application shall also include a statement that the applicant's net worth does not exceed $1 million (if an individual) or $5 million (for all other applicants, including their affiliates). However, an applicant may omit this statement if:

(1) It attaches a copy of a ruling by the Internal Revenue Service that it qualifies as an organization described in section 501(c)(3) of the Internal Revenue Code (26 U.S.C. 501(c)(3)) or, in the case of a tax-exempt organization not required to obtain a ruling from the Internal Revenue Service on its exempt status, a statement that describes the basis for the applicant's belief that it qualifies under such section; or

(2) It states that it is a cooperative association as defined in section 15(a) of the Agricultural Marketing Act (12 U.S.C. 1141j(a)).

(c) The application shall state the amount of fees and expenses for which an award is sought.

(d) The application may also include any other matters that the applicant wishes the Commission to consider in determining whether and in what amount an award should be made.

(e) The application shall be signed by the applicant or an authorized officer or attorney of the applicant. It shall also contain or be accompanied by a written verification under oath or under penalty of perjury that the information provided in the application is true and correct.

§ 212.11 Net worth exhibit.

(a) Each applicant except a qualified tax-exempt organization or cooperative association must provide with its application a detailed exhibit showing the net worth of the applicant and any affiliates (as defined in § 212.04(f) of this part) when the proceeding was initiated. The exhibit may be in any form convenient to the applicant that provides full disclosure of the applicant's and its affiliates' assets and liabilities and is sufficient to determine whether the applicant qualifies under the standards in this part. The presiding officer may require an applicant to file additional information to determine its eligibility for an award.

(b) Ordinarily, the net worth exhibit will be included in the public record of the proceeding. However, an applicant that objects to public disclosure of information in any portion of the exhibit and believes there are legal grounds for withholding it from disclosure may submit that portion of the exhibit directly to the presiding officer in a sealed envelope labeled ''Confidential Financial Information,'' accompanied by a motion to withhold the information from public disclosure. The motion shall describe the information sought to be withheld and explain in detail why it falls within one or more of the specific exemptions from mandatory disclosure under the Freedom of Information Act, 5 U.S.C. 552(b)(1)–(9), why public disclosure of the information would adversely affect the applicant, and why disclosure is not required in the public interest. The material in question shall be served on the

Commission investigative attorney or counsel representing another agency against which the applicant seeks an award, but need not be served on any other party to the proceeding. If the presiding officer finds that the information should not be withheld from disclosure, it shall be placed in the public record of the proceeding. Otherwise, any request to inspect or copy the exhibit shall be disposed of in accordance with the Commission's established procedures under the Freedom of Information Act, 19 CFR 201.17—201.21.

§ 212.12 Documentation of fees and expenses.

The application shall be accompanied by full documentation of the fees and expenses, including the cost of any study, analysis, engineering report, test, project or similar matter, for which an award is sought. A separate itemized statement shall be submitted for each professional firm or individual whose services are covered by the application, showing the hours spent in connection with the proceeding by each individual, a description of the specific services performed, the rate at which each fee has been computed, any expenses for which reimbursement is sought, the total amount claimed, and the total amount paid or payable by the applicant or by any other person or entity for the services provided. The presiding officer may require the applicant to provide vouchers, receipts, or other substantiation for any expenses claimed.

§ 212.13 When an application may be filed.

(a) An application may be filed whenever the applicant has prevailed in the adversary adjudication or in a significant and discrete substantive portion of the adversary adjudication, but in no case later than 30 days after the Commission's final disposition of the adversary adjudication.

(b) If review or reconsideration is sought or taken of a determination as to which an applicant believes it has prevailed, proceedings for the award of fees shall be stayed pending final disposition of the underlying controversy.

Subpart C—Procedures for Considering Applications

§ 212.20 Filing and service of documents.

Any application for an award or other pleading or document related to an application shall be filed and served on all parties to the adversary adjudication in the same manner as other pleadings in the adversary adjudication, except as provided in § 212.11(b) for confidential financial information.

§ 212.21 Answer to application.

(a) Within 30 days after service of an application, the Commission investigative attorney shall file an answer to the application.

(b) If the applicant and the Commission investigative attorney believe that the issues in the fee application can be settled, they may jointly file a statement of their intent to negotiate a settlement. The filing of this statement shall extend the time for filing an answer for an additional 30 days, and further extensions may be granted by the presiding officer upon request by the applicant and the Commission investigative attorney.

(c) The answer shall explain in detail any objections to the award requested and identify the facts relied on in support of the position of the Commission. If the answer is based on any alleged facts not already in the record of the adversary adjudication, the Commission investigative attorney shall include with the answer supporting affidavits or a request for further proceedings under § 212.25.

§ 212.22 Reply.

Within 15 days after service of an answer, the applicant may file a reply. If the reply is based on any alleged facts not already in the record of the adversary adjudication, the applicant shall include with the reply either supporting affidavits or a request for further proceedings under § 212.25.

§ 212.23 Comments by other parties.

Any party to the adversary adjudication other than the applicant and the Commission investigative attorney may file comments on an application within 30 days after it is served or on

an answer within 15 days after it is served. A commenting party may not participate further in proceedings on the application unless the presiding officer determines that the public interest requires such participation in order to permit full exploration of matters raised in the comments.

§ 212.24 Settlement.

The applicant and the Commission may agree on a proposed settlement of the award before final action on the application, either in connection with a settlement of the underlying adversary adjudication, or after the underlying adversary adjudication has been concluded. If a prevailing party and the Commission investigative attorney agree on a proposed settlement of an award before an application has been filed, the application shall be filed with the proposed settlement.

§ 212.25 Further proceedings.

(a) Ordinarily, the determination of an award will be made on the basis of the written record. However, on request of either the applicant or the Commission investigative attorney, or on his or her own initiative, the presiding officer may in his or her discretion order further proceedings, such as an informal conference, oral argument, additional written submissions or an evidentiary hearing. Such further proceedings shall be held only when necessary for full and fair resolution of the issues arising from the application, and shall be conducted as promptly as possible.

(b) A request that the presiding officer order further proceedings under this section shall specifically identify the information sought or the disputed issues and shall explain why the additional proceedings are necessary to resolve the issues.

§ 212.26 Determination.

The presiding officer shall issue a recommended determination on the application within 90 days after completion of proceedings on the application. The determination shall include written findings and conclusions on the applicant's eligibility and status as prevailing party, and an explanation of the reasons for any difference between the amount requested and the amount awarded. The determination shall also include, if at issue, findings on whether the position of the Commission investigative attorney was substantially justified, whether the applicant unduly protracted the proceedings, or whether special circumstances make an award unjust.

§ 212.27 Agency review.

Except as otherwise authorized by the presiding officer, the parties shall be allowed ten (10) days from the date of service of the recommended determination to file exceptions to the recommended determination and alternative findings of fact and conclusions of law with the Commission. Upon receipt of the recommended determination, the Commission shall review the same and issue a final determination on the application or remand the application to the presiding officer for further proceedings.

§ 212.28 Judicial review.

Judicial review of final Commission determinations on awards may be sought as provided in 5 U.S.C. 504(c)(2).

§ 212.29 Payment of award.

An applicant seeking payment of an award shall submit to the Finance and Budget Division of the Commission a copy of the Commission's final determination granting the award, accompanied by a statement that the applicant will not seek review of the decision in the United States courts. The address for submission to the Commission is: United States International Trade Commission, Finance and Budget Division, 500 E Street SW., Washington, DC 20436. The Commission will pay the amount to the applicant within 60 days, unless judicial review of the award or of the underlying determination of the adversary adjudication has been sought by the applicant or any other party to the proceeding.

PART 213—TRADE REMEDY ASSISTANCE

Sec.

213.1 Purpose and applicability of part.
213.2 Definitions.

213.3 Determination of small business eligibility.
213.4 Disclosure of receipt of technical assistance.
213.5 Access to Commission resources.
213.6 Information concerning assistance.

AUTHORITY: Sec. 339 of the Tariff Act of 1930 (19 U.S.C. 1339), as added by sec. 221, Trade and Tariff Act of 1984 (Pub. L. 98–573, approved Oct. 30, 1984; 90 Stat. 2989), and as amended by sec. 1614, Omnibus Trade and Competitiveness Act of 1988 (Pub. L. 100–418, approved Aug. 23, 1988; 102 Stat. 110); sec. 335, Tariff Act of 1930 (72 Stat 680; 19 U.S.C. 1335).

SOURCE: 54 FR 33883, Aug. 17, 1989, unless otherwise noted.

§213.1 Purpose and applicability of part.

(a) Section 339 of the Tariff Act of 1930, as amended, establishes in the Commission an office known as the Trade Remedy Assistance Office and directs the Commission to provide general information to the public, upon request, and, to the extent feasible, assistance and advice to interested parties concerning the remedies and benefits available under the trade laws identified in §213.2(b) and the procedures to be followed and appropriate filing dates in investigations under the trade laws. In coordination with other agencies administering the trade laws, the Trade Remedy Assistance Office also shall provide technical assistance, as defined in §213.2(d), to eligible small businesses seeking to obtain the remedies and benefits available under the trade laws.

(b) The rules in this part govern the establishment of the Trade Remedy Assistance Office, its function, small business eligibility for technical assistance and procedures for obtaining such assistance. Members of the public seeking general information from the Trade Remedy Assistance Office are not subject to the application procedures set forth in this part.

§213.2 Definitions.

(a) *Office.* The Trade Remedy Assistance Office (hereinafter *Office*) provides general information to the public, upon request, and, to the extent feasible, assistance and advice to interested parties concerning the remedies and benefits available under the trade laws identified in §213.2(b) and the procedures to be followed and appropriate filing dates in investigations under those trade laws. In coordination with other agencies responsible for administering the trade laws listed in §213.2(b), the Office also provides technical assistance, as defined in §213.2(d) to eligible small businesses that seek to obtain remedies and benefits under the trade laws. The Office's address is Trade Remedy Assistance Office, U.S. International Trade Commission, 500 E Street SW., Washington, DC 20436.

(b) *Trade laws.* The trade laws (with respect to which general information and technical assistance are available) are defined as:

(1) Chapter 1 of title II of the Trade Act of 1974 (19 U.S.C. 2251 et seq., relating to injury caused by import competition);

(2) Chapters 2 and 3 of such title II (relating to adjustment assistance for workers and firms);

(3) Chapter 1 of title III of the Trade Act of 1974 (19 U.S.C. 2411 et seq., relating to relief from foreign import restrictions and export subsidies);

(4) Title VII of the Tariff Act of 1930 (19 U.S.C. 1671 et seq., relating to the imposition of countervailing duties and antidumping duties);

(5) Section 232 of the Trade Expansion Act of 1962 (19 U.S.C. 1862, relating to the safeguarding of national security);

(6) Section 337 of the Tariff Act of 1930 (19 U.S.C. 1337, relating to unfair practices in import trade); and

(7) Section 406 of the Trade Act of 1974 (19 U.S.C. 2436, relating to market disruption).

(c) *Administering agencies.* Administering agency refers to the agency or agencies responsible for administering a particular trade law. The trade laws relating to injury caused by import competition, unfair practices in import trade and market disruption are administered by the Commission. The trade laws relating to countervailing and antidumping duties are jointly administered by the Commission and the Department of Commerce. The trade laws relating to adjustment assistance for firms and safeguarding national security are administered by the Department of Commerce. The trade law relating to adjustment assistance for

workers is administered by the Department of Labor. The trade law relating to relief from foreign import restrictions and export subsidies is administered by the United States Trade Representative.

(d) *Technical Assistance.* Technical assistance is informal advice and assistance, including informal legal advice, intended to enable eligible small businesses to determine the appropriateness of pursuing particular trade remedies, to prepare petitions and complaints (other than those which are frivolous in the opinion of the agency) and to seek to obtain the remedies and benefits available under the trade laws identified in §213.2(b). Technical assistance is available to eligible small businesses at any time until the completion of administrative review or of an appeal to the administering agency regarding proceedings under the trade laws listed in §213.2(b). Technical assistance does not include legal representation of an eligible small business or advocacy on its behalf and receipt of technical assistance does not ensure that the recipient will prevail in any trade remedy proceeding. The Office provides such technical assistance independently of other Commission staff but may consult with other staff as appropriate.

(e) *Applicant.* An applicant is an individual, partnership, corporation, joint venture, trade or other association, cooperative, group of workers, or certified or recognized union, or other entity that applies for techincal assistance under this part.

(f) *Eligible small business.* An eligible small business is an applicant that the Office has determined to be entitled to technical assistance in accordance with the SBA size standards and the procedures set forth in this part.

(g) *SBA size standards.* SBA size standards are the small business size standards of the Small Business Administration set forth in 13 CFR 121.2. The SBA size standards categorize business concerns according to the Standard Industrial Classification (''SIC'') code of the Bureau of the Census and base the size determination upon the number of employees or annual receipts of the business concern in the appropriate SIC category.

§213.3 Determination of small business eligibility.

(a) *Application for technical assistance from small businesses.* An applicant for technical assistance must certify that it qualifies as a small business under the appropriate size standard(s) and that it is an independently owned and operated company. An application for technical assistance is available from the Office. The application must be signed under oath by an officer or principal of the applicant. The completed application should be submitted to the Office at the address set forth in §213.2(a).

(b) *Application for technical assistance from joint applicants, trade associations and unions.* If several businesses jointly or simultaneously from the same industry apply for technical assistance, each business must meet the appropriate SBA size standard(s) and so certify. If a trade association applies for technical assistance, an officer of the trade association must certify that eighty (80) percent of the trade association's members are companies that meet the appropriate size standard(s) and provide a listing of members of the association. If a union applies for technical assistance, an officer of the union must certify that the union has less than ten thousand (10,000) members within the industry for which trade relief is being sought. Applications for trade associations or for unions to request technical assistance are available from the Office. Applications must be signed under oath by an officer of the association or union and completed applications should be submitted to the Office as set forth in §213.2(a).

(c) *Determination of eligibility and notification of determination.* The Office shall determine whether the applicant is eligible for technical assistance and notify the applicant of the determination within ten (10) days of receipt of a properly completed application. Pursuant to 19 U.S.C. 1339(c)(1), the Office's determination of eligibility is not reviewable by any other agency or by any court.

(d) *Notification to administering agencies.* When an applicant seeks technical assistance on matters involving the trade laws, and the Office determines

that the applicant is eligible for technical assistance, the Office shall:

(1) Promptly notify the appropriate administering agency or agencies of the Office's determination that the applicant is eligible to receive technical assistance; and

(2) Consult with the administering agency or agencies as to the provision of technical assistance to that applicant.

§ 213.4 Disclosure of receipt of technical assistance.

An eligible small business that has received technical assistance from the Office must state that it has received technical assistance from the Trade Remedy Assistance Office in any resulting petition, complaint or application which is filed with the Commission or any other agency which administers the trade law under which remedies or benefits are sought.

§ 213.5 Access to Commission resources.

Commission resources, in addition to the Office's resources, are available to an eligible small business to the same extent as those resources are available to members of the general public. No special rights of access to Commission resources shall be accorded to an eligible small business.

§ 213.6 Information concerning assistance.

Any person may contact the Office with questions regarding eligibility for technical assistance. Summaries of the trade laws and the SBA size standards can be obtained by writing to the Trade Remedy Assistance Office, U.S. International Trade Commission, 500 E Street SW., Washington, DC 20436.

CHAPTER III—INTERNATIONAL TRADE ADMINISTRATION, DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

Part		*Page*
353	Antidumping duties	168
354	Procedures for imposing sanctions for violation of an antidumping or countervailing duty protective order	212
355	Countervailing duties	221
356	Procedures and rules for implementing Article 1904 of the North American Free Trade Agreement	264
357	Short supply procedures	284

PART 353—ANTIDUMPING DUTIES

Subpart A—Scope and Definitions

Sec.
353.1 Scope.
353.2 Definitions.
353.3 Record of proceedings.
353.4 Public, proprietary, privileged, and classified information.
353.5 Trade and Tariff Act of 1984—effective date.
353.6 De minimis weighted-average dumping margins.

Subpart B—Antidumping Duty Procedures

353.11 Self-initiation.
353.12 Petition requirements.
353.13 Determination of sufficiency of petition.
353.14 Request for exclusion from antidumping duty order.
353.15 Preliminary determination.
353.16 Critical circumstances findings.
353.17 Termination of investigation.
353.18 Suspension of investigation.
353.19 Violation of agreement.
353.20 Final determination.
353.21 Antidumping duty order.
353.22 Administrative review of orders and suspension agreements.
353.23 Provisional measures deposit cap.
353.24 Interest on certain overpayments and underpayments.
353.25 Revocation of orders; termination of suspended investigation.
353.26 Reimbursement of antidumping duties.
353.27 Procedures for initiation of downstream product monitoring.
353.28 Procedures for the correction of ministerial errors.
353.29 Scope determination.

Subpart C—Information and Argument

353.31 Submission of factual information.
353.32 Request for proprietary treatment of information.
353.33 Information exempt from disclosure.
353.34 Disclosure of proprietary information under administrative protective order.
353.35 Ex parte meeting.
353.36 Verification of information.
353.37 Best information available.
353.38 Written argument and hearings.

Subpart D—Calculation of United States Price, Fair Value, and Foreign Market Value

353.41 Calculation of United States price.
353.42 Fair value.
353.43 Sales used in calculating foreign market value.
353.44 Sales at varying prices.
353.45 Transactions between related persons.
353.46 Calculation of foreign market value based on price in the home market country.
353.47 Exportation from an intermediate country.
353.48 Calculation of foreign market value if sales in the home market country are inadequate.
353.49 Calculation of foreign market value based on sales to a third country.
353.50 Calculation of foreign market value based on constructed value.
353.51 Calculation of foreign market value if sales are made at less than cost of production.
353.52 Calculation of foreign market value of merchandise from state-controlled-economy countries.
353.53 Calculation of foreign market value based on sales by a multinational corporation.
353.54 Claims for adjustment to foreign market value.
353.55 Differences in quantities.
353.56 Differences in circumstances of sale.
353.57 Differences in physical characteristics.
353.58 Level of trade.
353.59 Disregarding insignificant adjustments; use of averaging and sampling.
353.60 Conversion of currency.

Subpart E—Effective Dates

353.71 Effective dates of amendments to the Tariff Act of 1930 made by the Omnibus Trade and Competitiveness Act of 1988.

ANNEX I—TIME LIMITS FOR SUBMISSIONS SPECIFIED IN THIS PART

AUTHORITY: 5 U.S.C. 301 and 19 U.S.C. 1671 *et seq.*

SOURCE: 54 FR 12769, Mar. 28, 1989; 54 FR 13294, Mar. 31, 1989, unless otherwise noted.

Subpart A—Scope and Definitions

§ 353.1 Scope.

(a) This part sets forth procedures and rules applicable to proceedings under Title VII of the Tariff Act of 1930, as amended (19 U.S.C. 1673 *et seq.*) (''the Act''), as amended by Title I of the Trade Agreements Act of 1979, Pub. L. 96–39, 93 Stat. 150, section 221 and Title VI of the Trade and Tariff Act of 1984, Pub. L. 98–573, 98 Stat. 294, Title I, subtitle C, part II of the Omnibus Trade and Competitiveness Act of 1988, Pub. L. 100–418, 102 Stat. 1184, and Title II of the Uruguay Round Agreements Act, Pub. L. 103–465; 108 Stat. 4809 (Dec.

8, 1994), relating to the imposition of antidumping duties. In the event of a conflict between the provisions of this part and the provisions of the Act, the Act shall be controlling.

(b) The following sections reflect amendments to the Act made by the Uruguay Round Agreements Act: §§353.1, 353.12(b)(2), 353.13(a), 353.15(a)(1), 353.15(b), 353.15(c), 353.22(c)(4), 353.22(c)(7), 353.22(h), 353.31(a)(1), 353.31(c), and 353.38(i). These sections shall be applicable only to proceedings that have been self-initiated by the Secretary after, or initiated pursuant to petitions or requests filed after, January 1, 1995.

[60 FR 25133, May 11, 1995]

§353.2 Definitions.

(a) *Act.* ''Act'' means the Tariff Act of 1930, as amended.

(b) *Commission.* ''Commission'' means the United States International Trade Commission.

(c) *Country.* ''Country'' means a foreign country or a political subdivision, dependent territory, or possession of a foreign country.

(d) *Customs Service.* ''Customs Service'' means the United States Customs Service of the United States Department of the Treasury.

(e) *Department. ''Department'' means the United States Department of Commerce.*

(f) *Dumping margin and weighted-average dumping margin.*

(1) *Dumping margin* means the amount by which the foreign market value exceeds the United States price of the merchandise.

(2) The *weighted-average dumping margin* is the result of dividing the aggregated dumping margins by the aggregated United States prices.

(g) *Factual information.* ''Factual information'' means:

(1) Initial and supplemental questionnaire responses;

(2) Data or statements of fact in support of allegations;

(3) Other data or statements of facts; and

(4) Documentary evidence.

(h) *Home market country.* The ''home market country'' is the country in which the merchandise is produced.

(i) *Importer.* ''Importer'' means the person by whom, or for whose account, the merchandise is imported.

(j) *Industry.* ''Industry'' means the producers in the United States collectively of the like product, except those producers in the United States that the Secretary excludes under section 771(4)(B) of the Act on the grounds that they are also importers (or are related to importers, producers, or exporters) of the merchandise. Under section 771(4)(C) of the Act, an *industry* may mean producers in the United States, as defined above in this paragraph, in a particular market in the United States if such producers sell all or almost all of their production of the like product in that market and if the demand for the like product in that market is not supplied to any substantial degree by producers of the like product located elsewhere in the United States.

(k) *Interested party.* ''Interested party'' means:

(1) A producer, exporter, or United States importer of the merchandise, or a trade or business association a majority of the members of which are importers of the merchandise;

(2) The government of the home market country;

(3) A producer in the United States of the like product or seller (other than a retailer) in the United States of the like product produced in the United States;

(4) A certified or recognized union or group of workers which is representative of the industry or of sellers (other than retailers) in the United States of the like product produced in the United States;

(5) A trade or business association a majority of the members of which are producers in the United States of the like product or sellers (other than retailers) in the United States of the like product produced in the United States; or

(6) An association a majority of the members of which are interested parties, as defined in paragraph (k)(3), (k)(4), or (k)(5) of this section.

(l) *Investigation.* An ''investigation'' begins on the date of publication of notice of initiation of investigation and ends on the date of publication of the earliest of (1) notice of termination of

investigation, (2) notice of rescission of investigation, (3) notice of a negative determination that has the effect of terminating the proceeding, or (4) an order.

(m) *The merchandise.* ''The merchandise'' means the class or kind of merchandise imported or sold, or likely to be sold, for importation into the United States, that is the subject of the proceeding.

(n) *Order.* An ''order'' is an order issued by the Secretary under §353.21 or a finding under the Antidumping Act, 1921.

(o) *Party to the proceeding.* ''Party to the proceeding'' means any interested party, within the meaning of paragraph (k) of this section, which actively participates, through written submissions of factual information or written argument, in a particular decision by the Secretary subject to judicial review. Participation in a prior reviewable decision will not confer on any interested party *party to the proceeding* status in a subsequent decision by the Secretary subject to judicial review.

(p) *Person.* ''Person'' includes any *interested party* as well as any other individual, enterprise, or entity, as appropriate.

(q) *Proceeding.* A ''proceeding'' begins on the date of the filing of a petition or publication of a notice of initiation under §353.11, and ends on the date of publication of the earliest notice of (1) dismissal of petition, (2) rescission of initiation, (3) termination of investigation, (4) a negative determination that has the effect of terminating the proceeding, (5) revocation of an order, or (6) termination of a suspended investigation.

(r) *Producer; production.* ''Producer'' means a manufacturer or producer. ''Production'' means manufacture or production.

(s) *Reseller.* ''Reseller'' means any person (other than the producer) whose sales the Secretary uses to calculate foreign market value or U.S. price, including the foreign reseller or exporter.

(t) *Sale; likely sale.* A ''sale'' includes a contract to sell and a lease that is equivalent to a sale. A ''likely sale'' means a person's irrevocable offer to sell.

(u) *Secretary.* ''Secretary'' means the Secretary of Commerce or a designee. The Secretary has delegated to the Assistant Secretary for Import Administration the authority to make final determinations under §§353.18(i) and 353.20 and final results of review under §353.22(c). The Deputy Assistant Secretaries for Import Administration, Investigations, and Compliance have other delegated authority relating to antidumping duties.

§353.3 Record of proceedings.

(a) *Official record.* The Secretary will maintain in the Import Administration Central Records Unit, at the location stated in §353.31(d), an official record of each proceeding. The Secretary will include in the record all factual information, written argument, or other material developed by, presented to, or obtained by the Secretary during the course of the proceeding which pertains to the proceeding. The record will include government memoranda pertaining to the proceeding, memoranda of *ex parte* meetings, determinations, notices published in the FEDERAL REGISTER, and transcripts of hearings. The record will not include any factual information, written argument, or other material which is not timely filed or which the Secretary returns to the submitter under §353.31(b)(2), 353.32(d), 353.32(g), or 353.34(c). The record will contain material that is public, proprietary, privileged, and classified. For purposes of section 516A(b)(2) of the Act, the record is the official record of each judicially reviewable segment of the proceeding.

(b) *Public record.* The Secretary will maintain in the Central Records Unit a public record of each proceeding. The record will consist of all material described in paragraph (a) of this section that the Secretary decides is public information within the meaning of §353.4(a), government memoranda or portions of memoranda that the Secretary decides may be disclosed to the general public, plus public versions of all determinations, notices, and transcripts. The public record will be available to the public for inspection and copying in the Central Records Unit (*see* §353.31(d)). The Secretary will

charge an appropriate fee for providing copies of documents.

(c) *Protection of records.* Unless ordered by the Secretary or required by law, no record or portion of a record will be removed from the Department.

§ 353.4 Public, proprietary, privileged, and classified information.

(a) *Public information.*The Secretary normally will consider the following to be public information:

(1) Factual information of a type that has been published or otherwise made available to the public by the person submitting it;

(2) Factual information that is not designated proprietary by the person submitting it;

(3) Factual information which, although designated proprietary by the person submitting it, is in a form which cannot be associated with or otherwise used to identify activities of a particular person;

(4) Publicly available laws, regulations, decrees, orders, and other official documents of a country, including English translations; and

(5) Written argument relating to the proceeding that is not designated proprietary.

(b) *Proprietary information.* The Secretary normally will consider the following factual information to be proprietary information, if so designated by the submitter:

(1) Business or trade secrets concerning the nature of a product or production process;

(2) Production costs (but not the identity of the production components unless a particular component is a trade secret);

(3) Distribution costs (but not channels of distribution);

(4) Terms of sale (but not terms of sale offered to the public);

(5) Prices of individual sales, likely sales, or other offers (but not (i) components of prices, such as transportation, if based on published schedules, (ii) dates of sale, (iii) product descriptions except as described in paragraph (b)(1), or (iv) order numbers);

(6) The names of particular customers, distributors, or suppliers (but not destination of sale or designation of type of customer, distributor, or supplier, unless the destination or designation would reveal the name);

(7) The exact amount of the dumping margin on individual sales;

(8) The names of particular persons from whom proprietary information was obtained; and

(9) Any other specific business information the release of which to the public would cause substantial harm to the competitive position of the submitter.

(c) *Privileged information.* The Secretary will consider information privileged if, based on principles of law concerning privileged information, the Secretary decides that the information should not be released to the public or to parties to the proceeding.

(d) *Classified information.* Classified information is information that is classified under Executive Order No. 12356 of April 2, 1982 (43 FR 28949) or successor executive order, if applicable.

§ 353.5 Trade and Tariff Act of 1984—effective date.

In accordance with section 626 of the Trade and Tariff Act of 1984 (Pub. L. No. 98–573) (for purposes of this subpart, referred to as ''the 1984 Act''), the amendments to the Act made by Title VI of the 1984 Act are effective as follows:

(a) Except as provided in paragraphs (b), (c), and (d) of this section, all amendments made by Title VI of the 1984 Act which affect authorities administered by the Secretary are effective on October 30, 1984.

(b) Amendments made by sections 602, 609, 611, 612, and 620 of the 1984 Act which affect authorities administered by the Secretary take effect immediately with respect to all investigations and administrative reviews begun on or after October 30, 1984.

(c) Amendments made by section 623 of the 1984 Act, regarding judicial review, apply with respect to civil actions pending on, or filed on or after, October 30, 1984.

(d) Notwithstanding the provisions of paragraphs (a) and (b) of this section, the Secretary may implement the amendments of the 1984 Act at a date later than October 30, 1984, if the Secretary determines that implementation in accordance with paragraph (a) or (b) of this section would prevent the

Department from complying with other requirements of law.

§ 353.6 De minimis weighted-average dumping margins.

(a) *Disregarding de minimis weighted-average dumping margins.* Except as provided in paragraph (b), the Secretary will disregard any weighted-average dumping margin that is less than 0.5% *ad valorem,* or the equivalent specific rate.

(b) *Assessment of de minimis margins.* For purposes of assessment of an antidumping duty, the Secretary will not disregard any *de minimis* dumping margin.

Subpart B—Antidumping Duty Procedures

§ 353.11 Self-initiation.

(a) *In general.* (1) If the Secretary determines from available information, including information obtained during a period of monitoring under paragraph (c) of this section, that an investigation is warranted with respect to the merchandise, the Secretary will initiate an investigation and publish in the FEDERAL REGISTER notice of ''Initiation of Antidumping Duty Investigation.''

(2) The notice will include:

(i) A description of the merchandise, after consultation as appropriate with the Commission;

(ii) The name of the home market country and, if the merchandise is imported from a country other than the home market country, the name of the intermediate country (§ 353.47) or country through which the merchandise is transshipped (§ 353.46(c)); and

(iii) A summary of the available information that would, if accurate, support the imposition of antidumping duties.

(b) *Information provided to the Commission.* The Secretary will notify the Commission at the time of initiation of the investigation and will make available to it and to its employees directly involved in the proceeding all information upon which the Secretary based the initiation and which the Commission may consider relevant to its injury determinations.

(c) *Persistent dumping monitoring.* (1) The Secretary may monitor, for a period not to exceed one year, imports from an additional supplier country of the same class or kind of merchandise as the merchandise which is subject to two or more orders under this part if the Secretary concludes from available information, including information in a request for monitoring under this paragraph, that:

(i) There is reason to believe or suspect an extraordinary pattern of persistent injurious dumping exists with regard to shipments from one or more additional supplier countries; and

(ii) This extraordinary pattern is causing a serious commercial problem for the industry.

(2) For the purposes of this section, ''additional supplier country'' means a country regarding which no order is in effect and no investigation is pending under this part as to the class or kind of merchandise referred to in paragraph (c)(1) of this section.

(3) To the extent practicable, the Secretary will expedite any investigation initiated under paragraph (a) of this section as a result of monitoring under paragraph (c)(1) of this section.

§ 353.12 Petition requirements.

(a) *In general.* Any interested party, as defined in paragraph (k)(3), (k)(4), (k)(5), or (k)(6) of § 353.2, may file on behalf of an industry a petition under this section requesting the imposition of antidumping duties equal to the alleged amount of the dumping margin, if that person has reason to believe that:

(1) The merchandise is being, or is likely to be, sold at less than fair value; and

(2) That industry is materially injured, is threatened with material injury, or its establishment is materially retarded by the merchandise.

Factual information in the petition shall be certified, as provided in § 353.31(i).

(b) *Contents of petition.* The petition shall contain the following, to the extent reasonably available to the petitioner:

(1) The name and address of the petitioner and any person the petitioner represents;

(2) The identity of the industry on behalf of which the petitioner is filing, including the names and addresses of other persons in the industry, and information relating to the degree of industry support for the petition;

(3) A statement indicating whether the petitioner has filed for import relief under sections 337 or 702 of the Act (19 U.S.C. 1337, 1671a), sections 201 or 301 of the Trade Act of 1974 (19 U.S.C. 2251 or 2411), or section 232 of the Trade Expansion Act of 1962 (19 U.S.C. 1862) with respect to the merchandise;

(4) A detailed description of the merchandise that defines the requested scope of the investigation, including technical characteristics and uses of the merchandise, and its current U.S. tariff classification number.

(5) The name of the home market country and, if the merchandise is imported from a country other than the home market country, the name of the intermediate country (§353.47) or the country through which the merchandise is transshipped (§353.46(c));

(6) The names and addresses of each person the petitioner believes sells the merchandise at less than fair value and the proportion of total exports to the United States which each person accounted for during the most recent 12-month period (if numerous, provide information at least for persons that, based on publicly available information, individually accounted for two percent or more of the exports);

(7) All factual information (particularly documentary evidence) relevant to the calculation of the United States price of the merchandise and the foreign market value of such or similar merchandise, in accordance with subpart D of this part (if unable to furnish information on foreign sales or costs, provide information on production costs in the United States, adjusted to reflect production costs in the home market country of the merchandise);

(8) If the merchandise is from a country that the Secretary has found to be a state-controlled-economy country, factual information relevant to the calculation of foreign market value, as provided in subpart D of this part, using a method described in §353.52.

(9) The volume and value of the merchandise during the most recent two-year period and any other recent period that the petitioner believes to be more representative or, if the merchandise was not imported during the two-year period, information as to the likelihood of its sale for importation;

(10) The name and address of each person the petitioner believes imports or, if there were no importations, is likely to import the merchandise;

(11) Factual information regarding material injury, threat of material injury, or material retardation, as described in 19 CFR 207.11 and 207.26;

(12) If the petitioner alleges ''critical circumstances'' under §353.16, factual information regarding:

(i) Material injury which is difficult to repair;

(ii) Massive imports in a relatively short period; and

(iii) Either: (A) A history of dumping; or (B) The importer's knowledge that the producer or reseller was selling the merchandise at less than its foreign market value, as described in §353.16(a); and

(13) Any other factual information on which the petitioner relies.

(c) *Simultaneous filing with Commission.* The petitioner must file a copy of the petition with the Commission and the Secretary on the same day and so certify in submitting the petition to the Secretary.

(d) *Proprietary status of information.* The Secretary will not consider any factual information for which the petitioner requests proprietary treatment unless the petitioner meets the requirements of §353.32.

(e) *Amendment of petition.* The Secretary will allow timely amendment of the petition. The petitioner must file an amendment with the Commission and the Secretary on the same day and so certify in submitting the amendment to the Secretary. The timeliness of new allegations is controlled under §353.31.

(f) *Where to file; time of filing; format and number of copies.* The requirements of §353.31 (d), (e), and (f) apply to this section.

(g) *Notification of representative of the home market country.* Upon receipt of a petition, the Secretary will deliver a

public version of the petition, as described in § 353.31(e)(2), to a representative in Washington, DC, of the government of the home market country.

(h) *Assistance to small businesses; additional information.*

(1) The Secretary will provide technical assistance to eligible small businesses, as defined in section 339 of the Act, to enable them to prepare and file petitions. The Secretary may deny assistance if the Secretary concludes that the petition, if filed, could not satisfy the requirements of § 353.13.

(2) For additional information concerning petitions, contact the Deputy Assistant Secretary for Investigations, Import Administration, International Trade Administration, Room B099, U.S. Department of Commerce, Pennsylvania Avenue and 14th Street, NW., Washington, DC 20230; (202) 377–5497.

(i) *Limitation of communication before initiation.* Before the Secretary decides whether to initiate an investigation, the Secretary will not accept from an interested party, as defined in paragraph (k)(1) or (k)(2) of § 353.2, oral or written communication regarding a petition except inquiries concerning the status of the proceeding.

(The information collection requirements in paragraph (b) of this section have been approved by the Office of Management and Budget under control number 0625–0105)

[54 FR 12769, Mar. 28, 1989, as amended at 60 FR 25134, May 11, 1995]

§ 353.13 Determination of sufficiency of petition.

(a) *Determination of sufficiency*—(1) *In general.* Except as provided in paragraph (a)(2) of this section, not later than 20 days after a petition is filed under § 353.12, the Secretary will determine whether the petition properly alleges the basis on which an antidumping duty may be imposed under section 731 of the Act, contains information reasonably available to the petitioner supporting the allegations, is filed by an interested party as defined in paragraph (k)(3), (k)(4), (k)(5), or (k)(6) of § 353.2, and is filed by or on behalf of the domestic industry.

(2) *Extension where polling required.* Where the Secretary is required to poll or otherwise determine support for the petition by the domestic industry under section 732(c)(4)(D) of the Act, the Secretary may, in exceptional circumstances, apply paragraph (a)(1) of this section by substituting ''a maximum of 40 days'' for ''20 days''.

(b) *Notice of initiation.* If the Secretary determines that the petition is sufficient under paragraph (a), the Secretary will initiate an investigation and publish in the FEDERAL REGISTER notice of ''Initiation of Antidumping Duty Investigation.'' The notice will include the information described in § 353.11(a)(2). The Secretary will notify the Commission at the time of initiation of the investigation and will make available to it and to its employees directly involved in the proceeding all information upon which the Secretary based the initiation and which the Commission may consider relevant to its injury determinations.

(c) *Insufficiency of petition.* If the Secretary determines that a petition is insufficient under paragraph (a) of this section, the Secretary will dismiss the petition in whole or in part and, if appropriate, terminate the proceeding. The Secretary will notify the petitioner in writing of the reasons for dismissal, notify the Commission of the dismissal and publish in the FEDERAL REGISTER notice of ''Dismissal of Antidumping Duty Petition,'' summarizing the reasons for dismissal.

[54 FR 12769, Mar. 28, 1989, as amended at 60 FR 25134, May 11, 1995]

§ 353.14 Request for exclusion from antidumping duty order.

(a) Any producer or reseller that desires exclusion from an antidumping duty order must submit to the Secretary, not later than 30 days after the date of publication of the notice of initiation under § 353.11 or 353.13, an irrevocable written request for exclusion.

(b) The person must submit with the request: (1) The person's certification that:

(i) There is no dumping margin on the merchandise sold or likely to be sold, as defined in § 353.2(t), by the person during the minimum period described in § 353.42(b)(1); and

(ii) The person will not in the future sell the merchandise at less than foreign market value; and

(2) If the person is not the producer of the merchandise, the certification under paragraph (b)(1) of this section of the suppliers and producers of the merchandise.

(c) The Secretary will investigate requests for exclusion to the extent practicable in each investigation.

§353.15 Preliminary determination.

(a) *In general.* (1) Not later than 140 days after the date on which the Secretary initiates an investigation under §353.11 or §353.13, the Secretary will make a determination based on the available information at the time whether there is a reasonable basis to believe or suspect that the merchandise is being sold at less than fair value. The Secretary will not make the determination unless the Commission has made an affirmative preliminary determination.

(2) The Secretary's determination will include:

(i) The factual and legal conclusions on which the determination is based;

(ii) The estimated weighted-average dumping margin, if any, for each person investigated and an appropriate rate for persons not investigated; and

(iii) A preliminary finding on critical circumstances, if appropriate, under §353.16(b)(2)(i).

(3) If affirmative, the Secretary's determination will also:

(i) Order the suspension of liquidation of all entries of the merchandise entered, or withdrawn from warehouse, for consumption on or after the date of publication of the notice of the Secretary's preliminary determination; and

(ii) Impose provisional measures by instructing the Customs Service to require for each entry of the merchandise suspended under this paragraph a cash deposit or bond equal to the estimated weighted-average dumping margin.

(4) The Secretary will publish in the FEDERAL REGISTER notice of ''Affirmative (Negative) Preliminary Antidumping Duty Determination,'' including the estimated weighted-average dumping margin, if any, and an invitation for argument consistent with §353.38.

(5) The Secretary will notify all parties to the proceeding and the Commission.

(b) *Postponement in extraordinarily complicated investigation.* If the Secretary decides the investigation is extraordinarily complicated, the Secretary may postpone the preliminary determination to not later than 190 days after the date on which the Secretary initiated the investigation. The Secretary will base the decision on express findings that:

(1) The respondent parties to the proceeding are cooperating in the investigation;

(2) The investigation is extraordinarily complicated by reason of:

(i) The large number of complex nature of the transactions or adjustments under subpart D of this part;

(ii) Novel issues raised; or

(iii) The large number of producers and resellers; and

(3) Additional time is needed to make the preliminary determination.

(c) *Postponement at the request of the petitioner.* If the petitioner, not later than 25 days before the scheduled date for the Secretary's preliminary determination, requests a postponement and states the reasons for the request, the Secretary will postpone the preliminary determination to not later than 190 days after the date on which the Secretary initiated the investigation, unless the Secretary finds compelling reasons to deny the request.

(d) *Notice of postponement.* If the Secretary decides to postpone the preliminary determination under paragraph (b) or (c) of this section, the Secretary will notify all parties to the proceeding not later than 20 days before the scheduled date for the Secretary's preliminary determination and will publish in the FEDERAL REGISTER notice of ''Postponement of Preliminary Antidumping Duty Determination,'' stating the reasons for the postponement.

(e) *Expedited preliminary determination.* Not later than 75 days after the initiation of an investigation under §353.13, the Secretary will review the record of the first 60 days of the investigation. If the available information is sufficient for the Secretary to make a preliminary determination, the Secretary will disclose to the petitioner, and any party to the proceeding that has requested disclosure, all available public and proprietary information

(subject to the requirements of § 353.34). If, not later than three business days after disclosure, each party to whom disclosure was made furnishes an irrevocable written waiver of verification and agrees to a preliminary determination based on information in the record on the 60th day of the investigation, the Secretary will make an expedited preliminary determination not later than 90 days after initiation of the investigation.

(f) *Commission access to information.* The Secretary will make available to the Commission and to employees of the Commission directly involved in the proceeding all information upon which the Secretary based the determination and which the Commission may consider relevant to its injury determination.

(g) *Disclosure.* Promptly after making the preliminary determination, the Secretary will provide to parties to the proceeding which request disclosure a further explanation of the calculation methodology used in making the determination.

[54 FR 12769, Mar. 28, 1989, as amended at 60 FR 25134, May 11, 1995]

§ 353.16 Critical circumstances findings.

(a) *In general.* If a petitioner submits to the Secretary a written allegation of critical circumstances, with reasonably available factual information supporting the allegation, not later than 21 days before the scheduled date of the Secretary's final determination, or on the Secretary's own initiative in an investigation under § 353.11, the Secretary will make a finding whether:

(1) (i) There is a history of dumping in the United States or elsewhere of the same class or kind of merchandise as the merchandise subject to the investigation; or

(ii) The importer knew or should have known that the producer or reseller was selling the merchandise at less than its foreign market value: and

(2) There have been massive imports of the merchandise over a relatively short period.

(b) *Preliminary finding.* (1) lf the petitioner submits the allegation of critical circumstances not later than 30 days before the scheduled date for the Secretary's final determination under § 353.20, the Secretary, based on the available information, will make a preliminary finding whether there is a reasonable basis to believe or suspect that critical circumstances as described in paragraph (a) of this section exist.

(2) The Secretary will issue the preliminary finding:

(i) Not later than the Secretary's preliminary determination under § 353.15, if the allegation is submitted not later thar 20 days before the scheduled date for the preliminary determination; or

(ii) Not later than 30 days after the petitioner submits the allegation, if the allegation is submitted later than 20 days before the scheduled date for the Secretary's preliminary determination.

The Secretary will notify the Commission and publish in the FEDERAL REGISTER notice of the preliminary finding.

(c) *Suspension of liquidation.* If the Secretary makes an affirmative preliminary finding of critical circumstances, either before or at the time of an affirmative preliminary determination under § 353.15, any suspension of liquidation ordered under § 353.15 will apply to all entries of the merchandise covered by the finding entered, or withdrawn from warehouse, for consumption on or after 90 days before the date of the order of suspension. If the Secretary makes an affirmative preliminary finding of critical circumstances after an affirmative preliminary determination under § 353.15, the Secretary will amend the order suspending liquidation to apply to all entries of the merchandise covered by the finding entered, or withdrawn from warehouse, for consumption on or after 90 days before the date suspension of liquidation was first ordered.

(d) *Final finding.* For any allegation submitted not later than 21 days before the scheduled date for the Secretary's final determination under § 353.20, the Secretary will make a final finding on critical circumstances. If the final finding is affirmative and if the Secretary did not make an affirmative preliminary finding of critical circumstances, the Secretary will order

the suspension of liquidation of all entries of the merchandise entered, or withdrawn from warehouse, for consumption on or after 90 days before the date the Secretary ordered suspension of liquidation either as part of an affirmative preliminary or final determination. If the final finding is negative and if the Secretary made an affirmative preliminary finding of critical circumstances, the Secretary will end the retroactive suspension of liquidation ordered under paragraph (c) of this section, and will instruct the Customs Service to release the cash deposit or bond.

(e) *Findings in self-initiated investigations.* In investigations initiated under § 353.11, the Secretary will make a preliminary and final finding on critical circumstances without regard to the time limits in paragraphs (b) and (d) of this section.

(f) *Massive imports.* (1) In determining for the purpose of paragraph (a) of this section whether imports of the merchandise have been massive, the Secretary normally will examine:

(i) The volume and value of the imports;

(ii) Seasonal trends; and

(iii) The share of domestic consumption accounted for by the imports.

(2) In general, unless the imports during the period identified in paragraph (g) of this section have increased by at least 15 percent over the imports during an immediately preceding period of comparable duration, the Secretary will not consider the imports massive.

(g) *Relatively short period.* For the purpose of paragraph (a) of this section, the Secretary normally will consider the period beginning on the date the proceeding begins and ending at least three months later. However, if the Secretary finds that importers, or exporting producers or resellers, had reason to believe, at some time prior to the beginning of the proceeding, that a proceeding was likely, then the Secretary may consider a period of not less than three months from that earlier time.

§ 353.17 Termination of investigation.

(a) *Withdrawal of petition.* (1) Except as provided in paragraph (b) of this section, the Secretary may terminate an investigation upon withdrawal of the petition by the petitioner, or on the Secretary's own initiative in an investigation initiated under § 353.11, after notifying all parties to the proceeding and after consultation with the Commission. The Secretary may not terminate an investigation unless the Secretary concludes the termination is in the public interest.

(2) If the Secretary terminates an investigation, the Secretary will publish in the FEDERAL REGISTER notice of ''Termination of Antidumping Duty Investigation'' together with, when appropriate, a copy of any correspondence with the petitioner forming the basis of the withdrawal and the termination.

(b) *Withdrawal of petition based on acceptance of quantitative restriction agreements.* (1) The Secretary may not terminate under paragraph (a) of this section an investigation by accepting an understanding or other kind of agreement with the government of the home market country to restrict the volume of the merchandise unless the Secretary, taking into account the factors listed in section 734(a)(2)(B) of the Act, is satisfied that termination is in the public interest.

(2) In deciding for the purpose of paragraph (b)(1) of this section whether termination is in the public interest, the Secretary, to the extent practicable, will consult with representatives of potentially affected United States consuming industries and potentially affected persons in the industry, including persons not parties to the proceeding.

(c) *Negative determination.* An investigation terminates, without further comment or action, upon publication in the FEDERAL REGISTER of the Secretary's negative final determination or the Commission's negative preliminary or final determination.

(d) *End of suspension of liquidation.* If the Secretary previously ordered suspension of liquidation, the Secretary will order the suspension ended on the date of publication of the notice of termination under paragraph (a) of this section or on the date of publication of a negative determination referred to in paragraph (c) of this section, and will

instruct the Customs Service to release any cash deposit or bond.

§ 353.18 Suspension of investigation.

(a) *Agreement to eliminate completely sales at less than foreign market value or to cease exports.* If the Secretary is satisfied that suspension is in the public interest, the Secretary may suspend an investigation at any time before the Secretary's final determination by accepting an agreement with exporters (producers and resellers) that account for substantially all of the merchandise:

(1) To eliminate completely sales at less than foreign market value with respect to the merchandise, effective on the date of suspension of investigation; or

(2) To cease exports of the merchandise not later than 180 days after the date of publication of the notice of suspension of investigation.

(b) *Agreement eliminating injurious effect.* (1) As provided in this paragraph and paragraph (b)(2) of this section, the Secretary may suspend an investigation at any time before the Secretary's final determination if the Secretary:

(i) Is satisfied that the proposed suspension is in the public interest;

(ii) Finds that extraordinary circumstances are present; and

(iii) Finds that the agreement will eliminate completely the injurious effect of the merchandise.

(2) The Secretary may suspend an investigation under paragraph (b)(1) of this section by accepting an agreement with exporters (producers and resellers) that account for substantially all of the merchandise, if the Secretary finds that:

(i) The agreement will prevent the suppression or undercutting by the merchandise of prices of like products produced in the United States; and

(ii) The agreement will ensure that, for each entry of each exporter, the dumping margin will not exceed 15 percent of the weighted-average dumping margin for that exporter stated in the Secretary's preliminary determination (or final determination in investigations continued under § 353.18(i)).

(c) *Definition of ''substantially all.''* For purposes of paragraphs (a) and (b)(2) of this section, exporters which account for ''substantially all'' of the merchandise means exporters (producers and resellers), that have accounted for not less than 85 percent by value or volume of the merchandise during the period for which the Department is measuring dumping in the investigation or such other period that the Secretary considers representative.

(d) *Definition of ''extraordinary circumstances.''* For purposes of paragraph (b) of this section, ''extraordinary circumstances'' means circumstances in which (1) suspension of the investigation will be more beneficial to the industry than continuation of the investigation, and (2) there are a large number of transactions or adjustments under subpart D of this part, the issues raised are novel, or the number of producers and resellers is large.

(e) *Monitoring.* The Secretary will not accept an agreement unless effective monitoring of the agreement by the Secretary is practicable. In monitoring an agreement under paragraph (b) of this section, the Secretary will not be obliged to ascertain on a continuing basis the prices in the United States of the merchandise or of like products produced in the United States.

(f) *Exports not to increase during interim period.* The Secretary will not accept an agreement under paragraph (a)(2) of this section unless the agreement ensures that the quantity of the merchandise exported during the interim period set forth in the agreement does not exceed the quantity of the merchandise exported during a period of comparable duration that the Secretary considers representative.

(g) *Procedure for suspension of investigation.* (1) The exporters (producers and resellers) shall:

(i) Submit to the Secretary a proposed agreement not later than 45 days before the scheduled date for the Secretary's final determination under § 353.20; and

(ii) Serve a copy of an agreement preliminarily accepted by the Secretary on other parties to the proceeding not later than the day following the Secretary's preliminary acceptance.

(2) The Secretary will:

(i) Not later than 30 days before the date the Secretary suspends the investigation, notify all parties to the proceeding of the proposed suspension and provide to the petitioner a copy of the agreement preliminarily accepted by the Secretary (the agreement shall contain the procedures for monitoring compliance and a statement of the compatibility of the agreement with the requirements of this section); and

(ii) Consult with the petitioner concerning the proposed suspension.

(3) The Secretary will provide all interested parties and United States government agencies an opportunity to submit, not later than 10 days before the scheduled date for the Secretary's final determination, written argument and factual information concerning the proposed suspension.

(h) *Acceptance of agreement.* (1) If the Secretary accepts an agreement to suspend an investigation, the Secretary will publish in the FEDERAL REGISTER notice of ''Suspension of Antidumping Duty Investigation,'' including the text of the agreement. If the Secretary has not already published notice of affirmative preliminary determination, the Secretary will include that notice. In accepting an agreement, the Secretary may rely on factual or legal conclusions the Secretary reached in or after the affirmative preliminary determination.

(2) If the Secretary suspends an investigation based on an agreement under paragraph (a) of this section, the Secretary will not order the suspension of liquidation of entries of the merchandise. If the Secretary previously ordered suspension of liquidation, the Secretary will order the suspension of liquidation ended on the effective date of notice of suspension of investigation and will instruct the Customs Service to release any cash deposit or bond.

(3) If the Secretary suspends an investigation based on an agreement under paragraph (b) of this section, the Secretary will order the suspension of liquidation to continue or to begin, as appropriate. The suspension of liquidation will not end until the Commission completes any requested review, under section 734(h) of the Act, of the agreement. If the Commission receives no request for review within 20 days after the date of publication of the notice of suspension of investigation, the Secretary will order the suspension of liquidation ended on the 21st day after the date of publication, and will instruct the Customs Service to release any cash deposit or bond.

(4) If the Commission undertakes a review of an agreement under section 734(h) of the Act and determines that the agreement will not eliminate the injurious effect, the Secretary will resume the investigation on the date of publication of the Commission's determination as if the Secretary's affirmative preliminary determination had been made on that date. If the Commission determines that the agreement will eliminate the injurious effect, the Secretary will continue the suspension of investigation, order the suspension of liquidation ended on the date of publication of the Commission's determination, and instruct the Customs Service to release any cash deposit or bond.

(i) *Continuation of investigation.* (1) Not later than 20 days after the date of publication of the notice of suspension of investigation, an exporter or exporters accounting for a significant proportion of exports of the merchandise or an interested party, as defined in paragraph (k)(3), (k)(4), (k)(5), or (k)(6) of § 353.2, may request in writing that the Secretary continue the investigation. The party shall simultaneously file a request with the Commission to continue its investigation.

(2) Upon receiving the request, the Secretary and the Commission will continue the investigation.

(i) If the Secretary and the Commission make affirmative final determinations, the suspension agreement will remain in effect in accordance with the factual and legal conclusions in the Secretary's final determination. This paragraph does not affect the provisions of paragraph (h) of this section regarding suspension of liquidation.

(ii) If the Secretary or the Commission makes a negative final determination, the agreement shall have no force or effect.

(j) *Merchandise imported in excess of allowed quantity.* (1) The Secretary may

instruct the Customs Service not to accept entries, or withdrawals from warehouse, for consumption of the merchandise in excess of any quantity allowed by paragraph (f) or by an agreement under paragraph (a) of this section.

(2) Imports in excess of the quantity allowed by paragraph (f) or by an agreement under paragraph (a) of this section may be exported or destroyed under Customs service supervision.

§ 353.19 Violation of agreement.

(a) *Immediate determination.* If the Secretary determines that a signatory exporter has violated a suspension agreement, the Secretary, without right of comment, will:

(1) Order the suspension of liquidation of all entries of the merchandise entered, or withdrawn from warehouse, for consumption on or after the later of (i) 90 days before the date of publication of the notice of cancellation of agreement or (ii) the date of first entry, or withdrawal from warehouse, for consumption of the merchandise the sale or export of which was in violation of the agreement;

(2) If the investigation was not completed under § 353.18(i), resume the investigation as if the Secretary made an affirmative preliminary determination on the date of publication of the notice of cancellation and impose provisional measures by instructing the Customs Service to require for each entry of the merchandise suspended under paragraph (a)(1) of this section a cash deposit or bond equal to the estimated weighted-average dumping margin determined in the affirmative preliminary determination;

(3) If the investigation was completed under § 353.18(i), issue an antidumping duty order for all entries subject to suspension of liquidation under paragraph (a)(1) of this section and instruct the Customs Service to require for each entry of the merchandise suspended under this paragraph a cash deposit equal to the estimated weighted-average dumping margin determined in the affirmative final determination;

(4) Notify all persons who are or were parties to the proceeding, the Commission, and if the Secretary determines that the violation was intentional, the Commissioner of Customs; and

(5) Publish in the FEDERAL REGISTER notice of ''Antidumping Duty Order (Resumption of Antidumping Duty Investigation); Cancellation of Suspension Agreement.''

(b) *Determination after notice and comment.* (1) If the Secretary has reason to believe that a signatory exporter has violated an agreement or that an agreement no longer meets the requirements of section 734(d) of the Act, but does not have sufficient information to take action under paragraph (a) of this section, the Secretary will publish in the FEDERAL REGISTER notice of ''Invitation for Comment on Antidumping Duty Suspension Agreement.''

(2) After publication of the notice inviting comment and after consideration of comments received the Secretary will:

(i) If the Secretary determines that any signatory exporter has violated the agreement, take appropriate action as described in paragraphs (a)(1) through (a)(5) of this section; or

(ii) If the Secretary determines that the agreement no longer meets the requirements of section 734(d) of the Act:

(A) Take appropriate action as described in paragraphs (a)(1) through (a)(5) of this section, except that, for paragraph (a)(1)(ii) of this section, the date shall be the date of first entry, or withdrawal from warehouse, for consumption of the merchandise the sale or export of which does not meet the requirements of section 734(d) of the Act;

(B) Continue the suspension of investigation by accepting a revised suspension agreement under § 353.18(a) (whether or not the Secretary accepted the original agreement under that paragraph) that, at the time the Secretary accepts the revised agreement, meets the applicable requirements of section 734(d) of the Act, and publish in the FEDERAL REGISTER notice of ''Revision of Agreement Suspending Antidumping Duty Investigation;'' or

(C) Continue the suspension of investigation by accepting a revised suspension agreement under § 353.18(b) (whether or not the Secretary accepted the original agreement under that paragraph) that, at the time the Secretary

accepts the revised agreement, meets the applicable requirements of section 734(d) of the Act, and publish in the FEDERAL REGISTER notice of ''Revision of Agreement Suspending Antidumping Duty Investigation.'' If the Secretary continues to suspend an investigation based on a revised agreement accepted under § 353.18(b), the Secretary will order suspension of liquidation to begin. The suspension will not end until the Commission completes any requested review of the agreement under section 734(h) of the Act. If the Commission receives no request for review within 20 days after the date of publication of the notice of the revision, the Secretary will order the suspension of liquidation ended on the 21st day after the date of publication, and will instruct the Customs Service to release any cash deposit or bond. If the Commission undertakes a review under section 734(h) of the Act, the provisions of § 353.18(h)(4) will apply.

(iii) If the Secretary decides neither to consider the order violated nor to revise the agreement, the Secretary will publish in the FEDERAL REGISTER notice of the Secretary's decision under paragraph (b)(2) of this section, including a statement of the factual and legal conclusions on which the decision is based.

(c) *Additional signatories.* If the Secretary decides that the agreement no longer meets the requirements of § 353.18(b)(1)(iii) or that the signatory exporters no longer account for substantially all of the merchandise, the Secretary may revise the agreement to include additional signatory exporters.

(d) *Definition of ''violation.''* For the purpose of this section, ''violation'' means noncompliance with the terms of a suspension agreement caused by an act or omission of a signatory exporter, except, at the discretion of the Secretary, an act or omission which is inadvertent or inconsequential.

§ 353.20 Final determination.

(a) *In general.* (1) Not later than 75 days after the date of the Secretary's preliminary determination, the Secretary will make a final determination whether the merchandise is being sold at less than fair value.

(2) The Secretary's determination will include:

(i) The factual and legal conclusions on which the determination is based;

(ii) The estimated weighted-average dumping margin, if any, for each person investigated; and

(iii) If appropriate, a final finding on critical circumstances under § 353.16.

(3) If affirmative, the Secretary's determination will also:

(i) Unless previously ordered by the Secretary, order the suspension of liquidation of all entries of the merchandise entered, or withdrawn from warehouse, for consumption on or after the date of publication of the notice of the Secretary's final determination; and

(ii) Instruct the Customs Service to require, for each suspended entry of the merchandise entered, or withdrawn from warehouse, for consumption on or after the date of publication of the Secretary's final determination, a cash deposit or bond equal to the estimated weighted-average dumping margin determined under paragraph (a) of this section.

(4) The Secrerary will publish in the FEDERAL REGISTER notice of ''Affirmative (Negative) Final Antidumping Duty Determination,'' including the estimated weighted-average dumping margins, if any.

(5) The Secretary will notify all parties to the proceeding and the Commission.

(b) *Postponement of final determination.* (1) If, not later than the scheduled date for the Secretary's final determination, the petitioner in a proceeding in which the Secretary issued a negative preliminary determination, or the producers or resellers of a significant proportion of the merchandise in a proceeding in which the Secretary issued an affirmative preliminary determination, request in writing a postponement and state the reasons for the request, the Secretary will postpone the final determination to not later than 135 days after the date of publication of the preliminary determination, unless the Secretary finds compelling reasons to deny the request.

(2) If the Secretary decides to postpone the final determination under paragraph (b)(1) of this section, the Secretary will notify all parties to the

proceeding and will publish in the FEDERAL REGISTER notice of ''Postponement of Final Antidumping Duty Determination,'' stating the reason for the postponement.

(c) *Commission access to information.* The Secretary will make available to the Commission and to employees of the Commission directly involved in the proceeding all information upon which the Secretary based the final determination and which the Commission may consider relevant to its injury determination.

(d) *Effect of negative final determination.* An investigation terminates, without further comment or action, upon publication in the FEDERAL REGISTER of the Secretary's or the Commission's negative final determination. If the Secretary previously ordered suspension of liquidation, the Secretary will order the suspension ended on the date of publication of the notice of negative final determination and will instruct the Customs Service to release any cash deposit or bond.

(e) *Disclosure.* Promptly after making the final determination, the Secretary will provide to parties to the proceeding which request disclosure a further explanation of the calculation methodology used in making the determination.

§ 353.21 Antidumping duty order.

Not later than seven days after receipt of notice of the Commission's affirmative final determination under section 735 of the Act, the Secretary will publish in the FEDERAL REGISTER an ''Antidumping Duty Order'' that:

(a) Instructs the Customs Service to assess antidumping duties on the merchandise, in accordance with the Secretary's instructions at the completion of each administrative review requested under § 353.22(a) or, if not requested, in accordance with the Secretary's instructions under § 353.22(e);

(b) For each entry of the merchandise entered, or withdrawn from warehouse, for consumption on or after the date of publication of the order, instructs the Customs Service to require a cash deposit of estimated antidumping duties equal to the amount of the estimated weighted-average dumping margin stated in the Secretary's final determination;

(c) Excludes from the application of the order any producer or reseller for which the Secretary finds that there was no weighted-average dumping margin during the period for which the Department measured dumping in the investigation; and

(d) Orders the suspension of liquidation ended for all entries of the merchandise entered, or withdrawn from warehouse, for consumption before the date of publication of the Commission's final determination, and instructs the Customs Service to release the cash deposit or bond on those entries, if in its final determination, the Commission found a threat of material injury or material retardation of the establishment of an industry, unless the Commission in its final determination also found that, absent the suspension of liquidation ordered under § 353.15(a), it would have found material injury.

§ 353.22 Administrative review of orders and suspension agreements.

(a) *Request for Administrative Review; Withdrawal of Request for Review.* (1) Each year during the anniversary month of the publication of an order (the calendar month in which the anniversary of the date of publication of the order or finding occurs), an interested party, as defined in paragraph (k)(2), (k)(3), (k)(4), (k)(5), or (k)(6) of § 353.2, may request in writing that the Secretary conduct an administrative review of specified individual producers or resellers covered by an order, if the requesting person states why the person desires the Secretary to review those particular producers or resellers.

(2) During the same month, a producer or reseller covered by an order may request in writing that the Secretary conduct an administrative review of only that person.

(3) During the same month, an importer of the merchandise may request in writing that the Secretary conduct an administrative review of only a producer or reseller of the merchandise imported by that importer.

(4) Each year during the anniversary month of the publication of a suspension of investigation (the calendar

month in which the anniversary of the date of publication of the suspension of investigation occurs), an interested party, as defined in §353.2(k), may request in writing that the Secretary conduct an administrative review of all producers or resellers covered by an agreement on which suspension of investigation was based.

(5) The Secretary may permit a party that requests a review under paragraph (a) of this section to withdraw the request not later than 90 days after the date of publication of notice of initiation of the requested review. The Secretary may extend this time limit if the Secretary decides that it is reasonable to do so. When a request for review is withdrawn, the Secretary will publish in the FEDERAL REGISTER notice of ''Termination of Antidumping Duty Administrative Review'' or, if appropriate, ''Partial Termination of Antidumping Duty Administrative Review.''

(b) *Period under review.* (1) Except as provided in paragraph (b)(2) of this section, an administrative review under paragraph (a) of this section normally will cover, as appropriate, entries, exports, or sales of the merchandise during the 12 months immediately preceding the most recent anniversary month.

(2) For requests received during the first anniversary month after publication of an order or suspension of investigation, the review under paragraph (a) of this section will cover, as appropriate, entries, exports, or sales during the period from the date of suspension of liquidation under this part or suspension of investigation to the end of the month immediately preceding the first anniversary month.

(c) *Procedures.* After receipt of a timely request under paragraph (a) of this section, or on the Secretary's own initiative when appropriate, the Secretary will:

(1) Not later than 15 days after the anniversary month, publish in the FEDERAL REGISTER notice of ''Initiation of Antidumping Duty Administrative Review;''

(2) Normally not later than 30 days after the date of publication of the notice of initiation, send to appropriate interested parties or a sample of interested parties questionnaires requesting factual information for the review;

(3) Conduct, if appropriate, a verification under §353.36;

(4) Unless the Secretary extends the time limit pursuant to section 751(a)(3)(A) of the Act, within 245 days after the last day of the anniversary month, issue preliminary results of review, based on the available information, that include:

(i) The factual and legal conclusions on which the preliminary results are based;

(ii) The weighted-average dumping margin, if any, during the period of review for each person reviewed; and

(iii) For an agreement, the Secretary's preliminary conclusions with respect to the status of, and compliance with, the agreement;

(5) Publish in the FEDERAL REGISTER notice of ''Preliminary Results of Antidumping Duty Administrative Review,'' including the weighted-average dumping margins, if any, and an invitation for argument consistent with §353.38, and notify all parties to the proceeding;

(6) Promptly after issuing the preliminary results, provide to parties to the proceeding which request disclosure a further explanation of the calculation methodology used in reaching the preliminary results;

(7) Unless the Secretary extends the time limit pursuant to section 751(a)(3)(A) of the Act, within 120 days after the date on which the preliminary results are published, issue final results of review that include:

(i) The factual and legal conclusions on which the final results are based;

(ii) The weighted-average dumping margin, if any, during the period of review for each person reviewed; and

(iii) For an agreement, the Secretary's conclusions with respect to the status of, and compliance with, the agreement;

(8) Publish in the FEDERAL REGISTER notice of ''Final Results of Antidumping Duty Administrative Review,'' including the weighted-average dumping margins, if any, and notify all parties to the proceeding;

(9) Promptly after issuing the final results, provide to parties to the proceeding which request disclosure a further explanation of the calculation methodology used in reaching the final results; and

(10) Promptly after publication of the notice of final results, instruct the Customs Service to assess antidumping duties on the merchandise described in paragraph (b) of this section and to collect a cash deposit of estimated antidumping duties on future entries.

(d) *Possible cancellation or revision of suspension agreement.* If during an administrative review the Secretary determines or has reason to believe that a signatory exporter has violated a suspension agreement or that the agreement no longer meets the requirements of § 353.18, the Secretary will take appropriate action under § 353.19. The Secretary may suspend the time limit in paragraph (c)(7) of this section while taking action under § 353.19(b).

(e) *Automatic assessment of duty.* (1) For orders, if the Secretary does not receive a timely request under paragraph (a)(1), (a)(2), or (a)(3) of this section, the Secretary, without additional notice, will instruct the Customs Service to assess antidumping duties on the merchandise described in paragraph (b) of this section at rates equal to the cash deposit of, or bond for, estimated antidumping duties required on that merchandise at the time of entry, or withdrawal from warehouse, for consumption and to continue to collect the cash deposits previously ordered.

(2) If the Secretary receives a timely request under paragraph (a)(1), (a)(2), or (a)(3) of this section, the Secretary in accordance with paragraph (e)(1) of this section will instruct the Customs Service to assess antidumping duties, and to continue to collect the cash deposits, on the merchandise not covered by the request.

(f) *Changed circumstances review.* (1) If the Secretary concludes from available information, including information in a request under this paragraph for an administrative review, that changed circumstances sufficient to warrant a review exist, the Secretary will:

(i) Publish in the FEDERAL REGISTER notice of ''Initiation of Changed Circumstances Antidumping Duty Administrative Review;''

(ii) If necessary, send to appropriate interested parties, or a sample of interested parties, questionnaires requesting factual information for the review;

(iii) Conduct, if appropriate, a verification under § 353.36;

(iv) Issue preliminary results of review based on the available information that include the factual and legal conclusions on which the preliminary results are based and any action the Secretary proposes based on the preliminary results;

(v) Publish in the FEDERAL REGISTER notice of ''Preliminary Results of Changed Circumstances Antidumping Duty Administrative Review,'' including an invitation for argument consistent with § 353.38;

(vi) Notify all parties to the proceeding of the preliminary results;

(vii) Promptly after issuing the preliminary results, provide to parties to the proceeding which request disclosure a further explanation of the preliminary results;

(viii) Not later than 270 days after the date of the Secretary's initiation of the review, issue final results of review that include the factual and legal conclusions on which the final results are based and any action, including action under paragraph (c)(9) of this section and § 353.25(d), that the Secretary will take based on the final results;

(ix) Publish in the FEDERAL REGISTER notice of ''Final Results of Changed Circumstances Antidumping Duty Administrative Review;''

(x) Notify all parties to the proceeding; and

(xi) Promptly after issuing the final results, provide to parties to the proceeding which request disclosure a further explanation of the final results.

(2) Changed circumstances reviews may be requested at any time, including periods other than anniversary months.

(3) The Secretary will not initiate an administrative review under paragraph (f) of this section before the end of the second annual anniversary month (the calendar month in which the anniversary of the date of publication of the order or suspension occurs) after the date of publication of the Secretary's

affirmative preliminary determination or suspension of investigation, unless the Secretary finds that good cause exists.

(4) If the Secretary concludes that expedited action is warranted, the Secretary may combine the notices identified in paragraphs (f)(1)(i) and (f)(1)(v) of this section in a notice of ''Initiation and Preliminary Results of Changed Circumstances Antidumping Duty Administrative Review.'' In that event, the notification required in paragraph (f)(1)(vi) of this section will be given to all interested parties included on the Department's service list described in § 353.31(h).

(g) *Expedited review.* (1) Not later than seven days after publication of an antidumping duty order, a producer or reseller may request in writing that the Secretary conduct an expedited administrative review for that producer's or reseller's shipments of the merchandise entered, or withdrawn from warehouse, for consumption:

(i) On or after the date of publication of the Secretary's affirmative preliminary determination or, if the Secretary's preliminary determination was negative, the Secretary's final determination, and

(ii) Before the date of publication of the Commission's final determination.

(2) The request must be accompanied by information the Secretary deems necessary to calculate the dumping margin, if any.

(3) If, based upon the information submitted with the request, the Secretary concludes that the dumping margin may be determined not later than 90 days after the date of publication of the order, the Secretary may conduct an expedited administrative review of the requesting producer or reseller.

(4) If the Secretary decides to conduct an expedited review, the Secretary will:

(i) Publish in the FEDERAL REGISTER notice of ''Initiation of Expedited Antidumping Duty Administrative Review,'' which will include an invitation for argument consistent with § 353.38, and notify all parties to the proceeding;

(ii) Instruct the Customs Service to accept, in lieu of the cash deposit of estimated antidumping duties under § 353.21(b), a bond for each entry of the merchandise entered, or withdrawn from warehouse, for consumption on or after the date of publication of the notice of initiation and through the date not later than 90 days after the date of publication of the order;

(iii) Conduct a verification under § 353.36;

(iv) Provide to parties to the proceeding which request disclosure an explanation of the calculation methodology used for the Secretary's analysis;

(v) Issue final results of review that include:

(A) The factual and legal conclusions on which the final results are based; and

(B) The weighted-average dumping margin, if any, during the period of review for each person reviewed;

(vi) Publish in the FEDERAL REGISTER notice of ''Final Results of Expedited Antidumping Duty Administrative Review,'' including the weighted-average dumping margins, if any, and notify all parties to the proceeding;

(vii) Promptly after issuing the final results, provide to parties to the proceeding which request disclosure an explanation of the calculation methodology used for the Secretary's analysis; and

(viii) Promptly after publication of the notice of final results, instruct the Customs Service to assess antidumping duties on the merchandise described in paragraph (g)(1) of this section and to collect a cash deposit of estimated antidumping duties on future entries.

(h) *Determination of antidumping duties for new shippers*—(1) *In general.* If the Secretary receives a request, accompanied by the information described in paragraph (h)(2) of this section, from an exporter or producer of the merchandise establishing that:

(i) Such exporter or producer did not export the merchandise that was the subject of an antidumping duty order to the United States (or, in the case of an order described in section 736(d) of the Act, did not export the merchandise for sale in the region concerned) during the period of investigation;

(ii) Such exporter or producer is not affiliated with (within the meaning of section 771(33) of the Act) any exporter

or producer who exported the merchandise to the United States (or in the case of an order described in section 736(d) of the Act, who exported the merchandise for sale in the region concerned) during that period; and

(iii) The Secretary has not previously established a weighted-average dumping margin for such exporter or producer, the Secretary will conduct a review to establish a weighted-average dumping margin for such exporter or producer.

(2) *Certification of new shipper status.* A request described in paragraph (h)(1) of this section shall include, with appropriate certifications:

(i) The date on which subject merchandise of the exporter or producer making the request was first entered, or withdrawn from warehouse, for consumption, or, if the exporter or producer cannot certify as to the date of first entry, the date on which the exporter or producer first shipped the subject merchandise for export to the United States;

(ii) A list of the firms with which the exporter or producer making the request is affiliated; and

(iii) A statement from the exporter or producer making the request and from each firm with which the exporter or producer is affiliated that it did not, under its current or a former name, export the merchandise during the period of investigation.

(3) *Time for new shipper review*—(i) *In general.* The Secretary will commence a review under paragraph (h)(1) of this section in the calendar month beginning after the semiannual anniversary month if the request for the review is made during the 6-month period ending with the end of the semiannual anniversary month.

(ii) *Semiannual anniversary month.* The semiannual anniversary month is:

(A) The calendar month in which the anniversary of the date of publication of the order occurs; or

(B) The calendar month which is 6 months after the calendar month in which the anniversary of the date of publication of the order occurs.

(4) *Posting bond or security.* The Secretary will, at the time a review under paragraph (h)(1) of this section is initiated, direct the Customs Service to allow, at the option of the importer, the posting, until the completion of the review, of a bond or security in lieu of a cash deposit for each entry of the merchandise.

(5) *Period under review.* A review under paragraph (h)(1) of this section will cover, as appropriate, entries, exports, or sales during a period to be determined by the Secretary.

(6) *Procedures.* After receipt of a request satisfying the requirements of paragraphs (h)(1), (h)(2) and (h)(3) of this section, the Secretary will:

(i) Not later than 20 days after the semiannual anniversary month, issue a notice of ''Initiation of New Shipper Antidumping Duty Review;''

(ii) Normally not later than 30 days after the date of issuance of the notice of initiation, send to appropriate interested parties or a sample of interested parties questionnaires requesting factual information for the review;

(iii) Conduct, if appropriate, a verification under § 353.36;

(iv) Issue preliminary results of review, based on the available information, that include:

(A) The factual and legal conclusions on which the preliminary results are based; and

(B) The weighted-average dumping margin, if any, for each person reviewed;

(v) Publish in the FEDERAL REGISTER notice of ''Preliminary Results of New Shipper Antidumping Duty Administrative Review,'' including the weighted-average dumping margins, if any, and an invitation for argument consistent with § 353.38, and notify all parties to the proceeding;

(vi) Promptly after issuing the preliminary results, provide to parties to the proceeding which request disclosure a further explanation of the calculation methodology used in reaching the preliminary results;

(vii) Issue final results of review that include:

(A) The factual and legal conclusions on which the final results are based;

(B) The weighted-average dumping margins, if any, for each person reviewed;

(viii) Publish in the FEDERAL REGISTER notice of ''Final Results of New

Shipper Antidumping Duty Administrative Review,'' including the weighted-average dumping margins, if any, and notify all parties to the proceeding;

(ix) Promptly after issuing the final results, provide to parties to the proceeding which request disclosure a further explanation of the calculation methodology used in reaching the final results; and

(x) Promptly after publication of the notice of final results, instruct the Customs Service to assess antidumping duties on the merchandise described in paragraph (h)(4) of this section, and to collect a cash deposit of estimated antidumpting duties on future entries.

(7) *Time limits—(i) In general.* The Secretary will issue preliminary results in a review conducted under paragraph (h)(1) of this section within 180 days after the date on which the review is initiated, and final results within 90 days after the date the preliminary results are issued.

(ii) *Exception.* If the Secretary concludes that the case is extraordinarily complicated, the Secretary may extend the 180-day period to 300 days, and may extend the 90-day period to 150 days.

(8) *Results of reviews.* The results of a review under paragraph (h)(1) of this section shall be the basis for the assessment of antidumping duties on entries of merchandise covered by the determination and for deposits of estimated duties.

(9) *Multiple reviews.* Notwithstanding any other provision of this section, if a review (or a request for a review) under paragraph (a), (f), or (g) of this section covers merchandise of an exporter or producer subject to a review (or to a request for a review) under paragraph (h)(1) of this section, the Secretary may:

(i) Terminate, in whole or in part, a review in progress under this section; or

(ii) Decline to commence, in whole or in part, a review under this section.

[54 FR 12769, Mar. 28, 1989; 54 FR 13294, Mar. 31, 1989, as amended at 60 FR 25134, May 11, 1995]

§ 353.23 Provisional measures deposit cap.

This section applies to the merchandise entered, or withdrawn from warehouse, for consumption before the date of publication of the Commission's notice of affirmative final determination. If the cash deposit or bond required under the Secretary's affirmative preliminary or affirmative final determination is different from the dumping margin the Secretary calculates under § 353.22, the Secretary will instruct the Customs Service to disregard the difference to the extent that the cash deposit or bond is less than the dumping margin, and to assess antidumping duties equal to the dumping margin calculated under § 353.22 if the cash deposit or bond is more than the dumping margin.

§ 353.24 Interest on certain overpayments and underpayments.

(a) *In general.* The Secretary will instruct the Customs Service to pay or collect, as appropriate, interest on the difference between the cash deposit of estimated antidumping duties and the assessed antidumping duties on entries of the merchandise entered, or withdrawn from warehouse, for consumption on or after the date of publication of an antidumping duty order.

(b) *Rate.* The rate or rates of interest payable or collectible under paragraph (a) of this section for any period of time are the rates established under section 6621 of the Internal Revenue Code of 1954.

(c) *Period.* The Secretary will instruct the Customs Service to calculate interest for each entry from the date that a cash deposit is required to be deposited for the entry through the date of liquidation of the entry.

§ 353.25 Revocation of orders; termination of suspended investigation.

(a) *Revocation or termination based on absence of dumping.* (1) The Secretary may revoke an order or terminate a suspended investigation if the Secretary concludes that:

(i) All producers and resellers covered at the time of revocation by the order or the suspension agreement have sold the merchandise at not less

than foreign market value for a period of at least three consecutive years; and

(ii) It is not likely that those persons will in the future sell the merchandise at less than foreign market value.

(2) The Secretary may revoke an order in part if the Secretary concludes that:

(i) One or more producers or resellers covered by the order have sold the merchandise at not less than foreign market value for a period of at least three consecutive years;

(ii) It is not likely that those persons will in the future sell the merchandise at less than foreign market value; and

(iii) For producers or resellers that the Secretary previously has determined to have sold the merchandise at less than foreign market value, the producers or resellers agree in writing to their immediate reinstatement in the order, as long as any producer or reseller is subject to the order, if the Secretary concludes under §353.22(f) that the producer or reseller, subsequent to the revocation, sold the merchandise at less than foreign market value.

(b) *Request for revocation or termination.* During the third and subsequent annual anniversary months of the publication of an order or suspension of investigation (the calendar month in which the anniversary of the date of publication of the order or suspension occurs), a producer or reseller may request in writing that the Secretary revoke an order or terminate a suspended investigation under paragraph (a) of this section with regard to that person if the person submits with the request:

(1) The person's certification that the person sold the merchandise at not less than foreign market value during the period described in §353.22(b), and that in the future the person will not sell the merchandise at less than foreign market value; and

(2) If applicable, the agreement described in paragraph (a)(2)(iii) of this section.

(c) *Procedures.* (1) After receipt of a timely request under paragraph (b) of this section, the Secretary will consider the request as including a request for an administrative review and will conduct a review under §353.22(c).

(2) In addition to the requirements of §353.22(c), the Secretary will:

(i) Publish with the notice of initiation, under §353.22(c)(1), notice of ''Request for Revocation of Order (in part)'' or, if appropriate, ''Request for Termination of Suspended Investigation;''

(ii) Conduct a verification under §353.36;

(iii) Include in the preliminary results of review, under §353.22(c)(4), the Secretary's decision whether there is a reasonable basis to believe that the requirements for revocation or termination are met;

(iv) If the Secretary's preliminary decision under paragraph (c)(2)(iii) of this section is affirmative, publish with the notice of preliminary results of review, under §353.22(c)(5), notice of ''Intent to Revoke Order (in Part)'' or, if appropriate, ''Intent to Terminate Suspended Investigation;''

(v) Include in the final results of review, under §353.22(c)(7), the Secretary's final decision whether the requirements for revocation or termination are met; and

(vi) If the Secretary's final decision under paragraph (c)(2)(v) of this section is affirmative, publish with the notice of final results of review, under §353.22(c)(8), notice of ''Revocation of Order (in Part)'' or, if appropriate, ''Termination of Suspended Investigation.''

(3) If the Secretary revokes an order or revokes an order in part, the Secretary will order the suspension of liquidation ended for the merchandise covered by the revocation on the first day after the period under review, and will instruct the Customs Service to release any cash deposit or bond.

(d) *Revocation or termination based on changed circumstances.* (1) The Secretary may revoke an order, revoke an order in part, or terminate a suspended investigation if the Secretary concludes that:

(i) The order or suspended investigation no longer is of interest to interested parties, as defined in paragraphs (k)(3), (k)(4), (k)(5), and (k)(6) of §353.2; or

(ii) Other changed circumstances sufficient to warrant revocation or termination exist.

(2) If at any time the Secretary concludes from the available information, including an affirmative statement of no interest from the petitioner in the proceeding, that changed circumstances sufficient to warrant revocation or termination may exist, the Secretary will conduct an administrative review under § 353.22(f).

(3) In addition to the requirements of § 353.22(f), the Secretary will:

(i) Publish with the notice of initiation, under § 353.22(f)(1)(i), notice of ''Consideration of Revocation of Order (in Part)'' or, if appropriate, ''Consideration of Termination of Suspended Investigation;''

(ii) If the Secretary's conclusion, as described in paragraph (d)(2) of this section, is not based on a request, the Secretary, not later than the date of publication of the notice described in paragraph (d)(3)(i) of this section, will serve written notice of the consideration of revocation or termination on each interested party listed on the Department's service list and on any other person which the Secretary has reason to believe is a producer or seller in the United States of the like product;

(iii) Conduct a verification, if appropriate, under § 353.36;

(iv) Include in the preliminary results of review, under § 353.22(f)(1)(iv), the Secretary's decision whether there is a reasonable basis to believe that the requirements for revocation or termination based on changed circumstances are met;

(v) If the Secretary's preliminary decision under paragraph (d)(3)(iv) of this section is affirmative, publish with the notice of preliminary results of review, under § 353.22(f)(1)(v), notice of ''Intent to Revoke Order (in Part)'' or, if appropriate, ''Intent to Terminate Suspended Investigation;''

(vi) Include in the final results of review, under § 353.22(f)(1)(viii), the Secretary's final decision whether the requirements for revocation or termination based on changed circumstances are met; and

(vii) If the Secretary's final decision under paragraph (d)(3)(vi) of this section is affirmative, publish with the notice of final results of review, under § 353.22(f)(1)(ix), notice of ''Revocation of Order (in Part)'' or, if appropriate, ''Termination of Suspended Investigation.''

(4)(i) If for four consecutive annual anniversary months no interested party has requested an administrative review, under § 353.22(a), of an order or suspended investigation, not later than the first day of the fifth consecutive annual anniversary month, the Secretary will publish in the FEDERAL REGISTER notice of ''Intent to Revoke Order'' or, if appropriate, ''Intent to Terminate Suspended Investigation.''

(ii) Not later than the date of publication of the notice described in paragraph (d)(4)(i) of this section, the Secretary will serve written notice of the intent to revoke or terminate on each interested party listed on the Department's service list and on any other person which the Secretary has reason to believe is a producer or seller in the United States of the like product.

(iii) If by the last day of the fifth annual anniversary month no interested party objects, or requests an administrative review under § 353.22(a), the Secretary at that time will conclude that the requirements of paragraph (d)(1)(i) for revocation or termination are met, revoke the order or terminate the suspended investigation, and publish in the FEDERAL REGISTER the notice described in paragraph (d)(3)(vii) of this section.

(5) If the Secretary under paragraph (d) of this section revokes an order or revokes an order in part, the Secretary will order the suspension of liquidation ended for the merchandise covered by the revocation on the effective date of the notice of revocation, and will instruct the Customs Service to release any cash deposit or bond.

(e) *Revocation or termination based on injury reconsideration.* If the Commission determines in an administrative review under section 751(b) of the Act that an industry in the United States would not be materially injured, or would not be threatened with material injury, or the establishment of an industry in the United States would not be materially retarded, by reason of imports of the merchandise covered by an antidumping duty order or suspension agreement, the Secretary will revoke, in whole or in part, the order or

terminate the suspended investigation, and will publish in the FEDERAL REGISTER notice of ''Revocation of Order (in Part)'' or, if appropriate, ''Termination of Suspended Investigation.''

§ 353.26 Reimbursement of antidumping duties.

(a) *In general.* (1) In calculating the United States price, the Secretary will deduct the amount of any antidumping duty which the producer or reseller:

(i) Paid directly on behalf of the importer; or

(ii) Reimbursed to the importer.

(2) The Secretary will not deduct the amount of the antidumping duty paid or reimbursed if the producer or reseller granted to the importer before initiation of the investigation a warranty of nonapplicability of antidumping duties with respect to the merchandise which was:

(i) Sold before the date of publication of the Secretary's order suspending liquidation; and

(ii) Exported before the date of publication of the Secretary's final determination.

Ordinarily, the Secretary will deduct for reimbursement of antidumping duties only once in the calculation of the United States price.

(b) *Certificate.* The importer shall file prior to liquidation a certificate in the following form with the appropriate District Director of Customs:

I hereby certify that I (have) (have not) entered into any agreement or understanding for the payment or for the refunding to me, by the manufacturer, producer, seller, or exporter, of all or any part of the antidumping duties assessed upon the following importations of _____ (commodity) from _____ (country): (List entry numbers) which have been purchased on or after _____ (date of publication of notice suspending liquidation in the FEDERAL REGISTER) or purchased before _____ (same date) but exported on or after _____ (date of final determination of sales at less than fair value).

(c) *Presumption.* The Secretary may presume from an importer's failure to file the certificate required in paragraph (b) that the producer or reseller paid or reimbursed the antidumping duties.

§ 353.27 Procedures for initiation of downstream product monitoring.

(a) *In general.* A domestic producer of an article that is like a component part or a downstream product may file an application pursuant to this section requesting that the Secretary designate a downstream product for monitoring.

(b) *Contents of application.* The application shall contain the following information, to the extent reasonably available to the applicant:

(1) The name and address of the person requesting the monitoring and a description of the article it produces which is the basis for filing its application;

(2) A detailed description of the downstream product in question;

(3) A detailed description of the component product incorporated into such downstream product, including the value of the component part in relation to the value of the downstream product, and the extent to which the component part has been substantially transformed as a result of its incorporation into the downstream product;

(4) The name of the home market country of both the downstream and component products and the name of any intermediate country through which these products are transshipped;

(5) The name and address of all known producers of component parts and downstream products in the relevant countries and a detailed description of any relationship between such producers;

(6) Whether the component part is already subject to monitoring to aid in the enforcement of a bilateral arrangement within the meaning of Section 804 of the Trade and Tariff Act of 1984;

(7) A list of all antidumping or countervailing duty investigations suspended under § 353.18 or § 355.18, or antidumping or countervailing duty orders issued under § 353.21 or § 355.21 on merchandise related to the component part and manufactured in the same foreign country in which the component part is manufactured;

(8) A list of all antidumping or countervailing duty investigations suspended under § 353.18 or § 355.18 or antidumping or countervailing orders issued under § 353.21 or § 355.21 on merchandise manufactured or exported by the manufacturer or exporter of the component part that is similar in description and use to the component part; and

(9) The reasons for suspecting that the imposition of antidumping or countervailing duties has resulted in a diversion of exports of the component parts into increased production and exportation to the United States of such downstream product.

(c) *Determination of sufficiency of application*—(1) *In general.* Within 14 days after an application is filed under paragraph (b) of this section, the Secretary will determine the sufficiency of the application. An application is considered to be filed at the time it is received by the Secretary. In order to determine that an application is sufficient, the Secretary must find:

(i) There is a reasonable likelihood that imports of the downstream product into the United States will increase as an indirect result of any diversion with respect to the component part; and

(ii) That—

(A) The component part is already subject to monitoring with respect to the enforcement of a bilateral arrangement within the meaning of Section 804 of the Trade and Tariff Act of 1984, or

(B) Merchandise related to the component part and manufactured in the same foreign country in which the component part is manufactured has been the subject of a significant number of antidumping or countervailing duty investigations suspended under § 353.18 or § 355.18, or antidumping or countervailing duty orders issued under § 353.21 or § 355.21, or

(C) Merchandise manufactured or exported by the manufacturer or exporter of the component part that is similar in description and use to the component part has been the subject of at least two antidumping or countervailing duty investigations suspended under § 353.18 or § 355.18, or antidumping or countervailing orders issued under § 353.21 or § 355.21.

(2) In making a determination under paragraph (c)(1)(i) of this section, the Secretary will consider all factors the Secretary considers relevant and may, if appropriate, take into account such factors as:

(i) The value of the component part in relation to the value of the downstream product;

(ii) The extent to which the component part has been substantially transformed as a result of its incorporation into the downstream product; and

(iii) The relationship between the producers of the component part and producers of the downstream product.

(d) *Notice of Determination.* The Secretary will publish in the FEDERAL REGISTER notice of each affirmative or negative ''monitoring'' determination made under paragraph (c) of this section and if the determination under (c)(1)(i) and under any clause of (c)(1)(ii) are affirmative, will transmit to the Commission a copy of the determination and the application. The Secretary will make available to the Commission, and to its employees directly involved in the monitoring, all information upon which the Secretary based the initiation.

(e) *Action on basis of monitoring reports.* The Secretary will review the information in any monitoring reports submitted to the Department by the Commission under section 780 of the Act and will:

(1) Consider the information in determining whether to initiate an investigation under § 353.11 regarding any downstream product; and

(2) Request the Commission to cease monitoring any downstream product if the information indicates that imports into the United States are not increasing and there is no reasonable likelihood of diversion with respect to the component part.

(f) *Definitions*—(1) *Downstream product* means any manufactured product imported into the United States into which a component part is incorporated.

(2) *Component part* means any imported article which:

(i) During the previous five-year period, ending on the date on which the application is filed under paragraph (b) of this section, has been subject to—

(A) An antidumping or countervailing duty order issued under § 353.21 or § 355.21 that required the deposit of estimated antidumping or countervailing duties, applicable to the particular manufacturer or exporter, at a rate of at least 15 percent *ad valorem* or,

(B) A suspension agreement entered into under § 353.18 or § 355.18 after a preliminary determination under § 353.15 or § 355.15 was made by the Secretary which included a determination that the estimated net antidumping margin or subsidy rate, applicable to the particular manufacturer or exporter, was at least 15 percent *ad valorem*; and

(ii) Due to its inherent characteristics, is routinely used as a major part, material, component, assembly, or subassembly in a downstream product.

(g) *Where to file; time of filing; format and number of copies.* The requirements of § 353.31(d), (e), (f), and (g) apply to this section.

[55 FR 9047, Mar. 9, 1990]

§ 353.28 Procedures for the correction of ministerial errors.

(a) *In general.* The Secretary will disclose the calculations performed in connection with a final antidumping duty determination pursuant to § 353.20, or in a final results of an administrative review of an antidumping duty order pursuant to § 353.22, to any party to the proceeding making a request in accordance with this section. A party to the proceeding must file such a request in writing with the Secretary within five business days of the date of publication of the relevant final determination or final results of administrative review. A party to whom the Secretary has disclosed final calculations may submit comments concerning any ministerial errors in such calculations.

(b) *Time limits.* Comments must be filed within five business days after the date of disclosure unless the Secretary extends the time limit based upon a written request for extension that is filed within five business days after the date of disclosure and showing cause for such extension. Comments shall be submitted in writing to the Secretary and shall be served on all interested parties on the Department's service list. Interested parties may file replies to any comments submitted under paragraph (a) of this section. Any replies must be filed with the Secretary within five business days after the date the relevant comments under paragraph (a) of this section are received by that party and shall be served on all interested parties on the Department's service list. All service of interested parties on the Department's service list pursuant to this paragraph shall be in accordance with § 353.31(g). Notwithstanding the provisions of § 353.34(d), the Secretary may permit representatives to retain proprietary information released under administrative protective order under § 353.34 until the expiration of the time for filing for judicial review of the Secretary's correction of any ministerial errors. If the Secretary determines there are no ministerial errors, proprietary information will be returned in accordance with the provisions of § 353.34(d).

(c) *Corrections.* The Secretary will analyze any comments received and, if appropriate, correct any ministerial errors by amending the final antidumping determination or final results of administrative review. Such corrections will be published in the FEDERAL REGISTER. A correction notice does not alter the anniversary month of an order or suspension of investigation for purposes of requesting an administrative review under § 353.22.

(d) *Definition of ''ministerial error.''* For purposes of this section, ''ministerial error'' means an error in addition, subtraction, or other arithmetic function, clerical error resulting from inaccurate copying, duplication, or the like, and any other type of unintentional error which the Secretary considers ministerial.

[55 FR 9048, Mar. 9, 1990]

§ 353.29 Scope determination.

(a) *Self-initiation.* If the Secretary determines from available information that an inquiry is warranted to determine whether a product is included within the scope of an antidumping order, the Secretary will initiate an inquiry and notify all interested parties on the Department's service lists of its initiation of a scope inquiry.

(b) *By application.* Any interested party, as defined in § 353.2(k), may file an application to determine whether a

particular product is within the scope of an order. The application shall contain the following, to the extent reasonably available to the interested party:

(1) A detailed description of the product, including technical characteristics and uses of the product, and its current U.S. Tariff Classification number;

(2) A statement of the interested party's position as to whether the product is within the scope of an antidumping order, including—

(i) A summary of the reasons for this conclusion,

(ii) Citations to any applicable statutory authority, and

(iii) Attachment of any factual support for this position, including applicable portions of the Secretary's or the Commission's investigation.

Where all of these conditions are met, the Secretary will evaluate the application. If the Secretary determines that no inquiry is warranted to determine whether a product is included within the scope of an order, the Secretary will issue a final ruling as to whether the merchandise which is the subject of the application is included in the existing order. The Secretary will, by mail, notify all interested parties on the Department's service lists of its determination. If, however, the Secretary determines that a scope inquiry is warranted, the Secretary will, by mail, notify all interested parties on the Department's service lists of the initiation of a scope inquiry.

(c) *Notice.* Any initiation of a scope inquiry issued pursuant to paragraphs (a) or (b) of this section will include:

(1) A description of the product that is the subject of the scope inquiry; and

(2) An explanation of the reasons for the Secretary's decision to intiate a scope inquiry; and

(3) A schedule for submission of comments.

(d) *Procedures for scope inquiry.* Except as provided under paragraph (d)(6) of this section, the procedures for scope inquiries will be as follows:

(1) Interested parties shall file any comments not later than twenty days after receipt of the notification described in paragraph (c) of this section, unless the Secretary alters this time limit;

(2) Not later than the time limit stated in the notification described in paragraph (c) of this section (ordinarily five days after the time limit for filing the comments described in paragraph (d)(1) of this section), any interested party may submit rebuttal comments;

(3) Whenever the Secretary determines that a scope inquiry presents an issue of significant difficulty, the Secretary will issue a preliminary scope ruling, based upon the available information at the time, as to whether there is a reasonable basis to believe or suspect that the product subject to a scope inquiry is included within the order. The Secretary will, by mail, notify all interested parties on the Department's service lists of its preliminary scope ruling and provide an invitation for comment. Unless otherwise specified, the Secretary will provide all interested parties thirty days from the date of receipt of the notification for comment;

(4) The Secretary may issue questionnaries or verify submissions received, where appropriate;

(5) The Secretary will issue a final ruling as to whether the product which is the subject of the scope inquiry is included in the existing order, including an explanation of the factual and legal conclusions on which the final ruling is based. The Secretary will, by certified mail, return receipt requested, notify all interested parties on the Department's service lists of its final scope ruling;

(6) When a § 353.22 review is in progress at the time the Secretary provides the notification outlined in paragraph (c) of this section, the scope inquiry, in the Secretary's discretion, may be conducted in conjunction with a § 353.22(c) review;

(7) Prior to issuing a ruling in accordance with paragraph (d) (3) or (5) of this section or § 353.22(c)(4) or § 353.22(c)(8) to include products within the scope of an order pursuant to—

(i) Paragraph (e) of this section, other than operations in the United States involving minor completion or assembly,

(ii) Paragraph (f) of this section, or

(iii) Paragraph (h) of this section, with respect to later-developed products which incorporate a significant

technological advance or significant alteration of an earlier product, the Secretary will notify the Commission in writing of the proposed inclusion of such products in the order. Upon the written request of the Commission, the Secretary will consult with the Commission regarding the proposed inclusion, and any such consultation will be completed within 15 days after the date of such request. If the Commission believes, after such consultation, that a significant injury issue is presented by the proposed inclusion, the Commission may provide written advice to the Secretary as to whether the inclusion would be inconsistent with the affirmative determination of the Commission on which the order is based; and

(8) On a quarterly basis, the Secretary will publish in the FEDERAL REGISTER a list of scope rulings completed within the last three months. This list will include the case name, reference number, and a brief description of the ruling.

(e) *Products completed or assembled in the United States.*

(1) *In General.* If—

(i) A product sold in the United States is of the same class or kind as merchandise that is the subject of an order, and

(ii) Such product sold in the United States is completed or assembled in the United States from parts or components produced in the foreign country with respect to which such order applies, and

(iii) The difference between the value of such product sold in the United States and the value of the imported parts and components referred to in paragraph (e)(1)(ii) is small,

the Secretary, after taking into account any advice provided by the Commission under paragraph (d)(7) of this section, may include within the scope of such order the imported parts or components referred to in paragraph (e)(1)(ii) that are used in the completion or assembly of the merchandise in the United States at any time such order is in effect.

(2) *Factors to consider.* In determining whether to include parts or components in an order under paragraph (e)(1) of this section, the Secretary will take into account such factors as:

(i) The pattern of trade;

(ii) Whether the manufacturer or exporter of the parts or components is related to the person who assembles or completes the merchandise sold in the United States from the parts or components produced in the foreign country with respect to which the order described in paragraph (e)(1) of this section applies; and

(iii) Whether imports into the United States of the parts or components produced in such foreign country have increased after the issuance of such order.

(f) *Products completed or assembled in other foreign countries*—(1) *In General.* If—

(i) A product imported into the United States is of the same class or kind as the merchandise that is the subject of an order,

(ii) Before importation into the United States, such imported product is completed or assembled in another foreign country from merchandise which is subject to such order, or is produced in the foreign country with respect to which such order applies,

(iii) The difference between the value of such imported product and the value of the merchandise described in paragraph (f)(1)(ii) is small, and

(iv) The Secretary determines that action is appropriate under this paragraph to prevent evasion of such order, the Secretary, after taking into account any advice provided by the Commission under paragraph (d)(7) of this section, may include such imported products within the scope of such order at any time such order is in effect.

(2) *Factors to consider.* In determining whether to include a product in an order under paragraph (f)(1) of this section, the Secretary will take into account such factors as:

(i) The pattern of trade;

(ii) Whether the manufacturer or exporter of the product described in paragraph (f)(1)(ii) is related to the person who uses the merchandise described in paragraph (f)(1)(ii) to assemble or complete in the foreign country the product that is subsequently imported into the United States; and

(iii) Whether imports into the foreign country of the product described in

paragraph (f)(1)(ii) have increased after the issuance of such order.

(g) *Minor alterations of merchandise*—(1) *In general.* The class or kind of merchandise subject to an investigation or order will include articles altered in form or appearance in minor respects (including raw agricultural products that have undergone minor processing), whether or not included in the same tariff classification.

(2) *Exception.* Paragraph (g)(1) of this section will not apply with respect to altered merchandise if the Secretary determines that it would be unnecessary to consider the altered merchandise within the scope of the investigation or order.

(h) *Later-developed products*—(1) *In general.* For purposes of determining whether a product developed after an antidumping investigation is initiated (hereafter in this paragraph referred to as the ''later-developed merchandise'') is within the scope of an order, the Secretary will consider whether:

(i) The later-developed product has the same general physical characteristics as the merchandise with respect to which the order was originally issued (hereafter in this paragraph referred to as the ''earlier merchandise'');

(ii) The expectations of the ultimate purchasers of the later-developed product are the same as for the earlier merchandise;

(iii) The ultimate use of the earlier merchandise and the later-developed product are the same;

(iv) The later-developed product is sold through the same channels of trade as the earlier merchandise; and

(v) The later-developed product is advertised and displayed in a manner similar to the earlier merchandise.

The Secretary will take into account any advice provided by the Commission under paragraph (d)(7) of this section before making a determination under this paragraph.

(2) *Exclusion from orders.* The Secretary may not exclude later-developed products from an order merely because the products:

(i) Are classified under a tariff classification other than that identified in the petition or the Secretary's prior notices during the proceeding; or

(ii) Permit the purchaser to perform additional functions, unless such additional functions constitute the primary use of the products and the cost of the additional functions constitute more than a significant proportion of the total cost of production of the products.

(i) *Other scope determinations.* With respect to those scope determinations that are not covered under paragraph (e) through (h) of this section, in considering whether a particular product is within the class or kind of merchandise described in an existing order, the Secretary will take into account the following:

(1) The descriptions of the merchandise contained in the petition, the initial investigation, and the determinations of the Secretary and the Commission.

(2) When the above criteria are not dispositive, the Secretary will further consider:

(i) The physical characteristics of the product;

(ii) The expectations of the ultimate purchasers;

(iii) The ultimate use of the product; and

(iv) The channels of trade.

(j) *Suspension of liquidation.*

(1) When the Secretary initiates a scope inquiry pursuant to paragraph (c) of this section, and the subject product is already subject to suspension of liquidation, that suspension of liquidation will be continued pending a preliminary or a final scope ruling. Any suspension of liquidation will be at the cash deposit of estimated duty rate that will apply if the subject product is ruled to be included within the scope of the order.

(2) If the Secretary issues a preliminary scope ruling pursuant to paragraph (d)(3) of this section to the effect that the subject product is included within the scope of the order, any suspension of liquidation described in paragraph (j)(1) of this section will continue. Where there has been no suspension of liquidation, the Secretary will instruct the Customs Service to suspend liquidation and require a cash deposit of estimated duties, at the applicable rate, for each suspended entry of the product entered, or withdrawn

from warehouse, for consumption on or after the date of the preliminary scope ruling. If the Secretary issues a preliminary scope ruling to the effect that the subject product is not included within the scope of the order, the Secretary will order any suspension of liquidation on the subject product ended and will instruct the Customs Service to refund any cash deposits or release any bonds relating to this product.

(3) If the Secretary issues a final scope ruling, pursuant to either paragraph (b) or (d) (5) of this section, to the effect that the subject product is included within the scope of the order, any suspension of liquidation pursuant to paragraph (j)(1) or (j)(2) of this section will continue. Where there has been no suspension of liquidation, the Secretary will instruct the Customs Service to suspend liquidation and require a cash deposit of estimated duties, at the applicable rate, for each entry of the product entered, or withdrawn from warehouse, for consumption on or after the date of the final scope ruling. If the Secretary's final scope ruling is to the effect that the subject product is not included within the scope of the order, the Secretary will order any suspension of liquidation on the subject product ended and will instruct the Customs Service to refund any cash deposits or release any bonds relating to this product.

(k) *Where to file; time of filing; format and number of copies.* The requirements of § 353.31 (d), (e), (f), and (g) apply to this section.

[55 FR 9049, Mar. 9, 1990]

Subpart C—Information and Argument

§ 353.31 Submission of factual information.

(a) *Time limits in general.* (1) Except as provided in § 353.32(b) and paragraphs (a)(2) and (b) of this section, submissions of factual information for the Secretary's consideration shall be submitted not later than:

(i) For the Secretary's final determination, seven days before the scheduled date on which the verification is to commence;

(ii) For the Secretary's final results of an administrative review under § 353.22 (c) or (f), the earlier of the date of publication of notice of preliminary results of review or 180 days after the date of publication of notice of initiation of the review;

(iii) For the Secretary's final results of an administrative review under § 353.22(h), the earlier of the date of publication of notice of preliminary results of review or 120 days after the date of publication of notice of initiation of the review; or

(iv) For the Secretary's final results of an expedited review under § 353.22(g), a date specified by the Secretary.

(2) Any interested party, as defined in paragraphs (k)(3), (k)(4), (k)(5), and (k)(6) of § 353.2, may submit factual information to rebut, clarify, or correct factual information submitted by an interested party, as defined in paragraph (k)(1) or (k)(2) of § 353.2, at any time prior to the deadline provided in this section for submission of such factual information or, if later, 10 days after the date such factual information is served on the interested party or, if appropriate, made available under administrative protective order to the interested party.

(3) The Secretary will not consider in the final determination or the final results, or retain in the record of the proceeding, any factual information submitted after the applicable time limit. The Secretary will return such information to the submitter with written notice stating the reasons for return of the information.

(b) *Questionnaire responses and other submissions on request.* (1) Notwithstanding paragraph (a) of this section, the Secretary may request any person to submit factual information at any time during a proceeding.

(2) In the Secretary's written request to an interested party for a response to a questionnaire or for other factual information, the Secretary will specify the time limit for response. The Secretary normally will not consider or retain in the record of the proceeding unsolicited questionnaire responses, and in no event will the Secretary consider unsolicited questionnaire responses submitted after the date of publication

of the Secretary's preliminary determination. The Secretary will return to the submitter, with written notice stating the reasons for return of the document, any untimely or unsolicited questionnaire responses rejected by the Department.

(3) Ordinarily, the Secretary will not extend the time limit stated in the questionnaire or request for other factual information. Before the time limit expires, the recipient of the Secretary's request may request an extension. The request must be in writing and state the reasons for the request. Only the following employees of the Department may approve an extension: the Assistant Secretary for Import Administration, the Deputy Assistant Secretary for Import Administration, the Deputy Assistant Secretary for Investigations, the Deputy Assistant Secretary for Compliance, and the office or division director responsible for the proceeding. An extension must be approved in writing.

(4) Except as provided in §353.32(b) and subject to the other provisions of paragraph (b) of this section, questionnaire responses in administrative reviews must be submitted not later than 60 days after the date of receipt of the questionnaire.

(c) *Time limits for allegations of sales below cost of production.* (1) The Secretary will not consider any allegation of sales below the cost of production that is submitted by the petitioner or other interested party, as defined in paragraph (k)(3), (k)(4), (k)(5), or (k)(6) of §353.2, later than:

(i) In an investigation 45 days before the scheduled date for the Secretary's preliminary determination, unless a relevant response is, in the Secretary's view, untimely or incomplete, in which case the Secretary will determine the time limit;

(ii) In an administrative review under §353.22 (c) or (f), 120 days after the date of publication of the notice of initiation of the review, unless a relevant response is, in the Secretary's view, untimely or incomplete, in which case the Secretary will determine the time limit;

(iii) In an administrative review under §353.22(h), 60 days after the date of publication of the notice of initiation of the review, unless a relevant response is, in the Secretary's view, untimely or incomplete, in which case the Secretary will determine the time limit; or

(iv) In an expedited review under §353.22(g), 10 days after the date of publication of the notice of initiation of the review.

(2) Any interested party may request in writing not later than the time limits specified in paragraph (c)(1) of this section an extension of those time limits. If the Assistant Secretary for Import Administration concludes that an extension would facilitate the proper administration of the law, the Assistant Secretary may grant an extension of not longer than 10 days in an investigation or 30 days in an administrative review.

(d) *Where to file; time of filing.* Address and submit documents to the Secretary of Commerce, Attention: Import Administration, Central Records Unit, Room B–099, U.S. Department of Commerce, Pennsylvania Avenue and 14th St., NW., Washington, DC 20230, between the hours of 8:30 a.m. and 5:00 p.m. on business days. For all time limits in this part, the Secretary will consider documents received when stamped by the Central Records Unit with the date and time of receipt. If the time limit expires on a non-business day, the Secretary will accept documents that are filed on the next following business day.

(e) *Format and number of copies*—(1) *In general.* Unless the Secretary alters the requirements of this section, submitters shall make all submissions in the format specified in paragraph (e) of this section. The Secretary may refuse to accept for the record of the proceeding any submission that does not conform to the requirements of paragraph (e) of this section.

(2) *Documents.* In an investigation, submit 10 copies of any document, except a computer printout, and, if a person has requested that the Secretary treat portions of the document as proprietary information, submit five copies of a public version of the document, including any public summaries required under §353.32(b) as substitutes for the portions for which the person has requested proprietary treatment;

and if administrative protective order versions are required to be served pursuant to § 353.31(g) (1) or (2), submit one copy of the cover page, marked as described in paragraph (e)(2)(v), together with only those pages that differ from the public or proprietary versions. In an administrative review, scope inquiry, or downstream product monitoring application, submit seven copies of any document, except a computer printout; and if a person has requested that the Secretary treat portions of the document as proprietary information, submit three copies of a public version of the document, as described above; and submit one copy of any administrative protective order versions required to be served pursuant to § 353.31(g) (1) or (2), as described above. In an investigation, administrative review, scope inquiry, or downstream product monitoring application, submit documents, if prepared for that segment of the proceeding, on letter-size paper, single-sided and double-spaced. Securely bind each copy as a single document with any letter of transmittal as the first page of the document. Mark the first page of each document in the upper right-hand corner with the following information in the following format:

(i) On the first line, except for a petition, the Department case number;

(ii) On the second line, the total number of pages in the document including cover pages, appendices, and any unnumbered pages;

(iii) On the third line, state whether the document is for an investigation, scope inquiry, downstream product monitoring application, or an administrative review and, if the latter, the inclusive dates of the review;

(iv) On the fourth and subsequent lines, state whether any portion of the document contains classified, privileged, or proprietary information and, if so, list the applicable page numbers and state either ''Document May be Released Under APO'' or ''Document May Not be Released Under APO'' (*see* §§ 353.32(c) and 353.34); and

(v) For administrative protective order versions, described in § 353.31(g) (1) or (2), complete the marking as required in paragraphs (i)–(iv) above for the proprietary document, but conspicuously mark the first page ''APO Version Prepared for [Name of party entitled to receive materials]''; and

(vi) For public versions of proprietary documents, required by § 353.32(b), complete the marking as required in paragraphs (e)(2) (i)–(iv) of this section for the proprietary document, but conspicuously mark the first page ''Public Version.''

(3) *Computer tapes and printouts.* The Secretary may require submission of factual information on computer tape unless the Secretary decides that the submitter does not maintain records in computerized form and cannot supply the requested information on computer tape without unreasonable additional burden in time and expense. In an investigation or administrative review, the tape shall be accompanied by three copies of any computer printout and three copies of the public version of the printout.

(f) *Translation to English.* Unless the Secretary waives in writing this requirement for an individual document, any document submitted which is in a foreign language must be accompanied by an English translation.

(g) *Service of copies on other parties.* With the exception of petitions, proposed suspension agreements submitted under § 353.18(g)(1)(i), and factual information submitted under § 353.32(a) that is not required to be served on an interested party, the submitter of a document shall, at the same time, serve a copy of the document on all interested parties on the Department's service list by first class mail or personal service. In addition, where proprietary information is involved, the submitter shall serve the following administrative protective order versions.

(1) With respect to parties to the proceeding that are subject to administrative protective orders under § 353.34, the submitter of a document shall include that proprietary information that the interested party is entitled to receive under the terms of the administrative protective order, as well as the party's own proprietary information, but no other proprietary information;

(2) With respect to interested parties that are not subject to an administrative protective order, but when the submission contains that interested

party's proprietary information, the submitter of a document shall serve the interested party with a version that contains just the interested party's own proprietary information.

The Secretary will not accept any document that is not accompanied by a certificate of service listing the parties served, the type of document served, and, for each, indicating the date and method of service.

(h) *Service list.* The Central Records Unit will maintain and make available a service list for each proceeding. Each interested party which asks to be on the service list shall designate a person to receive service of documents filed in a proceeding.

(i) *Certifications.* Any interested party which submits factual information to the Secretary must submit with the factual information the certification in paragraph (i)(1) and, if the party has legal counsel or another representative, the certification in paragraph (i)(2) of this section:

(1) For the interested party's official responsible for presentation of the factual information:

I, (name and title), currently employed by (interested party), certify that (1) I have read the attached submission, and (2) the information contained in this submission is, to the best of my knowledge, complete and accurate.

(2) For interested party's legal counsel or other representative:

I, (name), of (law or other firm), counsel or representative to (interested party), certify that (1) I have read the attached submission, and (2) based on the information made available to me by (interested party), I have no reason to believe that this submission contains any material misrepresentation or omission of fact.

[53 FR 12769, Mar. 28, 1988, as amended at 55 FR 9051, Mar. 9, 1990; 57 FR 30902, July 13, 1992; 60 FR 25135, May 11, 1995]

§353.32 Request for proprietary treatment of information.

(a) *Submission and content of request.* (1) Any person who submits factual information to the Secretary in connection with a proceeding may request that the Secretary treat that information, or any specified part, as proprietary.

(2) The submitter shall identify proprietary information on each page by placing brackets around the proprietary information and clearly stating at the top of each page containing such information ''Proprietary Treatment Requested'' and the warning ''Bracketing of proprietary information not final for one business day after date of filing.'' The bracketing becomes final one business day after the date of filing of the document, i.e., at the same time as the nonbusiness proprietary version of the document is due to be filed. Until the bracketing becomes final, recipients of the document may not divulge any part of the contents of the document to anyone not subject to the administrative protective order issued in the investigation. After the bracketing becomes final, recipients may divulge the pubic version of the document to anyone not subject to the administrative protective order. If the submitter discovers it has failed to bracket correctly, the submitter may file a corrected version or portion of the business proprietary document at the same time as the nonbusiness proprietary version is filed. No changes to the document other than bracketing and deletion of business proprietary information are permitted after the deadline. Failure to comply with this paragraph may result in the striking from the record of all or a portion of a submitter's document.

(3) The submitter shall provide a full explanation why each piece of factual information subject to the request is entitled to proprietary treatment under §353.4. The request and explanation shall be a part of or securely bound with the document containing the information.

(b) *Public summary.* Except as provided in paragraph (b)(3) of this section, not later than one business day after submitting information for which proprietary treatment is requested, any person who requests proprietary treatment shall provide to the Secretary.

(1) An adequate public summary of all proprietary information, incorporated in the public version of the document (generally, numeric data are adequately summarized if grouped or presented in terms of indices, or figures

within 10 percent of the actual figure, and if an individual portion of the data is voluminous, at least one percent representative of that portion is individually summarized in this manner); or

(2) A statement itemizing those portions of the proprietary information which cannot be summarized adequately and all arguments supporting that conclusion for each portion.

(3) All requests for proprietary treatment of information contained in petitions submitted under §353.12 and proposed suspension agreements submitted under §353.18(g)(1)(i) shall be accompanied by a public summary and statement described in paragraphs (b)(1) and (b)(2) of this section.

(c) *Agreement to release.* All requests for proprietary treatment shall include either an agreement to permit disclosure under administrative protective order, or a statement itemizing which portions of the proprietary information should not be released under administrative protective order and all arguments supporting that conclusion for each portion. The Secretary ordinarily will not provide the submitter further opportunity for argument on whether to grant a request for disclosure under administrative protective order.

(d) *Return of information as a result of nonconforming request.* The Secretary may return to the submitter any factual information for which the submitter requested proprietary treatment when the request does not conform to the requirements of this section and in any event will not consider the information. If the Secretary returns the information, the Secretary will provide a written explanation of the reasons why it does not conform and will not consider it unless it is resubmitted with a new request which complies with the requirements of this section not later than two business days after receipt of the Department's explanation for rejection of the information.

(e) *Status during consideration of request.* While considering whether to grant a request for proprietary treatment, the Secretary will not disclose or make public the information. The Secretary normally will decide not later than 14 days after the Secretary receives the request.

(f) *Treatment of proprietary information.* Unless the Secretary otherwise provides, the person to whom the Secretary discloses information shall not disclose the information to any other person. The Secretary may disclose factual information which the Secretary decides is proprietary only to:

(1) A representative of an interested party who requests and is granted an administrative protective order under §353.34;

(2) An employee of the Department directly involved in the proceeding for which the information is submitted;

(3) An employee of the Commission directly involved in the proceeding for which the information is submitted;

(4) An employee of the Customs Service directly involved in conducting a fraud investigation relating to an antidumping duty proceeding on the merchandise;

(5) Any person to whom the submitter specifically authorizes (in writing) disclosure; and

(6) A charged party or counsel for the charged party under part 354 of this title (19 CFR Part 354).

(g) *Denial of request for proprietary treatment.* If the Secretary decides that the factual information does not warrant proprietary treatment in whole or in part, the Secretary will notify the submitter. Unless the submitter agrees that the information be considered public, the Secretary will return the information to the submitter with written notice stating the reasons for return of the information and will not consider it in the proceeding.

[54 FR 12769, Mar. 28, 1989; 54 FR 13294, Mar. 31, 1989, as amended at 57 FR 30903, July 13, 1992]

§353.33 Information exempt from disclosure.

Privileged or classified information is exempt from disclosure to the public or to representatives of interested parties.

§353.34 Disclosure of proprietary information under administrative protective order.

(a) *In general.* Upon receipt of an application (before or after receipt of the information requested) which describes

in general terms the information requested and sets forth the reasons for the request, the Secretary shall require all proprietary information presented to, or obtained by it, during a segment of a proceeding (except privileged information, classified information, and specific information of a type for which there is a clear and compelling need to withhold from disclosure) to be disclosed to interested parties who are parties to the proceeding under a protective order described in this section, regardless of when the information is submitted during the segment of the proceeding.

(b) *Request for disclosure.* (1) A representative must file a request for disclosure under administrative protective order not later than the later of:

(i) 30 days after the date of publication in the FEDERAL REGISTER of the notice of initiation under § 353.11 or § 353.13, or the notice of initiation of administrative review under § 353.22; or

(ii) 30 days after the initiation of a scope inquiry pursuant to § 353.29(a) or (b); or

(iii) 10 days after the date the representative's client or employer becomes a party to the proceeding, but in no event later than the date the case briefs, under § 353.38 are due.

(2) The representative must file the request for disclosure on the standard form provided by the Secretary (Form ITA–367). The standard form will require only such particularity in the description of the requested information as is consistent with both the criteria the Secretary uses to decide whether to disclose, and with the fact that a request may be made for factual information not yet submitted.

(3) The request shall obligate the representative:

(i) Not to disclose the proprietary information to anyone other than the submitter and other persons authorized by an administrative protective order to have access to the information;

(ii) To use the information solely for the segment of the proceeding in which it was submitted;

(iii) To ensure the security of the proprietary information at all times; and

(iv) To report promptly to the Secretary any apparent violation of the terms of the protective order.

(4) The request shall contain an acknowledgment by the representative that:

(i) A representative determined to have violated a protective order may be subject to any or all of the sanctions listed in part 354 of this title; and

(ii) The firm of which a person determined to have violated a protective order is a partner, associate, or employee, and any partner, associate, employer, or employee of such person, may be subject to any or all of the sanctions listed in part 354 of this title.

(5) The Secretary will decide whether to disclose information under administrative protective order:

(i) Not later than 14 days after the date on which the information is submitted; or

(ii) If—

(A) The person who submitted the information raises objection to its release, or

(B) The information is usually voluminous or complex,

not later than 30 days after the date on which the information is submitted.

(6) If the Secretary decides that disclosure of information under administrative protective order is proper under paragraph (5), above:

(i) With respect to proprietary information submitted to the Secretary on or before the date of the decision to disclose, the submitting party shall, within two business days of the date of decision, serve the party which requested such disclosure, in accordance with § 353.31(g); and

(ii) The submitting party shall serve all future submissions of proprietary information directly on the requesting party as required by § 353.31(g).

(c) *Opportunity to withdraw proprietary information.* If the Secretary decides to require disclosure of proprietary information under administrative protective order without the consent of the submitter, the Secretary will provide to the submitter written notice of the decision and the reasons therefor and will permit the submitter to withdraw the information from the official record within two business days. The Secretary will not consider

withdrawn information. Furthermore, if the submitter does not withdraw the information but fails to serve the party requesting such information, in accordance with § 353.34(b)(6), the Secretary will not consider such information.

(d) *Disposition of proprietary information disclosed under administrative protective order.* (1) At the expiration of the time for filing for judicial review of a decision by the Secretary, if there is no filing by any party to the proceeding, or at an earlier date the Secretary decides appropriate, the representative must return or destroy all proprietary information released under this section and all other materials containing the proprietary information (such as notes or memoranda). The representative at that time must certify to the Secretary full compliance with the terms of the protective order and the return or destruction of all proprietary information.

(2) The representative of a party to the proceeding that files for judicial review or intervenes in the judicial review may retain the proprietary information, provided that the party applies for a court protective order for the information not later than 15 days after the Secretary files the administrative record with the court. If the court denies the party's application for a court protective order, the representative must return or destroy the proprietary information and all other materials containing the proprietary information not later than 48 hours after the court's decision and certify to the Secretary as provided under paragraph (d)(1) of this section.

(e) *Violation of administrative protective order.* The procedures for investigating any alleged violation of an administrative protective order issued under this section and for imposing sanctions for a violation of such order are set forth in part 354 of this title (19 CFR Part 354).

[53 FR 12769, Mar. 28, 1988, as amended at 55 FR 9052, Mar. 9, 1990]

§ 353.35 Ex parte meeting.

The Secretary will prepare for the official record a written memorandum of any *ex parte* meeting between any person providing factual information in connection with a proceeding and the person to whom the Secretary has delegated the authority to make the decision in question or the person making a final recommendation to that person. The memorandum will include the date, time, and place of the meeting, the identity and affiliation of all persons present, and a public summary of the factual information submitted.

§ 353.36 Verification of information.

(a) *In general.* (1) The Secretary will verify all factual information the Secretary relies on in:

(i) A final determination under § 353.18(i) or § 353.20;

(ii) The final results of an expedited review under § 353.22(g);

(iii) A revocation under § 353.25;

(iv) The final results of an administrative review under § 353.22 (c) or (f) if the Secretary decides that good cause for verification exists; and

(v) The final results of an administrative review under § 353.22(c) if:

(A) An interested party, as defined in paragraph (k)(3), (k)(4), (k)(5), or (k)(6) of § 353.2, not later than 120 days after the date of publication of the notice of initiation of review, submits a written request for verification; and

(B) The Secretary conducted no verification under this paragraph during either of the two immediately preceding administrative reviews.

(2) If the Secretary decides that, because of the large number of producers and resellers included in an investigation or administrative review, it is impractical to verify relevant factual information for each person, the Secretary may select and verify a sample. The Secretary will apply the results of the verification of the sample to all producers and resellers included in the investigation or review.

(b) *Notice of verification.* In publishing a notice of final determination, revocation, or final results of administrative review, the Secretary will report the methods and procedures used to verify under this section.

(c) *Procedures for verification.* In verifying under this section, the Secretary will notify the government of the foreign country in which verification takes place that employees of the Department will visit with producers or

resellers in order to verify the accuracy and completeness of submitted factual information. As part of the verification, employees of the Department will request access to all files, records, and personnel of the producers, resellers, importers, or unrelated purchasers which the Secretary considers relevant to factual information submitted.

§ 353.37 Best information available.

(a) *Use of best information available.* The Secretary will use the best information available whenever the Secretary:

(1) Does not receive a complete, accurate, and timely response to the Secretary's request for factual information; or

(2) Is unable to verify, within the time specified, the accuracy and completeness of the factual information submitted.

(b) *What is best information available.* The best information available may include the factual information submitted in support of the petition or subsequently submitted by interested parties, as defined in paragraph (k)(3), (k)(4), (k)(5), or (k)(6) of § 353.2. If an interested party refuses to provide factual information requested by the Secretary or otherwise impedes the proceeding, the Secretary may take that into account in determining what is the best information available.

§ 353.38 Written argument and hearings.

(a) *Written argument.* The Secretary will consider in making the final determination under § 353.18(i) or § 353.20 or the final results under § 353.22 only written arguments in case or rebuttal briefs filed within the time limits in this section. The Secretary will not consider or retain in the record of the proceeding any written argument, unless requested by the Secretary (and received within the time limit specified by the Secretary), that is submitted after the time limits specified in this section. At any time during the proceeding, the Secretary may request written argument on any issue from any interested party or United States government agency. The Secretary will return to the submitter, with written notice stating the reasons for return of the document, any written argument submitted after the time limits specified in this section or by the Secretary.

(b) *Request for hearing.* Not later than 10 days after the date of publication of the Secretary's preliminary determination or preliminary results of administrative review, unless the Secretary alters this time limit, any interested party may request that the Secretary hold a public hearing on arguments to be raised in case or rebuttal briefs. To the extent practicable, a party requesting a hearing shall identify arguments to be raised at the hearing. At the hearing, an interested party may make an affirmative presentation only on arguments included in that party's case brief and may make a rebuttal presentation only on arguments included in that party's rebuttal brief.

(c) *Case brief.* (1) Any interested party or U.S. Government agency may submit a ''case brief'':

(i) Not later than 50 days after the date of publication of the Secretary's preliminary determination in an investigation, unless the Secretary alters this time limit;

(ii) Not later than 30 days after the date of publication of the preliminary results of administrative review under § 353.22 (c) or (f); or

(iii) At any time specified by the Secretary in an expedited review under § 353.22(g).

(2) The case brief shall separately present in full all arguments that continue in the submitter's view to be relevant to the Secretary's final determination or final results, including any arguments presented before the date of publication of the preliminary determination or preliminary results.

(d) *Rebuttal brief.* Not later than the time limit stated in the notice of the Secretary's preliminary determination or preliminary results (or otherwise specified by the Secretary for an expedited review under § 353.22(g)), ordinarily five days in an investigation and seven days in an administrative review after the time limit for filing the case brief, any interested party or U.S. Government agency may submit a ''rebuttal brief.'' The rebuttal brief shall separately present in full all rebuttal arguments, responding only to arguments raised in case briefs.

(e) *Service of briefs.* The submitter of either a case or rebuttal brief shall serve a copy of that brief on any interested party on the Department's service list and on any U.S. Government agency that has submitted in the segment of the proceeding a case or rebuttal brief. If the party has designated under § 353.31(h) an agent in the United States, service shall be either by personal service on the same day the brief is filed with the Secretary or by overnight mail or courier on the next day and, if the party has designated an agent outside the United States, service shall be by first class airmail. The submitter shall attach to each brief a certificate of service listing the parties (including agents) served and, for each, the date and method of service.

(f) *Hearings.* If an interested party submits a request under paragraph (b) of this section, the Secretary will hold a public hearing on the date stated in the notice of the Secretary's preliminary determination or preliminary results of administrative review (or otherwise specified by the Secretary in an expedited review under § 353.22(g)), unless the Secretary alters the date. Ordinarily, the hearing will be held, in an investigation, two days after the scheduled date for submission of rebuttal briefs and, in an administrative review, seven days after the scheduled date for submission of rebuttal briefs.

(1) The Secretary will place a verbatim transcript of the hearing in the public and official records of the proceeding and will announce at the hearing how interested parties may obtain copies of the transcript.

(2) One of the following employees of the Department will chair the hearing: the Assistant Secretary for Import Administration; the Deputy Assistant Secretary for Import Administration; the Deputy Assistant Secretary for Investigations; the Deputy Assistant Secretary for Compliance; or the office or division director responsible for the proceeding.

(3) The hearing is not subject to the Administrative Procedure Act. Witness testimony, if any, shall not be under oath or subject to cross-examination by another interested party or witness. During the hearing, the chair may question any interested party or witness and may request interested parties to present additional written argument.

(g) *Where to file; time of filing.* The requirements in § 353.31(d) apply to this section.

(h) *Format and number of copies.* The requirements in § 353.31(e) apply to this section, except that in an administrative review submit 10 copies of each brief and five copies of the public version, including the public summary required under § 353.32(b).

(i) *Public comment on information.* In any investigation or review under this part, the Secretary will specify a date on which the Secretary will cease collecting information and on which the Secretary will release to parties that have participated in the investigation or review all information on which the parties have not previously had an opportunity to comment. Any such information that is business proprietary information will be released to persons authorized to obtain such information pursuant to § 353.34. Parties shall have an opportunity to file written comments on any information released to them, and the date on which such comments must be filed will be specified by the Secretary. The Secretary will disregard comments containing new factual information.

[54 FR 12769, Mar. 28, 1989, as amended at 60 FR 25136, May 11, 1995]

Subpart D—Calculation of United States Price, Fair Value, and Foreign Market Value

§ 353.41 Calculation of United States price.

(a) *In general. United States price* means the purchase price or the exporter's sales price of the merchandise, as appropriate. In calculating the United States price, the Secretary will use sales or, in the absence of sales, likely sales, as defined in § 353.2(t).

(b) *Purchase price.* ''Purchase price'' means the price at which the merchandise is sold or likely to be sold prior to the date of importation, by a producer or reseller of the merchandise for exportation to the United States. The Secretary will make appropriate adjustments for costs and expenses under

paragraph (d) of this section if they are not reflected in the sales price to the importer. Whenever purchase price is used and there is reason to believe that the sales price to the importer does not reflect the cost and expenses incident to bringing the merchandise from the country of exportation, then the Secretary will make appropriate adjustments for such cost and expenses under paragraph (d) of this section.

(c) *Exporter's sales price.* ''Exporter's sales price'' means the price at which merchandise is sold or likely to be sold in the United States, before or after the time of importation, by or for the account of the exporter (defined in section 771(13) of the Act), as adjusted under paragraphs (d) and (e).

(d) *Adjustments to United States price.* (1) The Secretary will increase the United States price by:

(i) When not included in the price, the cost of containers, coverings, and other expenses incident to placing the merchandise in condition packed ready for shipment to the United States;

(ii) The amount of any import duties imposed by the country of exportation which have been rebated, or which have not been collected, by reason of exportation of the merchandise;

(iii) The amount of any taxes imposed in the country of exportation directly on the exported merchandise or components thereof, which have been rebated, or which have not been collected, by reason of the exportation of the merchandise, but only to the extent that such taxes are added to or included in the price of such or similar merchandise sold in the country of exportation; and

(iv) The amount of any countervailing duty imposed on the merchandise to offset an export subsidy.

(2) The Secretary will reduce the United States price by the amount, if included in the price, of:

(i) Except as provided in paragraph (d)(1)(iv), any cost and expenses, and United States import duties incident to bringing the merchandise from the place of shipment in the country of exportation to the place of delivery in the United States; and

(ii) Any export tax, duty, or other charge imposed by the country of exportation on the exportation of the merchandise, other than an export tax, duty, or other charge described in section 771(6)(C) of the Act.

(e) *Additional adjustments to exporter's sales price.* The Secretary also will reduce the exporter's sales price by the amount of:

(1) Commissions for selling in the United States the merchandise;

(2) Expenses generally incurred by or for the account of the exporter in selling the merchandise, or attributable under generally accepted accounting principles to the merchandise; and

(3) Any increased value resulting from a process of production or assembly performed on the merchandise after importation and before sale to a person who is not the exporter of the merchandise, which value the Secretary generally will determine from the cost of material, fabrication, and other expenses incurred in such production or assembly.

§353.42 Fair value.

(a) *Relationship to foreign market value.* Fair value, used during the investigation, is an estimate of foreign market value. Except as otherwise specifically noted, a reference in this subpart to ''foreign market value'' applies to ''fair value,'' but a reference to ''fair value'' in this subpart does not necessarily apply to ''foreign market value.''

(b) *Sales examined.* (1) The Secretary normally will examine not less than 60 percent of the dollar value or volume of the merchandise sold during a period of at least 150 days prior to and 30 days after the first day of the month during which the petition was filed or the Secretary initiated the investigation under §353.11, but the Secretary may examine the merchandise for any additional or alternative period the Secretary concludes is appropriate.

(2) If the Secretary examines less than 85 percent of the dollar value or volume of the merchandise sold during the period described in paragraph (b)(1), the Secretary will notify the affected foreign government what percentage of total sales are being examined.

§ 353.43 Sales used in calculating foreign market value.

(a) *Sales and offers for sale.* In calculating foreign market value, the Secretary will use sales, as defined in § 353.2(t), and offers for sale, but the Secretary normally will consider offers only in the absence of sales and only if the Secretary concludes that acceptance of the offer can be reasonably expected.

(b) *Fictitious sales and offers.* In calculating foreign market value, the Secretary will reject any fictitious sale or offer.

(c) *Restricted sales.* When sales used to calculate foreign market value are restricted, the Secretary will adjust the price, as appropriate, to compensate for restrictions that affect the value of the merchandise to the purchasers.

§ 353.44 Sales at varying prices.

(a) *Weighted-average price or prices.* If the sales which the Secretary may use to calculate foreign market value vary in price (after allowances provided for in §§ 353.55, 353.56, 353.57, and 353.58), the Secretary normally will calculate foreign market value based on the weighted average of those prices.

(b) *Preponderant price.* If not less than 80 percent of the sales which the Secretary may use to calculate foreign market value during the period under examination were made at the same price, the Secretary will calculate foreign market value based on the sales at that price.

(c) *Other reasonable method.* If the Secretary decides that paragraph (b) does not apply and that paragraph (a) is inappropriate, the Secretary will use any other method for calculating foreign market value which the Secretary deems appropriate.

(d) *Sales below cost of production.* For purposes of paragraph (a) or (b), the Secretary will not use sales disregarded under § 353.51.

§ 353.45 Transactions between related persons.

(a) *Sales to a related person.* If a producer or reseller sold such or similar merchandise to a person related as described in section 771(13) of the Act, the Secretary ordinarily will calculate foreign market value based on that sale only if satisfied that the price is comparable to the price at which the producer or reseller sold such or similar merchandise to a person not related to the seller.

(b) *Sales through a related person.* If a producer or reseller sold such or similar merchandise through a person related as described in section 771(13) of the Act, the Secretary may calculate foreign market value based on the sale by such related person.

§ 353.46 Calculation of foreign market value based on price in the home market country.

(a) *In general.* (1) The Secretary ordinarily will calculate the foreign market value of the merchandise based on the price at which such or similar merchandise is sold or offered for sale in the principal markets of the home market country, in the usual commercial quantities and in the ordinary course of trade for home consumption, plus, when not included in the price, the cost of containers, coverings, and other expenses incident to placing the merchandise in condition packed ready for shipment to the United States.

(2) When United States price is based on purchase price, under § 353.41(b), the Secretary will calculate foreign market value, under paragraph (a)(1), based on the price at the time the producer or reseller sells the merchandise for exportation to the United States.

(3) When United States price is based on exporter's sales price, under § 353.41(c), the Secretary will calculate foreign market value, under paragraph (a)(1), based on the price at the time the importer sells the merchandise in the United States to a person not related under section 773(e)(4) of the Act.

(b) *Ordinary course of trade.* In determining the ordinary course of trade, the Secretary will consider the conditions and practices which, for a reasonable period prior to the time described in paragraph (a), have been normal in the trade of merchandise of the same class or kind in the home market country.

(c) *Transshipments.* If the merchandise is not imported directly from the home market country but is merely transshipped through another country, the Secretary will not, except under

§ 353.47, calculate foreign market value based on the price at which such or similar merchandise is sold in the country of transshipment.

§ 353.47 Exportation from an intermediate country.

The Secretary will calculate the foreign market value of such or similar merchandise based on sales in the intermediate country rather than sales in the home market country if:

(a) A reseller in an intermediate country purchases the merchandise from the producer;

(b) The producer of the merchandise does not know (at the time of the sale to that reseller) the country to which such reseller intends to export the merchandise;

(c) The merchandise enters the commerce of the intermediate country but is not substantially transformed in that country; and

(d) The merchandise subsequently is exported to the United States.

§ 353.48 Calculation of foreign market value if sales in the home market country are inadequate.

(a) *In general.* Except as provided in § 353.53, if the quantity of such or similar merchandise sold during the period being examined for consumption in the home market country is so small in relation to the quantity sold for exportation to third countries (normally, less than five percent of the amount sold to third countries) that it is an inadequate basis for the foreign market value of the merchandise, the Secretary will calculate the foreign market value of the merchandise under either § 353.49 or § 353.50.

(b) *Preference for third country sales.* The Secretary normally will prefer foreign market value based on sales to a third country rather than on constructed value if adequate information is available and can be verified, if a verification is conducted, within the time required.

(c) *Definition of ''third country.''* For purposes of this section and of § 353.49, a *third country* means any country other than the home market country or the United States.

§ 353.49 Calculation of foreign market value based on sales to a third country.

(a) *In general.* (1) If foreign market value is based on sales to a third country, the Secretary will calculate the foreign market value based on the price at which such or similar merchandise is sold or offered for sale to a third country, plus, when not included in the price, the cost of containers, coverings, and other expenses incident to placing the merchandise in condition packed ready for shipment to the United States.

(2) When United States price is based on purchase price, under § 353.41(b), the Secretary will calculate foreign market value, under paragraph (a)(1), based on the price at the time the producer or a reseller sells the merchandise for exportation to the United States.

(3) When United States price is based on exporter's sales price, under § 353.41(c), the Secretary will calculate foreign market value, under paragraph (a)(1), based on the price at the time the importer sells the merchandise in the United States to a person not related under section 773(e)(4) of the Act.

(b) *Selection of third country.* The Secretary generally will select the third country based on the following criteria:

(1) Such or similar merchandise exported to the country is more similar to the merchandise exported to the United States than is such or similar merchandise exported to other countries, and the Secretary decides that the volume of sales to the country is adequate;

(2) The volume of sales to the country is the largest to any country other than the home market country or the United States; and

(3) The market in the country, in terms of organization and development, is most like the United States market.

(c) *Selection of more than one third country.* In order to find adequate sales under paragraph (b), the Secretary may aggregate sales to more than a single third country.

§ 353.50 Calculation of foreign market value based on constructed value.

(a) *Method of calculating constructed value.* If foreign market value is based on constructed value, the Secretary will calculate the foreign market value by adding:

(1) The cost of materials used in producing such or similar merchandise (exclusive of any internal tax in the home market country applied directly to the materials or their disposition, but remitted or refunded upon exportation) and the cost of fabrication or other processing of any kind used in producing such or similar merchandise, at a time specified in paragraph (b) which would ordinarily permit the production of that particular merchandise in the ordinary course of business;

(2) General expenses and profit usually reflected in sales of merchandise of the same class or kind as the merchandise by producers in the home market country, in the usual commercial quantities and in the ordinary course of trade, except that the amount for general expenses shall not be less than 10 percent of the cost under paragraph (a)(1) and the amount for profit shall not be less than 8 percent of the sum of the amount for general expenses and the cost under paragraph (a)(1); and

(3) The cost of containers, coverings, and other expenses incident to placing the merchandise in condition packed ready for shipment to the United States.

(b) *Time for calculating constructed value.* (1) When United States price is based on purchase price, under § 353.41(b), the Secretary will calculate constructed value, under paragraph (a), based on the relevant costs and expenses at a time preceding the time the producer or a reseller sells the merchandise for exportation to the United States.

(2) When United States price is based on exporter's sales price, under § 353.41(c), the Secretary will calculate constructed value, under paragraph (a), based on the relevant costs and expenses at a time preceding the time the importer sells the merchandise in the United States to a person not related under section 773(e)(4) of the Act.

(c) *Transactions with related parties.* In calculating constructed value under paragraph (a), the Secretary may disregard any direct or indirect transaction between persons related under section 773(e)(4) of the Act for any element of value required to be considered under paragraph (a) that does not fairly reflect the usual amount for sales in that market of that element. If the Secretary disregards a transaction and there are no other transactions available for consideration, the Secretary will calculate the amount based on available information as to what the amount would have been if the transaction had occurred between persons not related.

§ 353.51 Calculation of foreign market value if sales are made at less than cost of production.

(a) *Disregarding sales at less than cost.* If the Secretary has reasonable grounds to believe or suspect that the sales on which the Secretary could base the calculation of foreign market value under § 353.46, § 353.49, or § 353.53 are at prices less than the cost of production, the Secretary, in calculating foreign market value, will disregard such sales if they:

(1) Have been made over an extended period and in substantial quantities; and

(2) Are not at prices which permit recovery of all costs within a reasonable period in the normal course of trade.

(b) *Use of constructed value if above-cost sales are inadequate.* If the Secretary disregards sales under paragraph (a), and concludes that the remaining sales at not less than the cost of production are inadequate for calculating foreign market value, the Secretary will calculate foreign market value based on constructed value under § 353.50.

(c) *Calculation of cost of production.* The Secretary will calculate the cost of production based on the cost of materials, fabrication, and general expenses, but excluding profit, incurred in producing such or similar merchandise.

§ 353.52 Calculation of foreign market value of merchandise from state-controlled-economy countries.

(a) *In general.* If the Secretary determines that the economy of the home market country is state-controlled to the extent that sales or offers for sale of such or similar merchandise in that country or to a third country do not permit calculation of foreign market value under § 353.46, § 353.49, or § 353.53, the Secretary will calculate foreign market value based on, in order of preference:

(1) The prices, calculated in accordance with § 353.46 or § 353.49, at which such or similar merchandise produced in a non-state-controlled-economy country is sold either:

(i) For consumption in that country; or

(ii) To another country, including the United States; or

(2) The constructed value of such or similar merchandise in a non-state-controlled-economy country, calculated in accordance with § 353.50.

(b) *Comparability of economies.* For purposes of paragraph (a), the Secretary will select, in order of preference, prices or costs in:

(1) A non-state-controlled-economy country other than the United States at a stage of economic development that the Secretary concludes is comparable to that of the home market country, based on generally recognized criteria, including per capita gross national product and infrastructure development (particularly in the industry producing such or similar merchandise);

(2) A non-state-controlled-economy country other than the United States that is not at a stage of economic development comparable to that of the home market country (in which case the Secretary will adjust the foreign market value for known differences in the costs of material and fabrication); or

(3) The United States.

(c) *Use of factors of production.* If such or similar merchandise is not produced in a non-state-controlled-economy country which the Secretary concludes to be comparable in terms of economic development to the home market country, the Secretary may calculate the foreign market value using constructed value based on factors of production incurred in the home market country in producing the merchandise, including, but not limited to, hours of labor required, quantities of raw materials employed, and amounts of energy consumed, if the Secretary obtains and verifies such information from the producer of the merchandise in the home market country. The Secretary will value the factors of production in a non-state-controlled-economy country which the Secretary considers comparable in economic development to the home market country. The Secretary will include in this calculation of constructed value an amount for general expenses and profit, as required by section 773(e)(1)(B) of the Act, and the cost of containers, coverings, and other expenses, as required by section 773(e)(1)(C) of the Act.

§ 353.53 Calculation of foreign market value based on sales by a multinational corporation.

The Secretary will calculate the foreign market value of merchandise sold by certain multinational corporations described in section 773(d) of the Act in accordance with provisions of that section.

§ 353.54 Claims for adjustment to foreign market value.

Any interested party that claims an adjustment under §§ 353.55 through 353.58 must establish the claim to the satisfaction of the Secretary.

§ 353.55 Differences in quantities.

(a) *In general.* In comparing the United States price with foreign market value, the Secretary normally will use sales of comparable quantities of merchandise. The Secretary will make a reasonable allowance for any difference in quantities, to the extent that the Secretary is satisfied that the amount of any price differential is wholly or partly due to that difference in quantities. In making the allowance, the Secretary will consider, among other things, the practice of the industry in the relevant country with respect to affording quantity discounts to those which purchase in the ordinary course of trade.

(b) *Sales with quantity discount in calculating foreign market value.* The Secretary will calculate foreign market value based on sales with quantity discounts if:

(1) During the period examined or during a more representative period, the producer or reseller granted quantity discounts of at least the same magnitude on 20 percent or more of sales of such or similar merchandise for the relevant country; or

(2) The producer demonstrates to the Secretary's satisfaction that the discounts reflect savings specifically attributable to the production of the different quantities.

(c) *Sales with quantity discounts in calculating weighted-average foreign market value.* If the producer or reseller does not satisfy the conditions in paragraph (b), the Secretary will calculate foreign market value based on a weighted-average price or prices that include sales at a discount.

(d) In determining whether a discount has been given, the existence of a published price list reflecting such a discount will not be controlling. A price list ordinarily will be accepted only if, in the line of trade and market under consideration, the producer or reseller demonstrates that it has adhered to its price list.

§ 353.56 Differences in circumstances of sale.

(a) *In general.* (1) In calculating foreign market value, the Secretary will make a reasonable allowance for a *bona fide* difference in the circumstances of the sales compared if the Secretary is satisfied that the amount of any price differential is wholly or partly due to such difference. In general, the Secretary will limit allowances to those circumstances which bear a direct relationship to the sales compared.

(2) Differences in circumstances of sale for which the Secretary will make reasonable allowances normally are those involving differences in commissions, credit terms, guarantees, warranties, technical assistance, and servicing. The Secretary also will make reasonable allowances for differences in selling costs (such as advertising) incurred by the producer or reseller but normally only to the extent that such costs are assumed by the producer or reseller on behalf of the purchaser from that producer or reseller.

(b) *Special rule.* (1) Notwithstanding paragraph (a), the Secretary normally will make a reasonable allowance for other selling expenses if the Secretary makes a reasonable allowance for commissions in one of the markets under consideration and no commission is paid in the other market under consideration, but the Secretary will limit the amount of such allowance to the amount of the other selling expenses incurred in the one market or the commissions allowed in the other market, whichever is less.

(2) In comparisons with exporter's sales price, the Secretary will make a reasonable deduction from foreign market value for all expenses, other than those described in paragraph (a)(1) or (a)(2), incurred in selling such or similar merchandise up to the amount of the expenses, other that those described in paragraph (a)(1) or (a)(2), incurred in selling the merchandise.

(c) *Reasonable allowance.* In deciding what is a reasonable allowance for any difference in circumstances of sale, the Secretary normally will consider the cost of such difference to the producer or reseller but, if appropriate, may also consider the effect of such difference on the market value of the merchandise.

§ 353.57 Differences in physical characteristics.

(a) *In general.* In calculating foreign market value, the Secretary will make a reasonable allowance for differences in the physical characteristics of merchandise compared to the extent that the Secretary is satisfied that the amount of any price differential is wholly or partly due to such difference.

(b) *Reasonable allowance.* In deciding what is a reasonable allowance for any difference in physical characteristics, the Secretary normally will consider differences in the cost of production but, where appropriate, may also consider differences in the market value. The Secretary will not consider differences in cost of production when compared merchandise has identical physical characteristics.

§ 353.58 Level of trade.

The Secretary normally will calculate foreign market value and United States price based on sales at the same commercial level of trade. If sales at the same commercial level of trade are insufficient in number to permit an adequate comparison, the Secretary will calculate foreign market value based on sales of such or similar merchandise at the most comparable commercial level of trade as sales of the merchandise and make appropriate adjustments for differences affecting price comparability.

§ 353.59 Disregarding insignificant adjustments; use of averaging and sampling.

(a) *Insignificant adjustments.* The Secretary may disregard adjustments to foreign market value which are insignificant. Ordinarily, the Secretary will disregard individual adjustments having an *ad valorem* effect of less than 0.33 percent, or any group of adjustments having an *ad valorem* effect of less than 1.0 percent, of the foreign market value. Groups of adjustments are differences in circumstances of sale, differences in the physical characteristics of the merchandise, and differences in the levels of trade.

(b) *Averaging or sampling.* (1) In calculating United States price or foreign market value, the Secretary may use averaging or generally recognized sampling techniques whenever a significant volume of sales or number of adjustments are involved.

(2) The Secretary will select the appropriate representative samples.

§ 353.60 Conversion of currency.

(a) *Rule for conversion.* The Secretary will convert, under section 522 of the Act (31 U.S.C. 5151(c)), a foreign currency into the equivalent amount of United States currency at the rates in effect on the dates described in § 353.46, § 353.49, or § 353.50, as appropriate.

(b) *Special rules for investigations.* For purposes of investigations, producers, resellers, and importers will be expected to act within a reasonable period of time to take into account price differences resulting from sustained changes in prevailing exchange rates. When the price of the merchandise is affected by temporary exchange rate fluctuations, the Secretary will not take into account in fair value comparisons any difference between United States price and foreign market value resulting solely from such exchange rate fluctuation.

Subpart E—Effective Dates

§ 353.71 Effective dates of amendments to the Tariff Act of 1930 made by the Omnibus Trade and Competitiveness Act of 1988.

In accordance with section 1337 of the Omnibus Trade and Competitiveness Act of 1988 (Pub. L. No. 100–418) (''the 1988 Act''), the amendments to the Tariff Act of 1930 made by the 1988 Act are deemed effective as follows:

(a) Except as provided in paragraphs (b), (c), (d), (e), and (f) of this section, all amendments made by Title I, Subtitle C, Part II of the 1988 Act which affect authorities administered by the Secretary are deemed effective as of August 23, 1988.

(b) Amendments made by sections 1312, 1315, 1316, 1318, 1325, 1326, 1327, 1331, and 1332 of the 1988 Act which affect authorities administered by the Secretary are deemed to take effect immediately with respect to all investigations, section 736(c) reviews, or section 751 reviews initiated after August 23, 1988.

(c) The amendment made by section 1324 of the 1988 Act which affects authorities administered by the Secretary is deemed to apply only to investigations initiated after August 23, 1988.

(d) The amendments made by sections 1321(a) and 1334 of the 1988 Act which affect authorities administered by the Secretary are deemed to be effective with respect to articles entered, or withdrawn from warehouse for consumption, on or after August 23, 1988.

(e) The amendments made by sections 1321(b) and 1335 of the 1988 Act which affect authorities administered by the Secretary are deemed to be effective with respect to entries, and withdrawals from warehouse for consumption, that are liquidated on or after August 23, 1988.

(f) The amendment made by section 1319 is deemed effective with respect to

all section 736(c) and section 751 reviews initiated on or after August 23, 1988, as well as to all section 736(c) and section 751 reviews for which there is a request for revocation pending on August 23, 1988.

(g) Notwithstanding the provisions of paragraphs (a) through (f) of this section, the Secretary may implement the amendments of the 1988 Act at a date later than August 23, 1988, if the Secretary determines that implementation in accordance with paragraphs (a) through (f) of this section would prevent the Department from complying with other requirements of law.

[55 FR 9052, Mar. 9, 1990]

ANNEX I—TIME LIMITS FOR SUBMISSIONS SPECIFIED IN THIS PART

Description of time limit [1]	Section
Administrative protective order:	
Request for disclosure under	353.34(b)
Return of information released under	353.34(d)
Withdrawal of information subject to	353.34(c)
Administrative review:	
Request for changed circumstances review	353.22(f)
Request for review of all exporters covered by suspension agreement	353.22(a)
Request for review of specified producers or resellers	353.22(a)
Withdrawal of request for review	353.22(a)
Commission:	
Filing of petition with	353.12(c)
Request for review of revised suspension agreement	353.19(b)
Request for review of suspension agreement	353.18(i)
Critical circumstances findings:	
Request for	353.16(a)
Request for final finding only	353.16(d)
Request for preliminary and final finding	353.16(b)
Exclusion from order:	
Request for	353.14(a)
Factual information:	
Questionnaire responses in administrative reviews	353.31(b)
Request for disclosure of, under protective order	353.34(b)
Request for extension of time limits to submit	353.31(b)
Request for extension of time limits to submit allegations	353.31(c)
Submission of, regarding preliminarily accepted suspension agreements	353.18(q)
Submission of allegations regardinq sales below the cost of production	353.31(c)
Submission of standing allegations	353.31(c)
Submissions of, in general	353.31(a)
Withdrawal of, subject to disclosure under protective order	353.34(c)
Final determination:	
Request to postpone	353.20(b)
Hearings:	
Requests for	353.38(b)
Petition:	
Amendment to	353.12(e)
Filing with the Commission	353.12(c)
Postponement of determinations:	
Request to postpone final	353.20(b)
Petitioner's request to postpone preliminary	353.15(c)
Preliminary determination:	
Petitioner's request to postpone	353.15(c)
Waiver of verification	353.15(e)
Proprietary information:	
Request for treatment as	353.32(a)
Resubmission of, in proper form	353.32(d)
Submission of agreement to release under protective order	353.32(c)
Submission of public summary	353.32(b)
Revocation of order:	
Request for	353.25(b)
Objections to, in the absence of requests for review	353.25(d)
Sales below cost of production:	
Allegation of	353.31(c)
Service:	
Preliminarily accepted suspension agreements	353.18(g)
Case and rebuttal briefs	353.38(e)
Standing:	
Allegation of lack of	353.31(c)
Suspension of investigation:	
Request for Commission review of agreement	353.18(i)
Request for Commission review of revised agreement	353.19(b)
Request for termination of	353.25(b)
Request to continue investigation	353.18(i)
Service of preliminarily accepted agreement	353.18(g)
Submission of factual information	353.18(g)
Submission of proposed agreement	353.18(g)
Submission of written argument	353.18(g)
Termination of suspended investigation:	
Request for	353.25(b)
Objections to, in the absence of requests for review	353.25(d)
Verification:	
Request for in administrative reviews	353.36(a)
Waiver of	353.15(e)
Written argument:	
Submission of case brief	353.38(c)
Submission of rebuttal brief	353.38(d)
Service of case and rebuttal briefs	353.38(e)
Submission of, regarding preliminarily accepted suspension agreements	353.18(g)

[1] Documents are filed when stamped by the Central Records Unit of the Department of Commerce. *See* § 353.31(d) for hours of operation.

PART 354—PROCEDURES FOR IMPOSING SANCTIONS FOR VIOLATION OF AN ANTIDUMPING OR COUNTERVAILING DUTY PROTECTIVE ORDER

Sec.

354.1 Scope.
354.2 Definitions.
354.3 Sanctions.
354.4 Suspension of rules.
354.5 Report of violation and investigation.
354.6 Initiation of proceedings.
354.7 Charging letter.
354.8 Interim sanctions.
354.9 Request for a hearing.
354.10 Discovery.

354.11 Prehearing conference.
354.12 Hearing.
354.13 Proceeding without a hearing.
354.14 Initial decision.
354.15 Final decision.
354.16 Reconsideration.
354.17 Confidentiality.

AUTHORITY: 5 U.S.C. 301, and sec. 777 of the Tariff Act of 1930, as amended by sec. 619 of The Trade and Tariff Act of 1984, Pub. L. 93–573, 98 Stat. 2948, 3038, and sec. 1886(a)(13) of the Tax Reform Act of 1986, Pub. L. 99–514, 100 Stat. 2085.

SOURCE: 53 FR 47920, Nov. 28, 1988, unless otherwise noted.

§354.1 Scope.

This part sets forth the procedures for imposing sanctions for violation of an administrative protective order issued under 19 CFR 353.30 or 355.20, or successor regulations, as authorized by 19 U.S.C. 1677f(c).

§354.2 Definitions.

For purposes of this part:

(a) *Affected party* means a party against whom sanctions have been proposed but who is not a charged party;

(b) *APO Sanctions Board* means the Administrative Protective Order Sanctions Board;

(c) *Charged party* means a person who is charged by the Deputy Under Secretary with violating a protective order;

(d) *Chief Counsel* means Chief Counsel for Import Administration, or designee;

(e) *Date of service* means the day a document is deposited in the mail or delivered in person;

(f) *Days* means calendar days, except that a deadline which falls on a weekend or holiday shall be extended to the next working day;

(g) *Department* means Department of Commerce;

(h) *Deputy Under Secretary* means Deputy Under Secretary for International Trade, or designee;

(i) *Director* means an Office Director under the Deputy Assistant Secretary for Investigations, International Trade Administration, or designee, who shall be responsible for conducting an investigation of an alleged violation of an administrative protective order if the incident is discovered during an administrative review, or an Office Director under the Deputy Assistant Secretary for Compliance, International Trade Administration, or designee, if the incident is discovered during any other time;

(j) *Lesser included sanction* means a sanction of the same type but of more limited scope than the proposed sanction; thus a one-year bar on representations before the International Trade Administration is a lesser included sanction of a proposed seven-year bar;

(k) *Parties* means the Department and the charged party or affected party in an action under this part;

(l) *Person* means an individual, partnership, corporation, association, organization, or other entity;

(m) *Presiding official* means the person authorized to conduct hearings in administrative proceedings or to rule on any motion or make any determination under this part, who may be an Administrative Law Judge, a Hearing Commissioner, or such other person who is not under the supervision or control of the Assistant Secretary for Import Administration, the Deputy Under Secretary for International Trade, the Chief Counsel for Import Administration, or a member of the APO Sanctions Board;

(n) *Proprietary information* means information the disclosure of which the Secretary has decided is limited under 19 CFR 353.29 or 355.19, including business or trade secrets; production costs; distribution costs; terms of sale; prices of individual sales, likely sales, or offers; names of customers, distributors, or suppliers; exact amounts of the gross net subsidies received and used by a person; names of particular persons from whom proprietary information was obtained; and any other business information the release of which to the public would cause substantial harm to the competitive position of the submitter;

(o) *Protective order* means an administrative protective order issued by the Secretary under 19 CFR 353.30 or 355.20; and

(p) *Under Secretary* means Under Secretary for International Trade, or designee.

§354.3 Sanctions.

(a) A person determined under this part to have violated a protective order

may be subjected to any or all of the following sanctions:

(1) Barring such person from appearing before the International Trade Administration to represent another for a designated time period from the date of publication in the FEDERAL REGISTER of a notice that a violation has been determined to exist;

(2) Denying the person access to proprietary information for a designated time period from the date of publication in the FEDERAL REGISTER of a notice that a violation has been determined to exist;

(3) Other appropriate administrative sanctions, including striking from the record any information or argument submitted by, or on behalf of, the violating party or the party represented by the violating party; terminating any proceeding then in progress; or revoking any order then in effect; and

(4) Requiring the person to return material previously provided by the Department and all other materials containing the proprietary information, such as briefs, notes, or charts based on any such information received under an administrative protective order.

(b) (1) The firm of which a person determined to have violated a protective order is a partner, associate or employee; any partner, associate, employer, or employee of such person; and any person represented by such person may be barred from appearing before the International Trade Administration for a designated time period from the date of publication in the FEDERAL REGISTER of notice that a violation has been determined to exist or may be subjected to the sanctions set forth in paragraph (a) of this section, as appropriate.

(2) Each person against whom sanctions are proposed under paragraph (b)(1) of this section is entitled to all the administrative rights set forth in this part separately and apart from rights provided to a person subject to sanctions under paragraph (a) of this section, including the right to a charging letter, right to representation, and right to a hearing, but subject to joinder or consolidation by a presiding official under § 354.12(b).

§ 354.4 Suspension of rules.

Upon request by the Deputy Under Secretary, a charged or affected party, or the APO Sanctions Board, a presiding official may modify or waive any rule in the part upon determining that no party will be unduly prejudiced and the ends of justice will thereby be served and upon notice to all parties.

§ 354.5 Report of violation and investigation.

(a) An employee of the Department of Commerce who has information indicating that the terms of an administrative protective order have been violated will provide the information to the appropriate Director or the Chief Counsel.

(b) Upon receiving information which indicates that a person may have violated the terms of an administrative protective order, from an employee of the Department of Commerce or any other person, the appropriate Director will conduct an investigation concerning whether there was a violation of a protective order, and who was responsible for the violation, if any. For purposes of this part, the Director will be supervised by the Deputy Under Secretary for International Trade with guidance from the Chief Counsel. The Director will conduct an investigation only if the information is received within 30 days after the alleged violation occurred or, as determined by the Director, could have been discovered through the exercise of reasonable and ordinary care.

(c) The appropriate Director will provide a report of the investigation to the Deputy Under Secretary, after review by the Chief Counsel, no later than 180 days after receiving information concerning a violation. Upon the appropriate Director's request, and if extraordinary circumstances exist, the Deputy Under Secretary may grant the appropriate Director up to an additional 180 days to conduct the investigation and submit the report.

(d) The following examples of actions that constitute violations of an administrative protective order shall serve as guidelines to each person subject to a protective order. These examples do not represent an exhaustive list. Evidence that one of the acts described in

the guidelines has been committed, however, shall be considered by the Deputy Under Secretary as reasonable cause to believe a person has violated a protective order, within the meaning of § 354.6.

(1) Disclosure of proprietary information to any person not granted access to that information by protective order, including an employee of the Department not directly concerned with carrying out the investigation in connection with which the information is submitted, an employee of any other United States Government agency, or a member of Congress.

(2) Failure to follow the detailed procedures outlined in the protective order for safeguarding proprietary information, including maintaining a log showing when each proprietary document is used, and by whom, and requiring all employees who obtain access to proprietary information (under the terms of a protective order granted their employer) to sign and date a copy of that protective order.

(3) Loss of proprietary information.

(4) Failure to return or destroy all copies of the original documents and all notes, memoranda, and submissions containing proprietary information at the close of the proceeding for which the data were obtained by burning or shredding of the documents or by erasing electronic memory, computer disk, or tape memory, as set forth in the administrative protective order.

(5) Failure to delete proprietary information from the public version of a brief or other correspondence filed with the Department.

(6) Disclosure of proprietary information during a public hearing.

(7) Use of proprietary information submitted for one investigation or administrative review during a different investigation or administrative review.

(8) Use of proprietary information submitted in one investigation or administrative review in a separate investigation or administrative review of a product from the same or different country.

(9) Use of proprietary information submitted for a countervailing duty investigation or administrative review during an antidumping duty investigation or administrative review, or vice versa.

§ 354.6 Initiation of proceedings.

If the Deputy Under Secretary concludes, after an investigation and report by the appropriate Director under § 354.5(c) and consultation with the Chief Counsel, that there is reasonable cause to believe that a person has violated a protective order and that sanctions are appropriate for the violation, the Deputy Under Secretary will initiate a proceeding under this part by issuing a charging letter as set forth in § 354.7. In determining whether sanctions are appropriate and, if so, what sanctions to impose, the Deputy Under Secretary will consider the nature of the violation, the resulting harm, and other relevant circumstances of the case. The Deputy Under Secretary will decide whether to initiate a proceeding no later than 60 days after receiving a report of the investigation.

§ 354.7 Charging letter.

(a) *Contents of Letter.* The Deputy Under Secretary will initiate proceedings by issuing a charging letter to each charged party and affected party which includes:

(1) A statement of the allegation that a protective order has been violated and the basis thereof;

(2) A statement of the proposed sanctions;

(3) A statement that the charged or affected party is entitled to review the documents or other physical evidence upon which the charge is based and the method for requesting access to, or copies of, such documents;

(4) A statement that the charged or affected party is entitled to a hearing before a presiding official if requested within 30 days of the date of service of the charging letter and the procedure for requesting a hearing, including the name, address, and telephone number of the person to contact if there are further questions;

(5) A statement that the charged or affected party has a right, if a hearing is not requested, to submit documentary evidence to the Deputy Under Secretary and an explanation of the method for submitting evidence and the date by which it must be received; and

(6) A statement that the charged or affected party has a right to retain counsel at the party's own expense for purposes of representation.

(b) *Settlement and amending the charging letter.* The Deputy Under Secretary may amend, supplement, or withdraw the charging letter at any time with the approval of a presiding official if the interests of justice would thereby be served. If a hearing has not been requested, the Deputy Under Secretary will ask the Under Secretary to appoint a presiding official to make this determination. If a charging letter is withdrawn after a request for a hearing, the presiding official will determine whether the withdrawal will bar the Deputy Under Secretary from seeking sanctions at a later date for the same alleged violation. If there has been no request for a hearing, or if supporting information has not been submitted under §354.13, the withdrawal will not bar future actions on the same alleged violation. The Deputy Under Secretary and a charged or affected party may settle a charge brought under this part by mutual agreement at any time after service of the charging letter; approval of the presiding official or the APO Sanctions Board is not necessary.

(c) *Service of charging letter on a resident of the United States.* (1) Service of a charging letter on a United States resident will be made by:

(i) Mailing a copy by registered or certified mail addressed to the charged or affected party at the party's last known address;

(ii) Leaving a copy with the charged or affected party or with an officer, a managing or general agent, or any other agent authorized by appointment or by law to receive service for the party; or

(iii) Leaving a copy with a person of suitable age and discretion who resides at the party's last known dwelling.

(2) Service made in the manner described in paragraph (c) (ii) or (iii) of this section shall be evidenced by a certificate of service signed by the person making such service, stating the method of service and the identity of the person with whom the charging letter was left.

(d) *Service of charging letter on a nonresident.* If applicable laws or intergovernmental agreements or understandings make the methods of service set forth in paragraph (c) of this section inappropriate or ineffective, service of the charging letter on a person who is not a resident of the United States may be made by any method that is permitted by the country in which the person resides and that satisfies the due process requirements under United States law with respect to notice in administrative proceedings.

§354.8 Interim sanctions.

(a) If the Deputy Under Secretary concludes, after issuing a charging letter under §354.7 and before a final decision is rendered, that interim sanctions are necessary to protect the interests of the Department or others, including the protection of proprietary information, the Deputy Under Secretary may petition a presiding official to impose such sanctions.

(b) The presiding official may impose interim sanctions against a person upon determining that:

(1) There is probable cause to believe that there was a violation of a protective order and the Department is likely to prevail in obtaining sanctions under this part,

(2) The Department or others are likely to suffer irreparable harm if the interim sanctions are not imposed, and

(3) The interim sanctions are a reasonable means for protecting the rights of the Department or others while preserving to the greatest extent possible the rights of the person against whom the interim sanctions are proposed.

(c) Interim sanctions which may be imposed include any sanctions that are necessary to protect the rights of the Department or others, including, but not limited to:

(1) Denying a person further access to proprietary information.

(2) Barring a person from representing another person before the International Trade Administration.

(3) Barring a person from appearing before the International Trade Administration, and

(4) Requiring the person to return material previously provided by the Department and all other materials

containing the proprietary information, such as briefs, notes, or charts based on any such information received under an administrative protective order.

(d) The Deputy Under Secretary will notify the person against whom interim sanctions are sought of the request for interim sanctions and provide to that person the material submitted to the presiding official to support the request. The notice will include a reference to the procedures of this section.

(e) A person against whom interim sanctions are proposed has a right to oppose the request through submission of material to the presiding official. The presiding official has discretion to permit oral presentations and to allow further submissions.

(f) The presiding official will notify the parties of the decision on interim sanctions and the basis therefor within five days of the conclusion of oral presentations or the date of final written submissions.

(g) If interim sanctions have been imposed, the investigation and any proceedings under this part will be conducted on an expedited basis.

(h) An order imposing interim sanctions may be revoked at any time by the presiding official and expires automatically upon the issuance of a final order.

(i) The presiding official may reconsider imposition of interim sanctions on the basis of new and material evidence or other good cause shown. The Deputy Under Secretary or a person against whom interim sanctions have been imposed may appeal a decision on interim sanctions to the APO Sanctions Board, if such an appeal is certified by the presiding official as necessary to prevent undue harm to the Department, a person against whom interim sanctions have been imposed or others, or is otherwise in the interests of justice. Interim sanctions which have been imposed remain in effect while an appeal is pending, unless the presiding official determines otherwise.

(j) The Deputy Under Secretary may request a presiding official to impose emergency interim sanctions to preserve the status quo. Emergency interim sanctions may last no longer than 48 hours, excluding weekends and holidays. The person against whom such emergency interim sanctions are proposed need not be given prior notice or an opportunity to oppose the request for sanctions. The presiding official may impose emergency interim sanctions upon determining that the Department is, or others are, likely to suffer irreparable harm if such sanctions are not imposed and that the interests of justice would thereby be served. The presiding official will promptly notify a person against whom emergency sanctions have been imposed of the sanctions and their duration.

(k) If a hearing has not been requested, the Deputy Under Secretary will ask the Under Secretary to appoint a presiding official for making determinations under this section.

§ 354.9 Request for a hearing.

(a) Any party may request a hearing by submitted a written request to the Under Secretary within 30 days after the date of service of the charging letter. However, the Deputy Under Secretary may request a hearing only if the interests of justice would thereby be served.

(b) Upon timely receipt of a request for a hearing, the Under Secretary will appoint a presiding official to conduct the hearing and render an initial decision.

§ 354.10 Discovery.

(a) *Voluntary discovery.* All parties are encouraged to engage in voluntary discovery procedures regarding any matter, not privileged, which is relevant to the subject matter of the pending proceeding.

(b) *Interrogatories and requests for admissions or production of documents.* A party may serve on any other party interrogatories, requests for admissions, or requests for production of documents for inspection and copying, and a party concerned may then apply to the presiding official for such enforcement or protective order as that party deems warranted concerning such discovery. The party will serve a discovery request at least 20 days before the scheduled date of a hearing, if a hearing has been requested and scheduled,

unless the presiding official specifies a shorter time period. Copies of interrogatories, requests for admissions, and requests for production of documents and responses thereto will be served on all parties. Matters of fact or law of which admission is requested will be deemed admitted unless, within a period designated in the request (at least 10 days after the date of service of the request, or within such further time as the presiding official may allow), the party to whom the request is directed serves upon the requesting party a sworn statement either admitting or denying specifically the matters of which admission is requested or setting forth in detail the reasons why the party cannot truthfully either admit or deny such matters.

(c) *Depositions.* Upon application of a party and for good cause shown, the presiding official may order the taking of the testimony of any person who is a party, or under the control or authority of a party, by deposition and the production of specified documents or materials by the person at the deposition. The application shall state the purpose of the deposition and shall set forth the facts sought to be established through the deposition.

(d) *Enforcement.* The presiding official may order a party to answer designated questions, to produce specified documents or items, or to take any other action in response to a proper discovery request. If a party does not comply with such an order, the presiding official may make any determination or enter any order in the proceedings as he or she deems reasonable and appropriate. The presiding official may strike related charges or defenses in whole or in part, or may take particular facts relating to the discovery request to which the party failed or refused to respond as being established for purposes of the proceeding in accordance with the contentions of the party seeking discovery. In issuing a discovery order, the presiding official will consider the necessity to protect proprietary information and will not order the release of information in circumstances where it is reasonable to conclude that such release will lead to unauthorized dissemination of such information.

(e) *Role of the Under Secretary.* If a hearing has not been requested, the party seeking enforcement will ask the Under Secretary to appoint a presiding official to rule on motions under this section.

§ 354.11 Prehearing conference.

(a)(1) If an administrative hearing has been requested, the presiding official will direct the parties to attend a prehearing conference to consider:

(i) Simplification of issues;

(ii) Obtaining stipulations of fact and of documents to avoid unnecessary proof;

(iii) Settlement of the matter;

(iv) Discovery; and

(v) Such other matters as may expedite the disposition of the proceedings.

(2) Any relevant and significant stipulations or admissions will be incorporated into the initial decision.

(b) If a prehearing conference is impractical, the presiding official will direct the parties to correspond with each other or to confer by telephone or otherwise to achieve the purposes of such a conference.

§ 354.12 Hearing.

(a) *Scheduling of hearing.* The presiding official will schedule the hearing at a reasonable time, date, and place, which will be in Washington, DC, unless the presiding official determines otherwise based upon good cause shown that another location would better serve the interests of justice. In setting the date, the presiding official will give due regard to the need for the parties adequately to prepare for the hearing and the importance of expeditiously resolving the matter.

(b) *Joinder or consolidation.* The presiding official may order joinder or consolidation if sanctions are proposed against more than one party or if violations of more than one protective order are alleged if to do so would expedite processing of the cases and not adversely affect the interests of the parties.

(c) *Hearing procedures.* Hearings will be conducted in a fair and impartial manner by the presiding official, who may limit attendance at any hearing

or portion thereof if necessary or advisable in order to protect proprietary information from improper disclosure. The rules of evidence prevailing in courts of law shall not apply, and all evidentiary material the presiding official determines to be relevant and material to the proceeding and not unduly repetitious may be received into evidence and given appropriate weight. The presiding official may make such orders and determinations regarding the admissibility of evidence, conduct of examination and cross-examination, and similar matters as are necessary or appropriate to ensure orderliness in the proceedings. The presiding official will ensure that a record of the hearing be taken by reporter or by electronic recording, and will order such part of the record to be sealed as is necessary to protect proprietary information.

(d) *Rights of parties.* At a hearing each party shall have the right to:

(1) Introduce and examine witnesses and submit physical evidence,

(2) Confront and cross-examine adverse witnesses,

(3) Present oral argument, and

(4) Receive a transcript or recording of the proceedings, upon request, subject to the presiding official's orders regarding sealing the record.

(e) *Representation.* Each charged or affected party has a right to represent himself or herself or to retain private counsel for that purpose. The Chief Counsel will represent the Department, unless the General Counsel determines otherwise. The presiding official may disallow a representative if such representation constitutes a conflict of interest or is otherwise not in the interests of justice and may debar a representative for contumacious conduct relating to the proceedings.

(f) *Ex parte communications.* The parties and their representatives may not make any *ex parte* communications to the presiding official concerning the merits of the allegations or any matters at issue, except as provided in § 354.8 regarding emergency interim sanctions.

§ 354.13 Proceeding without a hearing.

If no party has requested a hearing, the Deputy Under Secretary, within 40 days after the date of service of a charging letter, will submit for inclusion into the record and provide each charged or affected party information supporting the allegations in the charging letter. Each charged or affected party has the right to file a written response to the information and supporting documentation within 30 days after the date of service of the information provided by the Deputy Under Secretary unless the Deputy Under Secretary alters the time period for good cause. The Deputy Under Secretary may allow the parties to submit further information and argument.

§ 354.14 Initial decision.

(a) *Initial decision.* The presiding official, if a hearing was requested, or the Deputy Under Secretary will submit an initial decision to the APO Sanctions Board, providing copies to the parties. The presiding official or Deputy Under Secretary will ordinarily issue the decision within 20 days of the conclusion of the hearing, if one was held, or within 15 days of the date of service of final written submissions. The initial decision will be based solely on evidence received into the record, and the pleadings of the parties.

(b) *Findings and conclusions.* The initial decision will state findings and conclusions as to whether a person has violated a protective order; the basis for those findings and conclusions; and whether the sanctions proposed in the charging letter, or lesser included sanctions, should be imposed against the charged or affected party. The presiding official or Deputy Under Secretary may impose sanctions only upon determining that the preponderance of the evidence supports a finding of violation of a protective order and that the sanctions are warranted against the charged or affected party. In determining whether sanctions are appropriate and, if so, what sanctions to impose, the presiding official or the Deputy Under Secretary will consider the nature of the violation, the resulting harm, and other relevant circumstances of the case.

(c) *Finality of decision.* If the APO Sanctions Board has not issued a decision on the matter within 60 days after

issuance of the initial decision, the initial decision becomes the final decision of the Department.

§ 354.15 Final decision.

(a) *APO Sanctions Board.* Upon request of a party, the initial decision will be reviewed by the members of the APO Sanctions Board. The Board consists of the Under Secretary for International Trade, who shall serve as Chairperson, the Under Secretary for Economic Affairs, and the General Counsel.

(b) *Comments on initial decision.* Within 30 days after issuance of the initial decision, a party may submit written comments to the APO Sanctions Board on the initial decision, which the Board will consider when reviewing the initial decision. The parties have no right to an oral presentation, although the Board may allow oral argument in its discretion.

(c) *Final decision by the APO Sanctions Board.* Within 60 days but not sooner than 30 days after issuance of an initial decision, the APO Sanctions Board may issue a final decision which adopts the initial decision in its entirety; differs in whole or in part from the initial decision, including the imposition of lesser included sanctions; or remands the matter to the presiding official or Deputy Under Secretary for further consideration. The only sanctions that the Board can impose are those sanctions proposed in the charging letter or lesser included sanctions.

(d) *Contents of final decision.* If the final decision of the APO Sanctions Board does not remand the matter and differs from the initial decision, it will state findings and conclusions which differ from the initial decision, if any, the basis for those findings and conclusions, and the sanctions which are to be imposed, to the extent they differ from the sanctions in the initial decision.

(e) *Public notice of sanctions.* If the final decision is that there has been a violation of a protective order and that sanctions are to be imposed, notice of the Department's decision will be published in the FEDERAL REGISTER. Such publication will be no sooner than 30 days after issuance of a final decision or after a motion to reconsider has been denied, if such a motion was filed. The Deputy Under Secretary will also provide such information to the ethics panel or other disciplinary body of the appropriate bar associations or other professional associations whenever the Deputy Under Secretary subjects a charged or affected party to a sanction under paragraph (a)(1) of § 354.3 and to any Federal agency likely to have an interest in the matter and will cooperate in any disciplinary actions by any association or agency.

§ 354.16 Reconsideration.

Any party may file a motion for reconsideration with the APO Sanctions Board. The party must state with particularity the grounds for the motion, including any facts or points of law which the party claims the APO Sanctions Board has overlooked or misapplied. The party may file the motion within 30 days of the issuance of the final decision or the adoption of the initial decision as the final decision, except that if the motion is based on the discovery of new and material evidence which was not known, and could not reasonably have been discovered through due diligence prior to the close of the record, the party shall file the motion within 15 days of the discovery of the new and material evidence. The party shall provide a copy of the motion to all other parties. Opposing parties may file a response within 30 days of the date of service of the motion. The response shall be considered as part of the record. The parties have no right to an oral presentation on a motion for reconsideration, but the Board may permit oral argument at its discretion. If the motion to reconsider is granted, the Board will review the record and affirm, modify, or reverse the original decision or remand the matter for further consideration to a presiding official or the Deputy Under Secretary, as warranted.

§ 354.17 Confidentiality.

(a) All proceedings involving allegations of a violation of a protective order shall be kept confidential until such time as the Department makes a final decision under these regulations, no longer subject to reconsideration, imposing a sanction.

(b) The charged party or counsel for the charged party will be granted access to proprietary information in these proceedings, as necessary, under administrative protective order, consistent with the provisions of 19 CFR 353.30 and § 355.20, or their successor regulations.

PART 355—COUNTERVAILING DUTIES

Subpart A—Scope and Definitions

Sec.
355.1 Scope.
355.2 Definitions.
355.3 Record of proceedings.
355.4 Public, proprietary, privileged, and classified information.
355.5 Library of foreign subsidy practices and countervailing measures.
355.6 Trade and Tariff Act of 1984—effective date.
355.7 De minimis net subsidies disregarded.

Subpart B—Countervailing Duty Procedures

355.11 Self-initiation.
355.12 Petition requirements.
355.13 Determination of sufficiency of petition.
355.14 Request for exclusion from countervailing duty order.
355.15 Preliminary determination.
355.16 Critical circumstances findings.
355.17 Termination of investigation.
355.18 Suspension of investigation.
355.19 Violation of agreement.
355.20 Final determination.
355.21 Countervailing duty order.
355.22 Administrative review of orders and suspension agreements.
355.23 Provisional measures deposit cap.
355.24 Interest on certain overpayments and underpayments.
355.25 Revocation of orders; termination of suspended investigation.
355.27 Procedures for initiation of downstream product monitoring.
355.28 Procedures for the correction of ministerial errors.
355.29 Scope determination.

Subpart C—Information and Argument

355.31 Submission of factual information.
355.32 Request for proprietary treatment of information.
355.33 Information exempt from disclosure.
355.34 Disclosure of proprietary information under administrative protective order.
355.35 Ex parte meeting.
355.36 Verification of information.
355.37 Best information available.
355.38 Written argument and hearings.
355.39 Subsidy practice discovered during investigation or review.
355.40 Likelihood of continued subsidization; revocation under section 753 of the Act.

Subpart D—Quota Cheese Subsidy Determinations

355.41 Definition of subsidy.
355.42 Annual list and quarterly update.
355.43 Determination upon request.
355.44 Complaint of price-undercutting by subsidized imports.
355.45 Access to information.

Subpart E—Effective Dates

355.51 Effective dates of amendments to the Tariff Act of 1930 made by the Omnibus Trade and Competitiveness Act of 1988.

ANNEX I—LIST OF COUNTRIES UNDER THE AGREEMENT

ANNEX II—TIME LIMITS FOR SUBMISSIONS SPECIFIED IN THIS PART

AUTHORITY: 5 U.S.C. 301 and 19 U.S.C. 1671 *et seq.*

SOURCE: 53 FR 52344, Dec. 27, 1988, unless otherwise noted.

Subpart A—Scope and Definitions

§ 355.1 Scope.

(a) This part sets forth procedures and rules applicable to proceedings under Title VII of the Tariff Act of 1930, as amended (19 U.S.C. 1671 *et seq.*) (''the Act''), relating to the imposition of countervailing duties, as amended by Title I of the Trade Agreements Act of 1979, Pub. L. 96–39, 93 Stat. 150, section 221 and Title VI of the Trade and Tariff Act of 1984, Pub. L. 98–573, 98 Stat. 294, Title I, subtitle C, part II of the Omnibus Trade and Competitiveness Act of 1988, Pub. L. 100–418, 102 Stat. 1184, and Title II of the Uruguay Round Agreements Act, Pub. L. 103–465; 108 Stat, 4809 (Dec. 8, 1994) and under section 702 of the Trade Agreements Act of 1979 (19 U.S.C. 1202 note) (''Trade Agreements Act''), relating to subsidies on quota cheese. In the event of a conflict between the provisions of this part and the provisions of the Act, the Act shall be controlling.

(b) The following sections reflect amendments to the Act made by the Uruguay Round Agreements Act: §§ 355.1, 355.12(b)(2), 355.13(a), 355.15(a)(1), 355.15(a)(2)(ii), 355.15(a)(4),

355.15(b), 355.15(c), 355.20(a)(2)(ii), 355.20(a)(4), 355.20(d), 355.20(e), 355.22(a), 355.22(c), 355.22(d), 355.22(f), 355.22(i)(5)(ii), 355.22(j), 355.31(a)(1), 355.31(c), 355.38(i), 355.40. These sections shall be applicable only to proceedings that have been self-initiated by the Secretary after, or initiated pursuant to petitions or requests filed after, January 1, 1995.

[60 FR 25136, May 11, 1995]

§ 355.2 Definitions.

(a) *Act. Act* means the Tariff Act of 1930, as amended.

(b) *Agreement. Agreement* means the Agreement on Interpretation and Application of Articles VI, XVI, and XXIII of the General Agreement on Tariffs and Trade, that is, the Subsidies Code, and any amendments accepted by the United States.

(c) *Commission. Commission* means the United States International Trade Commission.

(d) *Country. Country* means a foreign country or a political subdivision, dependent territory, or possession of a foreign country, and may include an association of two or more foreign countries, political subdivisions, dependent territories, or possessions of foreign countries in a customs union outside the United States.

(e) *Customs Service. Customs Service* means the United States Customs Service of the United States Department of the Treasury.

(f) *Department. Department* means the United States Department of Commerce.

(g) *Factual information. Factual information* means:

(1) Initial and supplemental questionnaire responses;

(2) Data or statements of facts in support of allegations;

(3) Other data or statements of facts; and

(4) Documentary evidence.

(h) *Industry.* ''Industry'' means the producers in the United States collectively of the like product, except those producers in the United States that the Secretary excludes under section 771(4)(B) of the Act on the grounds that they are also importers (or are related to importers, producers, or exporters) of the merchandise. Under section 771(4)(C) of the Act, an *industry* may mean producers in the United States, as defined above in this paragraph, in a particular market in the United States if such producers sell all or almost all of their production of the like product in that market and if the demand for the like product in that market is not supplied to any substantial degree by producers of the like product located elsewhere in the United States.

(i) *Interested party.* ''Interested party'' means:

(1) A producer, exporter, or United States importer of the merchandise, or a trade or business association a majority of the members of which are importers of the merchandise;

(2) The government of the country in which the merchandise is produced (the affected country);

(3) A producer in the United States of the like product or seller (other than a retailer) in the United States of the like product produced in the United States;

(4) A certified or recognized union or group of workers which is representative of the industry or of sellers (other than retailers) in the United States of the like product produced in the United States;

(5) A trade or business association a majority of the members of which are producers in the United States of the like product or sellers (other than retailers) in the United States of the like product produced in the United States; or

(6) An association a majority of the members of which are interested parties, as defined in paragraph (i)(3), (i)(4), or (i)(5) of this section.

(j) *Investigation.* An ''investigation'' begins on the date of publication of notice of initiation of investigation and ends on the date of publication of the earliest of (1) notice of termination of investigation, (2) notice of rescission of investigation, (3) notice of a negative determination that has the effect of terminating the proceeding, or (4) an order.

(k) *The merchandise.* ''The merchandise'' means the class or kind of merchandise imported or sold, or likely to be sold, for importation into the United States, that is the subject of the proceeding.

(l) *Party to the proceeding.* ''Party to the proceeding'' means any interested party, within the meaning of paragraph (i) of this section, which actively participates, through written submissions of factual information or written argument, in a particular decision by the Secretary subject to judicial review. Participation in a prior reviewable decision will not confer on any interested party *party to the proceeding* status in a subsequent decision by the Secretary subject to judicial review.

(m) *Person. Person* includes any *interested party* as well as any other individual, enterprise, or entity, as appropriate.

(n) *Proceeding.* A *proceeding* begins on the date of the filing of a petition, publication of notice of initiation under §355.11, or publication of notice of initiation under §355.22(i) if the review is of the merchandise subject to an understanding or other kind of agreement accepted §355.17(b), and ends on the date of publication of the earliest of notice of (1) dismissal of petition, (2) rescission of initiation, (3) termination of investigation, (4) a negative determination that has the effect of terminating the proceeding, (5) revocation of an order, or (6) termination of a suspended investigation.

(o) *Producer; production.* ''Producer'' means a manufacturer or producer. ''Production'' means manufacture or production.

(p) *Sale; likely sale.* A ''sale'' includes a contract to sell and a lease that is equivalent to a sale. A ''likely sale'' means a person's irrevocable offer to sell.

(q) *Secretary.* ''Secretary'' means the Secretary of Commerce or a designee. The Secretary has delegated to the Assistant Secretary for Import Administration the authority to make final determinations under §§355.18(i), 355.20, and 355.22(i). The Deputy Assistant Secretaries for Import Administration, Investigations, and Compliance have other delegated authority relating to countervailing duties.

§355.3 Record of proceedings.

(a) *Official record.* The Secretary will maintain in the Import Administration Central Records Unit, at the location stated in §355.31(d), an official record of each proceeding. The Secretary will include in the record all factual information, written argument, or other material developed by, presented to, or obtained by the Secretary during the course of the proceeding which pertains to the proceeding. The record will include government memoranda pertaining to the proceeding, memoranda of *ex parte* meetings, determinations, notices published in the FEDERAL REGISTER, and transcripts of hearings. The record will not include any factual information, written argument, or other material which is not timely filed or which the Secretary returns to the submitter under §§355.31(b)(2), 355.32(d), 355.32(g), or 355.34(c). The record will contain material that is public, proprietary, privileged, and classified. For purposes of section 516A(b)(2) of the Act, the record is the official record of each judicially reviewable segment of the proceeding.

(b) *Public record.* The Secretary will maintain in the Central Records Unit a public record of each proceeding. The record will consist of all material described in paragraph (a) of this section that the Secretary decides is public information within the meaning of §355.4(a), governmental memoranda or portions of memoranda that the Secretary decides may be disclosed to the general public, plus public versions of all determinations, notices, and transcripts. The public record will be available to the public for inspection and copying in the Central Records Unit (*see* §355.31(d)). The Secretary will charge an appropriate fee for providing copies of documents.

(c) *Protection of records.* Unless ordered by the Secretary or required by law, no record or portion of a record will be removed from the Department.

§355.4 Public, proprietary, privileged, and classified information.

(a) *Public information.* The Secretary normally will consider the following to be public information:

(1) Factual information of a type that has been published or otherwise made available to the public by the person submitting it;

(2) Factual information that is not designated proprietary by the person submitting it;

(3) Factual information which, although designated proprietary by the person submitting it, is in a form which cannot be associated with or otherwise used to identify activities of a particular person;

(4) Publicly available laws, regulations, decrees, orders, and other official documents of a country, including English translations; and

(5) Written argument relating to the proceeding that is not designated proprietary.

(b) *Proprietary information.* The Secretary normally will consider the following factual information to be proprietary information, if so designated by the submitter:

(1) Business or trade secrets concerning the nature of a product or production process;

(2) Production costs (but not the identity of the production components unless a particular component is a trade secret);

(3) Distribution costs (but not channels of distribution);

(4) Terms of sale (but not terms of sale offered to the public);

(5) Prices of individual sales, likely sales, or other offers (but not (i) components of prices, such as transportation, if based on published schedules, (ii) dates of sale, (iii) product descriptions except as described in paragraph (b)(1), or (iv) order numbers);

(6) The names of particular customers, distributors, or suppliers (but not destination of sale or designation of type of customer, distributor, or supplier, unless the destination or designation would reveal the name);

(7) The exact amounts of the gross or net subsidies received and used by a person (but not descriptions of the operations of the subsidies, or the amount if included in official public statements or published documents);

(8) The names of particular persons from whom proprietary information was obtained; and

(9) Any other specific business information the release of which to the public would cause substantial harm to the competitive position of the submitter.

(c) *Privileged information.* The Secretary will consider information privileged if, based on principles of law concerning privileged information, the Secretary decides that the information should not be released to the public or to parties to the proceeding.

(d) *Classified information.* Classified information is information that is classified under Executive Order No. 12356 of April 2, 1982 (43 FR 28949) or successor executive order, if applicable.

§ 355.5 Library of foreign subsidy practices and countervailing measures.

The Secretary will maintain in the Central Records Unit a library of public information relating to all foreign subsidy practices and countervailing measures that are known to the Secretary, whether or not the subject of a proceeding. The Secretary will make documents in the library available to the public and will charge an appropriate fee for providing copies of documents. For further information, contact the Central Records Unit at the location stated in § 355.31(d).

§ 355.6 Trade and Tariff Act of 1984—effective date.

In accordance with section 626 of the Trade and Tariff Act of 1984 (Pub. L. No. 98–573) (for purposes of this subpart, referred to as ''the 1984 Act''), the amendments to the Act made by Title VI of the 1984 Act are deemed effective as follows:

(a) Except as provided in paragraphs (b), (c), and (d) of this section, all amendments made by Title VI of the 1984 Act which affect authorities administered by the Secretary are effective on October 30, 1984.

(b) Amendments made by sections 602, 611, 612, and 620 of the 1984 Act which affect authorities administered by the Secretary take effect immediately with respect to all investigations and administrative reviews begun on or after October 30, 1984.

(c) Amendments made by section 623 of the 1984 Act, regarding judicial review, apply with respect to civil actions pending on, or filed on or after, October 30, 1984.

(d) Notwithstanding the provisions of paragraphs (a) and (b) of this section, the Secretary may implement the amendments of the 1984 Act at a date later than October 30, 1984, if the Secretary determines that implementation in accordance with paragraphs (a)

or (b) of this section would prevent the Department from complying with other requirements of law.

§ 355.7 De minimis net subsidies disregarded.

For purposes of this part, the Secretary will disregard any aggregate net subsidy that the Secretary determines is less than 0.5% *ad valorem*, or the equivalent specific rate.

Subpart B—Countervailing Duty Procedures

§ 355.11 Self-initiation.

(a) *In general.* (1) If the Secretary determines from available information that an investigation is warranted with respect to the merchandise, the Secretary will initiate an investigation and publish in the FEDERAL REGISTER notice of ''Initiation of Countervailing Duty Investigation.'' The Secretary will publish the notice only after providing the government of the affected country an opportunity for consultation to the extent required by Article 3(1) of the Agreement or by a substantially equivalent obligation.

(2) The notice will include:

(i) A description of the merchandise, after consultation as appropriate with the Commission;

(ii) The name of the country in which the merchandise is produced and, if the merchandise is imported from a country other than that in which it is produced, the name of the intermediate country; and

(iii) A summary of the available information that would, if accurate, support the imposition of countervailing duties.

(b) *Information provided to the commission.* If the merchandise is from a country entitled to an injury test for the merchandise, the Secretary will notify the Commission at the time of initiation of the investigation and will make available to it and to its employees directly involved in the proceeding all information upon which the Secretary based the initiation and which the Commission may consider relevant to its injury determinations.

§ 355.12 Petition requirements.

(a) *In general.* Any interested party, as defined in paragraph (i)(3), (i)(4), (i)(5), or (i)(6) of § 355.2, may file on behalf of an industry a petition under this section requesting the imposition of countervailing duties equal to the alleged subsidy, if that person has reason to believe that:

(1) A subsidy is being provided with respect to the merchandise, and

(2) If the merchandise is from a country entitled to an injury test for the merchandise, an industry is materially injured, is threatened with material injury, or its establishment is materially retarded by the merchandise.

Factual information in the petition shall be certified, as provided in § 355.31(i).

(b) *Contents of petition.* The petition shall contain the following, to the extent reasonably available to the petitioner:

(1) The name and address of the petitioner and any person the petitioner represents;

(2) The identity of the industry on behalf of which the petitioner is filing, including the names and addresses of other persons in the industry, and information relating to the degree of industry support for the petition;

(3) A statement indicating whether the petitioner has filed for import relief under sections 337 or 732 of the Act (19 U.S.C. 1337 or 1673a), sections 201 or 301 of the Trade Act of 1974 (19 U.S.C. 2251 or 2411), or section 232 of the Trade Expansion Act of 1962 (19 U.S.C. 1862) with respect to the merchandise;

(4) A detailed description of the merchandise that defines the requested scope of the investigation, including technical characteristics and uses of the merchandise, and its current U.S. tariff classification number;

(5) The name of the country in which the merchandise is produced and, if the merchandise is imported from a country other than that in which it is produced, the name of the intermediate country;

(6) The names and addresses of each person the petitioner believes benefits from the subsidy and exports the merchandise to the United States and the proportion of total exports to the United States which each person accounted

for during the most recent 12-month period (if numerous, provide information at least for persons that, based on publicly available information, individually accounted for two percent or more of the exports);

(7) The alleged subsidy and factual information (particularly documentary evidence) relevant to the alleged subsidy, including the authority under which it is provided, the manner in which it is paid, and the value of the subsidy to producers or exporters of the merchandise;

(8) If the petitioner alleges an upstream subsidy under section 771A of the Act, factual information regarding:

(i) Domestic subsidies described in section 771(5) of the Act that the government of the affected country provides to the upstream supplier;

(ii) The competitive benefit the subsidies bestow on the merchandise; and

(iii) The significant effect the subsidies have on the cost of producing the merchandise;

(9) The volume and value of the merchandise during the most recent two-year period and any other recent period that the petitioner believes to be more representative or, if the merchandise was not imported during the two-year period, information as to the likelihood of its sale for importation;

(10) The name and address of each person the petitioner believes imports or, if there were no importations, is likely to import the merchandise;

(11) If the merchandise is from a country entitled to an injury test for the merchandise, factual information regarding material injury, threat of material injury, or material retardation, as described in 19 CFR §§ 207.11 and 207.26;

(12) If the petitioner alleges ''critical circumstances'' under § 355.16, factual information regarding:

(i) Material injury which is difficult to repair;

(ii) Massive imports in a relatively short period; and

(iii) An export subsidy inconsistent with the Agreement; and

(13) Any other factual information on which the petitioner relies.

(c) *Simultaneous filing with the Commission.* If the merchandise is from a country entitled to an injury test for the merchandise, the petitioner must file a copy of the petition with the Commission and the Secretary on the same day and so certify in submitting the petition to the Secretary.

(d) *Proprietary status of information.* The Secretary will not consider any factual information for which the petitioner requests proprietary treatment unless the petitioner meets the requirements of § 355.32.

(e) *Amendment of petition.* The Secretary will allow timely amendment of the petition. If the merchandise is from a country entitled to an injury test for the merchandise, the petitioner must file an amendment with the Commission and the Secretary on the same day and so certify in submitting the amendment to the Secretary. The timeliness of new allegations is controlled under § 355.31.

(f) *Where to file; time of filing; format and number of copies.* The requirements of § 355.31(d), (e), and (f) apply to this section.

(g) *Notification of affected country's representative.* Upon receipt of a petition, the Secretary will deliver a public version of the petition, as described in § 355.31(e)(2), to a representative in Washington, DC, of the government of the affected country.

(h) *Petition based upon derogation of an international undertaking on official export credits.* In addition to the other requirements of this section, if the sole basis of a petition is the derogation of an international undertaking on official export credits, the Secretary will immediately notify the Secretary of the Treasury of the filing. The petitioner shall file a copy of the petition with the Secretary of the Treasury and the Secretary on the same day and so certify in submitting the petition to the Secretary.

(i) *Assistance to small businesses; additional information.* (1) The Secretary will provide technical assistance to eligible small businesses, as defined in section 339 of the Act, to enable them to prepare and file petitions. The Secretary may deny assistance if the Secretary concludes that the petition, if filed, could not satisfy the requirements of § 355.13.

(2) For additional information concerning petitions, contact the Deputy

Assistant Secretary for Investigations, Import Administration, International Trade Administration, Room B099, U.S. Department of Commerce, Pennsylvania Avenue and 14th Street, N.W., Washington, DC 20230; (202) 377–5497.

(j) *Limitation on communication before initiation.* (1) Except as provided in paragraph (j)(2) of this section, before the Secretary decides whether to initiate an investigation, the Secretary will not accept from an interested party, as defined in paragraph (i)(1) or (i)(2) of §355.2, oral or written communication regarding a petition except inquiries concerning the status of the proceeding.

(2) The Secretary will provide the government of the affected country an opportunity for consultation to the extent required by Article 3(1) of the Agreement or by a substantially equivalent obligation.

(The information collection requirements contained in paragraph (b) have been approved by the Office of Management and Budget under control number 0625–0148)

[53 FR 52344, Dec. 27, 1988, as amended at 60 FR 25136, May 11, 1995]

§ 355.13 Determination of sufficiency of petition.

(a) *Determination of sufficiency*—(1) *In general.* Except as provided in paragraph (a)(2) of this section, not later than 20 days after a petition is filed under §355.12, the Secretary will determine whether the petition properly alleges the basis on which a countervailing duty may be imposed under section 701(a) of the Act, contains information reasonably available to the petitioner supporting the allegations, is filed by an interested party as defined in paragraph (i)(3), (i)(4), (i)(5), or (i)(6) of §355.2, and is filed by or on behalf of the domestic industry.

(2) *Extension where polling required.* Where the Secretary is required to poll or otherwise determine support for the petition by the domestic industry under section 702(c)(4)(D) of the Act, the Secretary may, in exceptional circumstances, apply paragraph (a)(1) of this section by substituting ''a maximum of 40 days'' for ''20 days''.

(b) *Notice of initiation.* If the Secretary determines that the petition is sufficient under paragraph (a) of this section, the Secretary will initiate an investigation and publish in the FEDERAL REGISTER notice of ''Initiation of Countervailing Duty Investigation.'' The notice will include the information described in §355.11(a)(2). If the merchandise is from a country entitled to an injury test for the merchandise, the Secretary will notify the Commission at the time of initiation of the investigation and will make available to it and to its employees directly involved in the proceeding all information upon which the Secretary based the initiation and which the Commission may consider relevant to its injury determinations.

(c) *Insufficiency of petition.* If the Secretary determines that a petition is insufficient under paragraph (a) of this section, the Secretary will dismiss the petition in whole or in part and, if appropriate, terminate the proceeding. The Secretary will notify the petitioner in writing of the reasons for dismissal, notify the Commission of the dismissal, if appropriate, and publish in the FEDERAL REGISTER notice of ''Dismissal of Countervailing Duty Petition,'' summarizing the reasons for dismissal.

[53 FR 52344, Dec. 27, 1988, as amended at 60 FR 25136, May 11, 1995]

§ 355.14 Request for exclusion from countervailing duty order.

(a) Any producer or exporter which exported the merchandise to the United States during the period described in paragraph (b)(1) of this section and which desires exclusion from a countervailing duty order must submit to the Secretary, not later than 30 days after the date of publication of the notice of initiation under §355.11 or §355.13, an irrevocable written request for exclusion.

(b) The person must submit with the request:

(1) The person's certification that the person did not apply for or receive any net subsidy on the merchandise, during the period from the beginning of the last fiscal year for which the person has records to the date of filing of the petition, from any program listed in the Secretary's notice of initiation (except programs that the Secretary has previously found, in a notice published

under § 355.20 or § 355.22(c)(8), not to be countervailable) and will not apply for or receive any subsidy on the merchandise in the future;

(2) The certification of the government of the affected country that the government did not provide to that person any net subsidy during the period described in paragraph (b)(1) of this section; and

(3) If the person is not the producer of the merchandise, the certification under paragraph (b)(1) of this section of the suppliers and producers of the merchandise and the certification under paragraph (b)(2) of this section of the government regarding those suppliers and producers.

(c) The Secretary will investigate requests for exclusion to the extent practicable in each investigation.

§ 355.15 Preliminary determination.

(a) *In general.* (1) Not later than 65 days after the date on which the Secretary initiates an investigation under § 355.11 or § 355.13, the Secretary will make a determination based on the available information at the time whether there is a reasonable basis to believe or suspect that a subsidy is being provided with respect to the merchandise. If the merchandise is from a country entitled to an injury test for the merchandise, the Secretary will not make the determination unless the Commission has made an affirmative preliminary determination.

(2) The Secretary's determination will include:

(i) The factual and legal conclusions on which the determination is based;

(ii) The individual countervailing duty rate for each person investigated and an all-others rate, if any, or, if section 777A(e)(2)(B) of the Act applies, a single estimated country-wide subsidy rate; and

(iii) A preliminary finding on critical circumstances, if appropriate, under § 355.16(b)(2)(i).

(3) If affirmative, the Secretary's determination will also:

(i) Order the suspension of liquidation of all entries of the merchandise entered, or withdrawn from warehouse, for consumption on or after the date of publication of the notice of the Secretary's preliminary determination; and

(ii) Impose provisional measures by instructing the Customs Service to require for each entry of the merchandise suspended under this paragraph a cash deposit or bond equal to the estimated net subsidy.

(4) The Secretary will publish in the FEDERAL REGISTER notice of ''Affirmative (Negative) Preliminary Countervailing Duty Determination,'' including the estimated individual countervailing duty rates, all-others rate, or country-wide subsidy rate, if any, and an invitation for argument consistent with § 355.38.

(5) The Secretary will notify all parties to the proceeding. If the merchandise is from a country entitled to an injury test for the merchandise, the Secretary also will notify the Commission.

(b) *Postponement in extraordinarily complicated investigation.* If the Secretary decides the investigation is extraordinarily complicated, the Secretary may postpone the preliminary determination to not later than 130 days after the date on which the Secretary initiated the investigation. The Secretary will base the decision on express findings that:

(1) The respondent parties to the proceeding are cooperating in the investigation;

(2) The investigation is extraordinarily complicated by reason of:

(i) The large number or complex nature of the alleged subsidies;

(ii) Novel issues raised;

(iii) The need to determine the extent to which particular subsidies are used by individual producers or exporters; or

(iv) Large number of producers and exporters; and

(3) Additional time is needed to make the preliminary determination.

(c) *Postponement at the request of the petitioner.* If the petitioner, not later than 25 days before the scheduled date for the Secretary's preliminary determination, requests a postponement and states the reasons for the request, the Secretary will postpone the preliminary determination to not later than 130 days after the date on which the Secretary initiated the investigation,

unless the Secretary finds compelling reasons to deny the request.

(d) *Postponement to investigate upstream subsidies.* (1) Any interested party shall submit in writing any allegation of upstream subsidies not later than 10 days before the scheduled date for the Secretary's preliminary determination under this part.

(2) If the Secretary decides to investigate an upstream subsidy allegation and concludes that additional time is needed to investigate the allegation, the Secretary may postpone the preliminary determination to not later than 250 days after the proceeding begins (up to 310 days if also postponed under paragraph (b) or (c) of this section).

(e) *Notice of postponement.* (1) If the Secretary decides to postpone the preliminary determination under paragraph (b) or (c) of this section, the Secretary will notify all parties to the proceeding not later than 20 days before the scheduled date for the Secretary's preliminary determination and will publish in the FEDERAL REGISTER notice of ''Postponement of Preliminary Countervailing Duty Determination,'' stating the reasons for the postponement.

(2) If the Secretary decides to postpone the preliminary determination under paragraph (d)(2) of this section, the Secretary will notify all parties to the proceeding not later than the scheduled date for the Secretary's preliminary determination and will publish in the FEDERAL REGISTER notice of ''Postponement of Preliminary Countervailing Duty Determination'' stating the reasons for the postponement.

(f) *Expedited preliminary determination.* Not later than 55 days after the initiation of an investigation under § 355.13, the Secretary will review the record of the first 50 days of the investigation. If the available information is sufficient for the Secretary to make a preliminary determination, the Secretary will disclose to the petitioner, and any interested party that has requested disclosure, all available public and proprietary information (subject to the requirements of § 355.34). If, not later than three business days after disclosure, each party to whom disclosure was made furnishes an irrevocable written waiver of verification and agrees to a preliminary determination based on information in the record on the 50th day of the investigation, the Secretary will make an expedited preliminary determination.

(g) *Commission access to information.* If the merchandise is from a country entitled to an injury test for the merchandise, the Secretary will make available to the Commission and to employees of the Commission directly involved in the proceeding all information upon which the Secretary based the determination and which the Commission may consider relevant to its injury determination.

(h) *Disclosure.* Promptly after making the preliminary determination, the Secretary will provide to parties to the proceeding which request disclosure a further explanation of the calculation methodology used in making the determination.

[53 FR 52344, Dec. 27, 1988, as amended at 60 FR 25136, May 11, 1995]

§ 355.16 Critical circumstances findings.

(a) *In general.* If the merchandise is from a country entitled to an injury test for the merchandise and if a petitioner submits to the Secretary a written allegation of critical circumstances, with reasonably available factual information supporting the allegation, not later than 21 days before the scheduled date of the Secretary's final determination, or on the Secretary's own initiative in an investigation under § 355.11, the Secretary will make a finding whether:

(1) Any alleged export subsidy that benefits the merchandise is inconsistent with the Agreement; and

(2) There have been massive imports of the merchandise over a relatively short period.

(b) *Preliminary finding.* (1) If the petitioner submits the allegation of critical circumstances not later than 30 days before the scheduled date for the Secretary's final determination under § 355.20, the Secretary, based on the available information, will make a preliminary finding whether there is a reasonable basis to believe or suspect

that critical circumstances as described in paragraph (a) of this section exist.

(2) The Secretary will issue the preliminary finding:

(i) Not later than the Secretary's preliminary determination under § 355.15, if the allegation is submitted not later than 20 days before the scheduled date for the preliminary determination; or

(ii) Not later than 30 days after the petitioner submits the allegation, if the allegation is submitted later than 20 days before the scheduled date for the Secretary's preliminary determination.

The Secretary will notify the Commission and publish in the FEDERAL REGISTER notice of the preliminary finding.

(c) *Suspension of liquidation.* If the Secretary makes an affirmative preliminary finding of critical circumstances, either before or at the time of an affirmative preliminary determination under § 355.15, any suspension of liquidation ordered under § 355.15 will apply to all entries of the merchandise covered by the finding entered, or withdrawn from warehouse, for consumption on or after 90 days before the date of the order of suspension of liquidation. If the Secretary makes an affirmative preliminary finding of critical circumstances after an affirmative preliminary determination under § 355.15, the Secretary will amend the order suspending liquidation to apply to all entries of the merchandise covered by the finding entered, or withdrawn from warehouse, for consumption on or after 90 days before the date suspension of liquidation was first ordered.

(d) *Final finding.* For any allegation submitted not later than 21 days before the scheduled date for the Secretary's final determination under § 355.20, the Secretary will make a final finding on critical circumstances. If the final finding is affirmative and if the Secretary did not make an affirmative preliminary finding of critical circumstances, the Secretary will order the suspension of liquidation of all entries of the merchandise entered, or withdrawn from warehouse, for consumption on or after 90 days before the date the Secretary ordered suspension of liquidation either as part of an affirmative preliminary or final determination. If the final finding is negative and if the Secretary made an affirmative preliminary finding of critical circumstances, the Secretary will end the retroactive suspension of liquidation ordered under paragraph (c) of this section, and will instruct the Customs Service to release the cash deposit or bond.

(e) *Findings in self-initiated investigations.* In investigations initiated under § 355.11, the Secretary will make a preliminary and final finding on critical circumstances without regard to the time limits in paragraphs (b) and (d) of this section.

(f) *Massive imports.* (1) In determining for the purpose of paragraph (a) of this section whether imports of the merchandise have been massive, the Secretary normally will examine:

(i) The volume and value of the imports;

(ii) Seasonal trends; and

(iii) The share of domestic consumption accounted for by the imports.

(2) In general, unless the imports during the period identified in paragraph (g) of this section have increased by at least 15 percent over the imports during an immediately preceding period of comparable duration, the Secretary will not consider the imports massive.

(g) *Relatively short period.* For the purpose of paragraph (a) of this section, the Secretary normally will consider the period beginning on the date the proceeding begins and ending approximately three months later. However, if the Secretary finds that importers or exporters had reason to believe, at some time prior to the beginning of the proceeding, that a proceeding was likely, then the Secretary may consider a period of not less than three months from that earlier time.

§ 355.17 Termination of investigation.

(a) *Withdrawal of petition.* (1) Except as provided in paragraph (b) of this section, the Secretary may terminate an investigation upon withdrawal of the petition by the petitioner, or on the Secretary's own initiative in an investigation initiated under § 355.11, after notifying all parties to the proceeding

and, if the merchandise is from a country entitled to an injury test on the merchandise, after consultation with the Commission. The Secretary may not terminate an investigation unless the Secretary concludes the termination is in the public interest.

(2) If the Secretary terminates an investigation, the Secretary will publish in the FEDERAL REGISTER notice of ''Termination of Countervailing Duty Investigation'' together with, when appropriate, a copy of any correspondence with the petitioner forming the basis of the withdrawal and the termination.

(b) *Withdrawal of petition based on acceptance of quantitative restriction agreements.* (1) The Secretary may not terminate under paragraph (a) of this section an investigation by accepting an understanding or other kind of agreement with the government of the affected country to restrict the volume of the merchandise unless the Secretary, taking into account the factors listed in section 704(a)(2)(B) of the Act, is satisfied that termination is in the public interest.

(2) In deciding for the purpose of paragraph (b)(1) of this section whether termination is in the public interest, the Secretary, to the extent practicable, will consult with representatives of potentially affected United States consuming industries and potentially affected persons in the industry, including persons not parties to the proceeding.

(3) At the direction of the President of the United States or a designee, the Secretary will modify any understanding or other kind of quantitative restriction agreement accepted under paragraph (b)(1) of this section as a result of consultations entered into under section 761(a) of the Act.

(c) *Negative determination.* An investigation terminates, without further comment or action, upon publication in the FEDERAL REGISTER of the Secretary's negative final determination or the Commission's negative preliminary or final determination.

(d) *End of suspension of liquidation.* If the Secretary previously ordered suspension of liquidation, the Secretary will order the suspension ended on the date of publication of the notice of termination under paragraph (a) of this section or on the date of publication of a negative determination referred to in paragraph (c) of this section, and will instruct the Customs Service to release any cash deposit or bond.

§ 355.18 Suspension of investigation.

(a) *Agreement to eliminate or offset completely a subsidy or to cease exports.* If the Secretary is satisfied that suspension is in the public interest, the Secretary may suspend an investigation at any time before the Secretary's final determination by accepting an agreement with the government of the affected country or exporters that account for substantially all of the merchandise:

(1) To eliminate or to offset completely the net subsidy with respect to the merchandise; or

(2) To cease exports of the merchandise not later than 180 days after the date of publication of the notice of suspension of investigation.

(b) *Agreement eliminating injurious effect.* (1) As provided in this paragraph and paragraph (b)(2) or (b)(3), the Secretary may suspend an investigation at any time before the Secretary's final determination if the merchandise is from a country entitled to an injury test for the merchandise and if the Secretary:

(i) Is satisfied that the proposed suspension is in the public interest;

(ii) Finds that extraordinary circumstances are present; and

(iii) Finds that the agreement will eliminate completely the injurious effect of the merchandise.

(2) The Secretary may suspend an investigation under paragraph (b)(1) of this section by accepting an agreement with the government of the affected country or exporters that account for substantially all of the merchandise, if the Secretary finds that:

(i) The agreement will prevent the suppression or undercutting by the merchandise of prices of like products produced in the United States; and

(ii) The agreement will eliminate or offset completely at least 85 percent of the net subsidy.

(3) The Secretary may suspend an investigation under paragraph (b)(1) of this section by accepting an agreement

with the government of the affected country to restrict the volume of the merchandise. In considering for the purpose of this paragraph whether suspension is in the public interest, the Secretary will take into account, in addition to other factors the Secretary considers appropriate, the factors listed in section 704(a)(2)(B) of the Act. To the extent practicable, the Secretary will consult with representatives of potentially affected United States consuming industries and potentially affected persons in the industry, including persons not party to the proceeding.

(c) *Definition of ''substantially all.''* For purposes of paragraphs (a) and (b)(2) of this section, exporters which account for ''substantially all'' of the merchandise means exporters that have accounted for not less than 85 percent by value or volume of the merchandise during the period for which the Department is measuring benefits in the investigation or such other period that the Secretary considers representative.

(d) *Definition of ''extraordinary circumstances.''* For purposes of paragraph (b) of this section, *extraordinary circumstances* means circumstances in which (1) suspension of the investigation will be more beneficial to the industry than continuation of the investigation and (2) there are a large number of alleged subsidy practices which are complicated, the issues raised are novel, or the number of exporters is large.

(e) *Monitoring.* The Secretary will not accept an agreement unless effective monitoring of the agreement by the Secretary is practicable. In monitoring an agreement under paragraph (b) of this section, the Secretary will not be obliged to ascertain on a continuing basis the prices in the United States of the merchandise or of like products produced in the United States.

(f) *Exports not to increase during interim period.* The Secretary will not accept an agreement under paragraph (a) of this section unless the agreement ensures that the quantity of the merchandise exported during the interim period set forth in the agreement does not exceed the quantity of the merchandise exported during a period of comparable duration that the Secretary considers representative.

(g) *Procedure for suspension of investigation.* (1) The government of the affected country or the exporters, as appropriate, shall:

(i) Submit to the Secretary a proposed agreement not later than 45 days before the scheduled date for the Secretary's final determination under § 355.20; and

(ii) Serve a copy of an agreement preliminarily accepted by the Secretary on other parties to the proceeding not later than the day following the Secretary's preliminary acceptance.

(2) The Secretary will:

(i) Not later than 30 days before the date the Secretary suspends the investigation, notify all parties to the proceeding of the proposed suspension and provide to the petitioner a copy of the agreement preliminarily accepted by the Secretary (the agreement shall contain the procedures for monitoring compliance and a statement of the compatibility of the agreement with the requirements of this section); and

(ii) Consult with the petitioner concerning the proposed suspension.

(3) The Secretary will provide all interested parties and United States Government agencies an opportunity to submit, not later than 10 days before the scheduled date for the Secretary's final determination, written argument and factual information concerning the proposed suspension.

(h) *Acceptance of agreement.* (1) If the Secretary accepts an agreement to suspend an investigation, the Secretary will publish in the FEDERAL REGISTER notice of ''Suspension of Countervailing Duty Investigation,'' including the text of the agreement. If the Secretary has not already published notice of affirmative preliminary determination, the Secretary will include that notice. In accepting an agreement, the Secretary may rely on factual or legal conclusions the Secretary reached in or after the affirmative preliminary determination.

(2) If the Secretary suspends an investigation based on an agreement under paragraph (a) of this section, the Secretary will not order the suspension of liquidation of entries of the merchandise. If the Secretary previously

ordered suspension of liquidation, the Secretary will order the suspension of liquidation ended on the effective date of notice of suspension of investigation and will instruct the Customs Service to release any cash deposit or bond.

(3) If the Secretary suspends an investigation based on an agreement under paragraph (b) of this section, the Secretary will order the suspension of liquidation to continue or to begin, as appropriate. The suspension of liquidation will not end until the Commission completes any requested review, under section 704(h) of the Act, of the agreement. If the Commission receives no request for review within 20 days after the date of publication of the notice of suspension of investigation, the Secretary will order the suspension of liquidation ended on the 21st day after the date of publication and will instruct the Customs Service to release any cash deposit or bond.

(4) If the Commission undertakes a review of an agreement under section 704(h) of the Act and determines that the agreement will not eliminate the injurious effect, the Secretary will resume the investigation on the date of publication of the Commission's determination as if the Secretary's affirmative preliminary determination had been made on that date. If the Commission determines that the agreement will eliminate the injurious effect, the Secretary will continue the suspension of investigation, order the suspension of liquidation ended on the date of publication of the Commission's determination, and instruct the Customs Service to release any cash deposit or bond.

(i) *Continuation of investigation.* (1) An interested party, as defined in paragraph (i)(2), (i)(3), (i)(4), (i)(5), or (i)(6) of § 355.2, not later than 20 days after the date of publication of the notice of suspension of investigation, may request in writing that the Secretary continue the investigation. If the merchandise is from a country entitled to an injury test for the merchandise, the party shall simultaneously file a request with the Commission to continue its investigation.

(2) Upon receiving the request, the Secretary and, if appropriate, the Commission will continue the investigation.

(i) If the Secretary and the Commission make affirmative final determinations, the suspension agreement will remain in effect in accordance with the factual and legal conclusions in the Secretary's final determination. This paragraph does not affect the provisions of paragraph (h) of this section regarding suspension of liquidation.

(ii) If the Secretary or the Commission makes a negative final determination, the agreement shall have no force or effect.

(j) *Merchandise imported in excess of allowed quantity.* (1) The Secretary may instruct the Customs Service not to accept entries, or withdrawals from warehouse, for consumption of the merchandise in excess of any quantity allowed by paragraph (f) or by an agreement under paragraph (a) or (b) of this section.

(2) Imports in excess of the quantity allowed by an agreement may be exported or destroyed under Customs Service supervision, except that if the agreement is under paragraph (b)(3) of this section, the excess merchandise may be held for future opening under the agreement by placing it in a foreign trade zone or by entering it for warehouse.

(k) *Modification of quantitative restriction agreements.* At the direction of the President or a designee, the Secretary will modify an agreement accepted under paragraph (b)(2) of this section as a result of consultation under section 761(a) of the Act.

§ 355.19 Violation of agreement.

(a) *Immediate determination.* If the Secretary determines that the signatory foreign government or exporters have violated a suspension agreement, the Secretary, without right of comment, will:

(1) Order the suspension of liquidation of all entries of the merchandise entered, or withdrawn from warehouse, for consumption on or after the later of (i) 90-days before the date of publication of the notice of cancellation of agreement or (ii) the date of first entry, or withdrawal from warehouse, for consumption of the merchandise

the sale or export of which was in violation of the agreement;

(2) If the investigation was not completed under §355.18(i), resume the investigation as if the Secretary made an affirmative preliminary determination on the date of publication of the notice of cancellation and impose provisional measures by instructing the Customs Service to require for each entry of the merchandise suspended under paragraph (a)(1) of this section a cash deposit or bond equal to the estimated net subsidy determined in the affirmative preliminary determination;

(3) If the investigation was completed under §355.18(i), issue a countervailing duty order for all entries subject to suspension of liquidation under paragraph (a)(1) of this section and instruct the Customs Service to require for each entry of the merchandise suspended under this paragraph a cash deposit equal to the estimated net subsidy determined in the affirmative final determination;

(4) Notify all persons who are or were parties to the proceeding, the Commission if appropriate, and if the Secretary determines that the violation was intentional, the Commissioner of Customs; and

(5) Publish in the FEDERAL REGISTER notice of ''Countervailing Duty Order (Resumption of Countervailing Duty Investigation); Cancellation of Suspension Agreement.''

(b) *Determination after notice and comment.* (1) Notwithstanding paragraph (a) of this section, if the Secretary has reason to believe that the signatory government or exporters have violated an agreement or that an agreement no longer meets the requirements of section 704(d)(1) of the Act, the Secretary will publish in the FEDERAL REGISTER notice of ''Invitation for Comment on Countervailing Duty Suspension Agreement.''

(2) After publication of the notice inviting comment and after consideration of comments received the Secretary will:

(i) If the Secretary determines that the signatory government or exporters have violated the agreement, take appropriate action as described in paragraphs (a)(1) through (a)(5) of this section; or

(ii) If the Secretary determines that the agreement no longer meets the requirements of section 704(d)(1) of the Act:

(A) Take appropriate action as described in paragraphs (a)(1) through (a)(5) of this section, except that, for paragraph (a)(1)(ii) of this section, the date shall be the date of first entry, or withdrawal from warehouse, for consumption of the merchandise the sale or export of which does not meet the requirements of section 704(d)(1) of the Act;

(B) Continue the suspension of investigation by accepting a revised suspension agreement under §355.18(a) (whether or not the Secretary accepted the original agreement under that paragraph) that, at the time the Secretary accepts the revised agreement, meets the applicable requirements of section 704(d)(1) of the Act, and publish in the FEDERAL REGISTER notice of ''Revision of Agreement Suspending Countervailing Duty Investigation;'' or

(C) Continue the suspension of investigation by accepting a revised suspension agreement under §355.18(b) (whether or not the Secretary accepted the original agreement under that paragraph) that, at the time the Secretary accepts the revised agreement, meets the applicable requirements of section 704(d)(1) of the Act, and publish in the FEDERAL REGISTER notice of ''Revision of Agreement Suspending Countervailing Duty Investigation.'' If the Secretary continues to suspend an investigation based on a revised agreement accepted under §355.18(b), the Secretary will order suspension of liquidation to begin. The suspension will not end until the Commission completes any requested review of the agreement under section 704(h) of the Act. If the Commission receives no request for review within 20 days after the date of publication of the notice of the revision, the Secretary will order the suspension of liquidation ended on the 21st day after the date of publication, and will instruct the Customs Service to release any cash deposit or bond. If the Commission undertakes a review under section 704(h) of the Act, the provisions of §355.18(h)(4) will apply.

(iii) If the Secretary decides neither to consider the order violated nor to

revise the agreement, the Secretary will publish in the FEDERAL REGISTER notice of the Secretary's decision under paragraph (b)(2) of this section, including a statement of the factual and legal conclusions on which the decision is based.

(c) *Additional signatories.* If the Secretary decides that the agreement no longer meets the requirements of § 355.18(b)(1)(iii) or that the signatory exporters no longer account for substantially all of the merchandise, the Secretary may revise the agreement to include additional signatory exporters.

(d) *Definition of ''violation.''* For the purpose of this section, *violation* means noncompliance with the terms of a suspension agreement caused by an act or omission of a signatory foreign government or exporter, except, at the discretion of the Secretary, an act or omission which is inadvertent or inconsequential.

§ 355.20 Final determination.

(a) *In general.* (1) Not later than 75 days after the date of the Secretary's preliminary determination, the Secretary will make a final determination whether a net subsidy is being provided with respect to the merchandise.

(2) The Secretary's determination will include:

(i) The factual and legal conclusions on which the determination is based;

(ii) The estimated individual countervailing duty rate for each person investigated and an estimated all-others rate, if any, or, if section 777A(e)(2)(B) of the Act applies, a single estimated country-wide subsidy rate; and

(iii) If appropriate, a final finding on critical circumstances under § 355.16.

(3) If affirmative, the Secretary's determination will also:

(i) Unless previously ordered by the Secretary, order the suspension of liquidation of all entries of the merchandise entered, or withdrawn from warehouse, for consumption on or after the date of publication of the notice of the Secretary's final determination; and

(ii) If the merchandise is from a country not entitled to an injury test for the merchandise, instruct the Customs Service to require a cash deposit, as provided in § 355.21(b), for each suspended entry of the merchandise entered, or withdrawn from warehouse, for consumption on or after the date of publication of the countervailing duty order under § 355.21; or

(iii) If the merchandise is from a country entitled to an injury test for the merchandise, instruct the Customs Service to require, for each suspended entry of the merchandise entered, or withdrawn from warehouse, for consumption on or after the date of publication of the Secretary's final determination, a cash deposit or bond equal to the estimated net subsidy determined under paragraph (a) of this section.

(4) The Secretary will publish in the FEDERAL REGISTER notice of ''Affirmative (Negative) Final Countervailing Duty Determination,'' including the estimated individual countervailing duty rates, all-others rate, or country-wide subsidy rate, if any.

(5) The Secretary will notify all parties to the proceeding. If the merchandise is from a country entitled to an injury test for the merchandise, the Secretary will also notify the Commission.

(b) *Postponement to investigate upstream subsidies.* (1) Any interested party shall submit in writing any allegation of upstream subsidies not later than 15 days before the scheduled date for the Secretary's final determination under this part.

(2) If the Secretary decides to investigate an upstream subsidy allegation and concludes that additional time is needed to investigate the allegation, the Secretary may:

(i) If the Secretary's preliminary determination was negative, postpone the final determination under this section to not later than 165 days after the preliminary determination;

(ii) If the Secretary's preliminary determination was affirmative:

(A) Postpone the final decision concerning upstream subsidization until the conclusion of the first administrative review of a countervailing duty order, if any; or

(B) At the written request of the petitioner:

(i) Make the decision concerning upstream subsidization in the final determination under this section;

(ii) Postpone the final determination to not later than 165 days after the preliminary determination; and

(iii) End the suspension of liquidation ordered in the preliminary determination not later than 120 days after the date of publication of the preliminary determination, and not resume it unless and until the Secretary publishes a countervailing duty order.

(3) If the Secretary decides to postpone the final determination under paragraph (b)(2)(i) or (b)(2)(ii)(B) of this section, the Secretary will notify all parties to the proceeding not later than the scheduled date for the Secretary's final determination and will publish in the FEDERAL REGISTER notice of ''Postponement of Final Countervailing Duty Determination'' stating the reason for the postponement.

(c) *Postponement for simultaneous investigations.* (1) If the Secretary simultaneously initiated antidumping and countervailing duty investigations on the merchandise (from the same or other countries), the Secretary will:

(i) At the petitioner's request, postpone the final determination under this part to the date of the final determination under part 353, unless the Secretary's final determination under this part is due on a later date as the result of postponement under paragraph (b) of this section or § 355.15; and

(ii) If the Secretary postpones the final determination, end any suspension of liquidation ordered in the preliminary determination not later than 120 days after the date of publication of the preliminary determination, and not resume it unless and until the Secretary publishes a countervailing duty order.

(2) The petitioner shall submit any such request in writing not later than 10 days before the scheduled date for the Secretary's final determination under this part.

(3) If the Secretary decides to postpone the final determination under paragraph (c)(1) of this section, the Secretary will notify all parties to the proceeding not later than the scheduled date for the Secretary's final determination and will publish in the FEDERAL REGISTER notice of ''Postponement of Final Countervailing Duty Determination'' stating the reason for the postponement.

(d) [Reserved]

(e) *Effect of decision not to exclude from order.* If the Secretary finds that a person requesting exclusion under § 355.14 received, during the period for which the Department measured benefits in the investigation, any net subsidy from any program that the Secretary determines countervailable in the affirmative final determination, the Secretary will state in the affirmative final determination an individual rate for that person, and that rate will be the basis for the cash deposit or bond, as appropriate, of estimated countervailing duties for that person. The individual rate will be either the individual rate calculated for that person, the all-others rate, or, if section 777A(e)(2)(B) of the Act applies, the country-wide subsidy rate.

(f) *Commission access to information.* If the merchandise is from a country entitled to an injury test for the merchandise, the Secretary will make available to the Commission and to employees of the Commission directly involved in the proceeding all information upon which the Secretary based the final determination and which the Commission may consider relevant to its injury determination.

(g) *Effect of negative final determination.* An investigation terminates, without further comment or action, upon publication in the FEDERAL REGISTER of the Secretary's or the Commission's negative final determination. If the Secretary previously ordered suspension of liquidation, the Secretary will order the suspension ended on the date of publication of the notice of negative final determination and will instruct the Customs Service to release any cash deposit or bond.

(h) *Disclosure.* Promptly after making the final determination, the Secretary will provide to parties to the proceeding which request disclosure a further explanation of the calculation methodology used in making the determination.

[53 FR 52344, Dec. 27, 1988, as amended at 60 FR 25136, May 11, 1995]

§ 355.21 Countervailing duty order.

Not later than seven days after receipt of notice of the Commission's affirmative final determination under section 705 of the Act, or simultaneously with publication of the Secretary's affirmative final determination if the merchandise is from a country not entitled to an injury test for the merchandise, the Secretary will publish in the FEDERAL REGISTER a ''Countervailing Duty Order'' that:

(a) Instructs the Customs Service to assess countervailing duties on the merchandise, in accordance with the Secretary's instructions at the completion of each administrative review requested under § 355.22(a) or, if not requested, in accordance with the Secretary's instructions under § 355.22(g);

(b) For each entry of the merchandise entered, or withdrawn from warehouse, for consumption on or after the date of publication of the order, instructs the Customs Service to require a cash deposit of estimated countervailing duties equal to the net subsidy stated in the Secretary's final determination;

(c) Excludes from the application of the order any producer or exporter that the Secretary finds did not receive directly or indirectly, during the period for which the Department measured benefits in the investigation, any net subsidy on the merchandise from any program that the Secretary determined countervailable in the affirmative final determination; and

(d) Orders the suspension of liquidation ended for all entries of the merchandise entered, or withdrawn from warehouse, for consumption before the date of publication of the Commission's final determination, and instructs the Customs Service to release the cash deposit or bond on those entries, if in its final determination, the Commission found a threat of material injury or material retardation of the establishment of an industry, unless the Commission in its final determination also found that, absent the suspension of liquidation ordered under § 355.15(a), it would have found material injury.

§ 355.22 Administrative review of orders and suspension agreements.

(a) *Request for administrative review; withdrawal of request for review.* (1) Each year during the anniversary month of the publication of an order (the calendar month in which the anniversary of the date of publication of the order occurs), an interested party, as defined in paragraph (i)(2), (i)(3), (i)(4), (i)(5), or (i)(6) of § 355.2, may request in writing that the Secretary conduct an administrative review of specified individual producers or exporters covered by an order, if the requesting person states why the person desires the Secretary to review those particular producers or exporters.

(2) During the same month, a producer or exporter covered by an order may request in writing that the Secretary conduct an administrative review of only that person.

(3) During the same month, an importer of the merchandise may request in writing that the Secretary conduct an administrative review of only a producer or exporter of the merchandise imported by that importer.

(4) Each year during the anniversary month of the publication of a suspension of investigation (the calendar month in which the anniversary of the date of publication of the suspension of investigation occurs), an interested party, as defined in § 355.2(i), may request in writing that the Secretary conduct an administrative review of all producers or exporters covered by an agreement on which suspension of investigation was based.

(5) The Secretary may permit a party that requests a review under paragraph (a) of this section to withdraw the request not later than 90 days after the date of publication of notice of initiation of the requested review. The Secretary may extend this time limit if the Secretary decides that it is reasonable to do so. When a request for review is withdrawn, the Secretary will publish in the FEDERAL REGISTER notice of ''Termination of Countervailing Duty Administrative Review'' or, if appropriate, ''Partial Termination of Countervailing Duty Administrative Review.''

(b) *Period under review.* (1) Except as provided in paragraph (b)(2), an administrative review under paragraph (a) of this section normally will cover entries or exports of the merchandise during the most recently completed reporting year of the government of the affected country.

(2) For requests received during the first anniversary month after publication of an order or suspension of investigation, the review under paragraph (a) of this section will cover entries or exports, as appropriate, during the period from the date of suspension of liquidation under this part or suspension of investigation to the end of the most recently completed reporting year of the government of the affected country.

(c) *Procedures.* After receipt of a timely request under paragraph (a) of this section, or on the Secretary's own initiative when appropriate, the Secretary will:

(1) Not later than 15 days after the anniversary month, publish in the FEDERAL REGISTER notice of ''Initiation of Countervailing Duty Administrative Review;''

(2) Normally not later than 30 days after the date of publication of the notice of initiation, send to appropriate interested parties or a sample of interested parties questionnaires requesting factual information for the review;

(3) Conduct, if appropriate, a verification under § 355.36;

(4) Unless the Secretary extends the time limit pursuant to section 751(a)(3)(A) of the Act, within 245 days after the last day of the anniversary month, issue preliminary results of review, based on the available information, that include:

(i) The factual and legal conclusions on which the preliminary results are based;

(ii) The countervailing duty rate for each person reviewed or, if section 777A(e)(2)(B) of the Act applies, a single country-wide subsidy rate during the period of review;

(iii) A description of official changes in the subsidy programs made by the government of the affected country that affect the cash deposit of estimated countervailing duties; and

(iv) For an agreement, the Secretary's preliminary conclusions with respect to the status of, and compliance with, the agreement;

(5) Publish in the FEDERAL REGISTER notice of ''Preliminary Results of Countervailing Duty Administrative Review,'' including the countervailing duty rates or country-wide subsidy rate, if any, the estimated net subsidy for cash deposit purposes, and an invitation for argument consistent with § 355.38, and notify all parties to the proceeding;

(6) Promptly after issuing the preliminary results, provide to parties to the proceeding which request disclosure a further explanation of the calculation methodology used in reaching the preliminary results;

(7) Unless the Secretary extends the time limit pursuant to section 751(a)(3)(A) of the Act, within 120 days after the date on which the preliminary results are published, issue final results of review that include:

(i) The factual and legal conclusions on which the final results are based;

(ii) The countervailing duty rate for each person reviewed or, if section 777A(e)(2)(B) of the Act applies, a single country-wide subsidy rate during the period of review;

(iii) A description of official changes in the subsidy programs, made by the government of the affected country not later than the date of publication of the notice of preliminary results, that affect the cash deposit of estimated countervailing duties; and

(iv) For an agreement, the Secretary's conclusions with respect to the status of, and compliance with, the agreement;

(8) Publish in the FEDERAL REGISTER notice of ''Final Results of Countervailing Duty Administrative Review,'' including the countervailing duty rates or country-wide subsidy rate, if any, and the estimated net subsidy for cash deposit purposes, and notify all parties to the proceeding;

(9) Promptly after issuing the final results, provide to parties to the proceeding which request disclosure a further explanation of the calculation methodology used in reaching the final results; and

(10) Promptly after publication of the notice of final results, instruct the Customs Service to assess countervailing duties on the merchandise described in paragraph (b) of this section and to collect a cash deposit of estimated countervailing duties on future entries. Both the assessment and the cash deposit will be at the rates found in the final results of review.

(d) [Reserved]

(e) *Possible cancellation or revision of suspension agreement.* If during an administrative review the Secretary determines or has reason to believe that the signatory foreign government or exporters have violated a suspension agreement or that the agreement no longer meets the requirements of § 355.18, the Secretary will take appropriate action under § 355.19. The Secretary may suspend the time limit in paragraph (c)(7) of this section while taking action under § 355.19(b).

(f) [Reserved]

(g) *Automatic assessment of duty.* (1) For orders, if the Secretary does not receive a timely request under paragraph (a)(1) or (a)(2) of this section, the Secretary, without additional notice, will instruct the Customs Service to assess countervailing duties on the merchandise described in paragraph (b) of this section at rates equal to the cash deposit of or bond for estimated countervailing duties required on that merchandise at the time of entry, or withdrawal from warehouse, for consumption and to continue to collect the cash deposit previously ordered.

(2) If the Secretary receives a timely request under paragraph (a)(2) of this section and no request under paragraph (a)(1) of this section, the Secretary in accordance with paragraph (g)(1) of this section will instruct the Customs Service to assess countervailing duties, and to continue to collect the cash deposits, on the merchandise not covered by the request.

(h) *Changed circumstances review.* (1) If the Secretary concludes from available information, including information in a request under this paragraph for an administrative review, that changed circumstances sufficient to warrant a review exist, the Secretary will:

(i) Publish in the FEDERAL REGISTER notice of ''Initiation of Changed Circumstances Countervailing Duty Administrative Review;''

(ii) If necessary, send to appropriate interested parties or a sample of interested parties questionnaires requesting factual information for the review;

(iii) Conduct, if appropriate, a verification under § 355.36;

(iv) Issue preliminary results of review based on the available information that include the factual and legal conclusions on which the preliminary results are based and any action the Secretary proposes based on the preliminary results;

(v) Publish in the FEDERAL REGISTER notice of ''Preliminary Results of Changed Circumstances Countervailing Duty Administrative Review,'' including an invitation for argument consistent with § 355.38;

(vi) Notify all parties to the proceeding of the preliminary results;

(vii) Promptly after issuing the preliminary results, provide to parties to the proceeding which request disclosure a further explanation of the preliminary results;

(viii) Not later than 270 days after the date of the Secretary's initiation of the review, issue final results of review that include the factual and legal conclusions on which the final results are based and any action, including action under paragraph (c)(9) of this section and § 355.25(d), that the Secretary will take based on the final results;

(ix) Publish in the FEDERAL REGISTER notice of ''Final Results of Changed Circumstances Countervailing Duty Administrative Review;'' and

(x) Notify all parties to the proceeding; and

(xi) Promptly after issuing the final results, provide to the parties to the proceeding which request disclosure a further explanation of the final results.

(2) Changed circumstances reviews may be requested at any time, including periods other than anniversary months.

(3) The Secretary will not initiate an administrative review under paragraph (h) of this section before the end of the second annual anniversary month (the calendar month in which the anniversary of the date of publication of the

order or suspension occurs) after the date of publication of the Secretary's affirmative preliminary determination or suspension of investigation, unless the Secretary finds that good cause exists.

(4) If the Secretary concludes that expedited action is warranted, the Secretary may combine the notices identified in paragraphs (h)(1)(i) and (h)(1)(v) of this section in a notice of ''Initiation and Preliminary Results of Changed Circumstances Countervailing Duty Administrative Review.'' In that event, the notification required in paragraph (h)(1)(vi) of this section will be given to all interested parties included on the Department's service list described in §355.31(h).

(i) *Review at the direction of the president.* At the direction of the President or a designee, the Secretary will conduct an administrative review to determine if a net subsidy is being provided with respect to the merchandise subject to an understanding or other kind of quantitative restriction agreement accepted under §355.17(b) or §355.18(b)(3). The Secretary will:

(1) Publish in the FEDERAL REGISTER notice of ''Initiation of Countervailing Duty Administrative Review at the Direction of the President,'' which will include a description of the merchandise, the period under review, and a summary of the available information which would, if accurate, support the imposition of countervailing duties;

(2) Notify the Commission;

(3) Send to appropriate interested parties or a sample of interested parties, normally not later than 30 days after the date of publication of the notice of initiation, questionnaires requesting factual information for the review;

(4) Conduct, if appropriate, a verification under §355.36;

(5) Issue preliminary results of review, based on the available information, that include:

(i) The factual and legal conclusions on which the preliminary results are based;

(ii) The countervailing duty rates, or, if section 777A(e)(2)(B) of the Act applies, the country-wide subsidy rate, if any, during the period of review; and

(iii) A description of official changes in the subsidy programs made by the government of the affected country that affect the estimated net subsidy;

(6) Publish in the FEDERAL REGISTER notice of ''Preliminary Results of Countervailing Duty Administrative Review at the Direction of the President,'' including the countervailing duty rates or country-wide subsidy rate, if any, the estimated net subsidy for cash deposit purposes, and an invitation for argument consistent with §355.38;

(7) Notify the Commission and all parties to the proceeding;

(8) Promptly after issuing the preliminary results, provide to parties to the proceeding which request disclosure a further explanation of the preliminary results;

(9) Issue final results of review that include:

(i) The factual and legal conclusions on which the final results are based;

(ii) The countervailing duty rates, or, if section 777A(e)(2)(B) of the Act applies, the country-wide subsidy rate, if any, during the period of review; and

(iii) A description of official changes in the subsidy programs, made by the government of the affected country not later than the date of publication of the notice of preliminary results, that affect the estimated net subsidy;

(10) Publish in the FEDERAL REGISTER notice of ''Final Results of Countervailing Duty Administrative Review at the Direction of the President,'' including the countervailing duty rates or country-wide subsidy rate, if any, and the estimated net subsidy for cash deposit purposes; and

(11) Notify all parties to the proceeding;

(12) Promptly after issuing the final results, provide to parties to the proceeding which request disclosure a further explanation of the final results; and

(13) If the Secretary's final results of administrative review under paragraph (i)(9) of this section and the Commission's final results of review under section 762(a)(2) of the Act are affirmative:

(i) Publish in the FEDERAL REGISTER a ''Countervailing Duty Order'' under §355.21 on or promptly after the date the agreement terminates; and

(ii) Order the suspension of liquidation of entries of the merchandise entered, or withdrawn from warehouse, for consumption on or after the date of publication of the countervailing duty order.

(j) *Determination of countervailing duties for new shippers*—(1) *In general.* If the Secretary receives a request, accompanied by the information described in paragraph (j)(2) of this section, from an exporter or producer of the merchandise establishing that:

(i) Such exporter or producer did not export the merchandise that was the subject of a countervailing duty order to the United States (or, in the case of an order described in section 706(c) of the Act, did not export the merchandise for sale in the region concerned) during the period of investigation;

(ii) Such exporter or producer is not affiliated with (within the meaning of section 771(33) of the Act) any exporter or producer who exported the merchandise to the United States (or in the case of an order described in section 706(c) of the Act, who exported the merchandise for sale in the region concerned) during that period; and

(iii) The Secretary has not previously established a countervailing duty rate for such exporter or producer, the Secretary will conduct a review to establish a countervailing duty rate for such exporter or producer.

(2) *Certification of new shipper status.* A request described in paragraph (j)(1) of this section shall include, with appropriate certifications:

(i) The date on which subject merchandise of the exporter or producer making the request was first entered, or withdrawn from warehouse, for consumption, or, if the exporter or producer cannot certify as to the date of first entry, the date on which the exporter or producer first shipped the subject merchandise for export to the United States;

(ii) A list of the firms with which the exporter or producer making the request is affiliated; and

(iii) A statement from the exporter or producer making the request and from each firm with which the exporter or producer is affiliated that it did not, under its current or a former name, export the merchandise during the period of investigation.

(3) *Time for new shipper review*—(i) *In general.* The Secretary will commence a review under paragraph (j)(1) of this section in the calendar month beginning after the semiannual anniversary month if the request for the review is made during the 6-month period ending with the end of the semiannual anniversary month.

(ii) *Semiannual anniversary month.* The semiannual anniversary month is:

(A) the calendar month in which the anniversary of the date of publication of the order occurs; or

(B) the calendar month which is 6 months after the calendar month in which the anniversary of the date of publication of the order occurs.

(4) *Posting bond or security.* The Secretary will, at the time a review under paragraph (j)(1) of this section is initiated, direct the Customs Service to allow, at the option of the importer, the posting, until the completion of the review, of a bond or security in lieu of a cash deposit for each entry of the merchandise.

(5) *Period under review.* A review under paragraph (h)(1) of this section will cover, as appropriate, entries, exports, or sales during a period to be determined by the Secretary.

(6) *Procedures.* After receipt of a request satisfying the requirements of paragraphs (j)(1), (j)(2), and (j)(3) of this section, the Secretary will:

(i) Not later than 20 days after the semiannual anniversary month, issue a notice of ''Initiation of New Shipper Countervailing Duty Review;''

(ii) Normally not later than 30 days after the date of issuance of the notice of initiation, send to appropriate interested parties or a sample of interested parties questionnaires requesting factual information for the review;

(iii) Conduct, if appropriate, a certification under § 355.36;

(iv) Issue preliminary results of review, based on the available information, that include:

(A) The factual and legal conclusions on which the preliminary results are based; and

(B) The countervailing duty rate, if any, for each person reviewed, or, if section 777A(e)(2)(B) of the Act applies,

a single estimated country-wide subsidy rate;

(v) Publish in the FEDERAL REGISTER notice of ''Preliminary Results of New Shipper Countervailing Duty Administrative Review,'' including the countervailing duty rates or country-wide subsidy rate, if any, and an invitation for argument consistent with §355.38, and notify all parties to the proceeding;

(vi) Promptly after issuing the preliminary results, provide to parties to the proceeding which request disclosure a further explanation of the calculation methodology used in reaching the preliminary results;

(vii) Issue final results of review that include:

(A) The factual and legal conclusions on which the final results are based;

(B) The countervailing duty rate, if any, for each person reviewed or, if section 777A(e)(2)(B) of the Act applies, a single estimated country-wide subsidy rate;

(viii) Publish in the FEDERAL REGISTER notice of ''Final Results of New Shipper Countervailing Duty Administrative Review,'' including the countervailing duty rates or country-wide subsidy rate, if any, and notify all parties to the proceeding;

(ix) Promptly after issuing the final results, provide to parties to the proceeding which request disclosure of a further explanation of the calculation methodology used in reaching the final results; and

(x) Promptly after publication of the notice of final results, instruct the Customs Service to assess countervailing duties on the merchandise described in paragraph (j)(4) of this section, and to collect a cash deposit of estimated countervailing duties on future entries.

(7) *Time limits*—(i) *In general.* The Secretary will issue preliminary results in a review conducted under paragraph (j)(1) of this section within 180 days after the date on which the review is initiated, and final results within 90 days after the date the preliminary results are issued.

(ii) *Exception.* If the Secretary concludes that the case is extraordinarily complicated, the Secretary may extend the 180-day period to 300 days, and may extend the 90-day period to 150 days.

(8) *Results of reviews.* The results of a review under paragraph (j)(1) of this section shall be the basis for the assessment of countervailing duties on entries of merchandise covered by the determination and for deposits of estimated duties.

(9) *Multiple reviews.* Notwithstanding any other provision of this section, if a review (or a request for a review) under paragraph (a), (f), or (g) of this section covers merchandise of an exporter or producer subject to a review (or to a request for a review) under paragraph (j)(1) of this section, the Secretary may:

(i) Terminate, in whole or in part, a review in progress under this section; or

(ii) Decline to commence, in whole or in part, a review under this section.

[53 FR 52344, Dec. 27, 1988, as amended at 60 FR 25137, May 11, 1995]

§ 355.23 Provisional measures deposit cap.

This section applies to the merchandise entered, or withdrawn from warehouse, for consumption before the date of publication of the Commission's notice of affirmative final determination or, if the merchandise is from a country not entitled to an injury test for the merchandise, the date of the Secretary's notice of affirmative final determination. If the cash deposit or bond required under the Secretary's affirmative preliminary or affirmative final determination is different from the net subsidy the Secretary calculates under §355.22, the Secretary will instruct the Customs Service to disregard the difference to the extent that the cash deposit or bond is less than the net subsidy, and to assess countervailing duties equal to the net subsidy calculated under §355.22 if the cash deposit or bond is more than the net subsidy.

§ 355.24 Interest on certain overpayments and underpayments.

(a) *In general.* The Secretary will instruct the Customs Service to pay or collect, as appropriate, interest on the difference between the cash deposit of estimated countervailing duties and the assessed countervailing duties on entries of the merchandise entered, or

withdrawn from warehouse, for consumption on or after the date of publication of a countervailing duty order.

(b) *Rate.* The rate or rates of interest payable or collectible under paragraph (a) of this section for any period of time are the rates established under section 6621 of the Internal Revenue Code of 1954.

(c) *Period.* The Secretary will instruct the Customs Service to calculate interest for each entry from the date that a cash deposit is required to be deposited for the entry through the date of liquidation of the entry.

§355.25 Revocation of orders; termination of suspended investigation.

(a) *Revocation or termination based on absence of subsidy.* (1) The Secretary may revoke an order or terminate a suspended investigation if the Secretary concludes that:

(i) The government of the affected country has eliminated all subsidies on the merchandise by abolishing for the merchandise, for a period of at least three consecutive years, all programs that the Secretary has found countervailable; and

(ii) It is not likely that the government of the affected country will in the future reinstate for the merchandise those programs or substitute other countervailable programs.

(2) The Secretary may revoke an order or terminate a suspended investigation if the Secretary concludes that:

(i) All producers and exporters covered at the time of revocation by the order or the suspension agreement have not applied for or received any net subsidy on the merchandise for a period of at least five consecutive years; and

(ii) It is not likely that those persons will in the future apply for or receive any net subsidy on the merchandise from those programs the Secretary has found countervailable in any proceeding involving the affected country or from other countervailable programs.

(3) The Secretary may revoke an order in part if the Secretary concludes that:

(i) One or more producers or exporters covered by the order have not applied for or received any net subsidy on the merchandise for a period of at least five consecutive years;

(ii) It is not likely that those persons will in the future apply for or receive any net subsidy on the merchandise from those programs the Secretary has found countervailable in any proceeding involving the affected country or from other countervailable programs; and

(iii) Except for producers or exporters that the Secretary previously has determined have not received any net subsidy on the merchandise, the producers or exporters agree in writing to their immediate reinstatement in the order, as long as any producer or exporter is subject to the order, if the Secretary concludes under §355.22(h) that the producer or exporter, subsequent to the revocation, has received any net subsidy on the merchandise.

(b) *Request for revocation or termination.* (1) During the third and subsequent annual anniversary months of the publication of an order or suspension of investigation (the calendar month in which the anniversary of the date of publication of the order or suspension occurs), the government of the affected country may request in writing that the Secretary revoke an order or terminate a suspended investigation under paragraph (a)(1) of this section if the government submits with the request its certification that it has satisfied, during the period described in §355.22(b)(1), the requirements of paragraph (a)(1)(i) of this section and that it shall not reinstate for the merchandise those programs or substitute other countervailable programs; or

(2) During the fifth and subsequent annual anniversary months of the publication of an order or suspended investigation, the government of the affected country may request in writing that the Secretary revoke an order or terminate a suspended investigation under paragraph (a)(2) of this section if the government submits with the request:

(i) The certifications required under §355.22(a)(2) for all producers and exporters covered by the order or suspension agreement; and

(ii) Those producers' and exporters' certifications that they shall not apply for or receive any net subsidy on the

merchandise from any program described in paragraph (a)(2)(ii) of this section.

(3) During the fifth and subsequent annual anniversary months of publication of an order or suspension of investigation, a producer or exporter may request in writing that the Secretary revoke an order with regard to that person if the person submits with the request:

(i) The certifications required under §355.22(a)(2);

(ii) The certifications described in paragraph (b)(2)(ii) of this section for the merchandise covered by the request; and

(iii) The agreement described in paragraph (a)(3)(iii) of this section.

(c) *Procedures.* (1) After receipt of a timely request under paragraph (b) of this section, the Secretary will consider the request as including a request for an administrative review and will conduct a review under §355.22(c).

(2) In addition to the requirements of §355.22(c), the Secretary will:

(i) Publish with the notice of initiation, under §355.22(c)(1), notice of ''Request for Revocation of Order (in Part)'' or, if appropriate, ''Request for Termination of Suspended Investigation;''

(ii) Conduct a verification under §355.36;

(iii) Include in the preliminary results of review, under §355.22(c)(4), the Secretary's decision whether there is a reasonable basis to believe that the requirements for revocation or termination are met;

(iv) If the Secretary's preliminary decision under paragraph (c)(2)(iii) of this section is affirmative, publish with the notice of preliminary results of review, under §355.22(c)(5), notice of ''Intent to Revoke Order (in Part)'' or, if appropriate, ''Intent to Terminate Suspended Investigation;''

(v) Include in the final results of review, under §355.22(c)(7), the Secretary's final decision whether the requirements for revocation or termination are met; and

(vi) If the Secretary's final decision under paragraph (c)(2)(v) of this section is affirmative, publish with the notice of final results of review, under §355.22(c)(8), notice of ''Revocation of Order (in Part)'' or, if appropriate, ''Termination of Suspended Investigation.''

(3) If the Secretary revokes an order or revokes an order in part, the Secretary will order the suspension of liquidation ended for the merchandise covered by the revocation on the first day after the period under review, and will instruct the Customs Service to release any cash deposit or bond.

(d) *Revocation or termination based on changed circumstances.* (1) The Secretary may revoke an order or terminate a suspended investigation if the Secretary concludes that:

(i) The order or suspended investigation no longer is of interest to interested parties, as defined in paragraphs (i)(3), (i)(4), (i)(5), and (i)(6) of §355.2; or

(ii) Other changed circumstances sufficient to warrant revocation or termination exist.

(2) If at any time the Secretary concludes from the available information, including an affirmative statement of no interest from the petitioner in the proceeding, that changed circumstances sufficient to warrant revocation or termination may exist, the Secretary will conduct an administrative review under §355.22(h).

(3) In addition to the requirements of §355.22(h), the Secretary will:

(i) Publish with the notice of initiation, under §355.22(h)(1)(i), notice of ''Consideration of Revocation of Order (in Part)'' or, if appropriate, ''Consideration of Termination of Suspended Investigation;''

(ii) If the Secretary's conclusion, as described in paragraph (d)(2) of this section, is not based on a request, the Secretary, not later than the date of publication of the notice described in paragraph (d)(3)(i) of this section, will serve written notice of the consideration of revocation or termination on each interested party listed on the Department's service list and on any other person which the Secretary has reason to believe is a producer or seller in the United States of the like product;

(iii) Conduct a verification, if appropriate, under §355.36;

(iv) Include in the preliminary results of review, under §355.22(h)(1)(iv), the Secretary's decision whether there

is a reasonable basis to believe that the requirements for revocation or termination based on changed circumstances are met;

(v) If the Secretary's preliminary decision under paragraph (d)(3)(iv) of this section is affirmative, publish with the notice of preliminary results of review, under § 355.22(h)(1)(v), notice of ''Intent to Revoke Order (in Part)'' or, if appropriate, ''Intent to Terminate Suspended Investigation;''

(vi) Include in the final results of review, under § 355.22(h)(1)(viii), the Secretary's final decision whether the requirements for revocation or termination based on changed circumstances are met; and

(vii) If the Secretary's final decision under paragraph (d)(3)(vi) of this section is affirmative, publish with the notice of final results of review, under § 355.22(h)(1)(ix), a notice of ''Revocation of Order (in Part)'' or, if appropriate, ''Termination of Suspended Investigation.''

(4)(i) If for four consecutive annual anniversary months no interested party has requested an administrative review, under § 355.22(a), of an order or suspended investigation, not later than the first day of the fifth consecutive annual anniversary month, the Secretary will publish in the FEDERAL REGISTER notice of ''Intent to Revoke Order'' or, if appropriate, ''Intent to Terminate Suspended Investigation.''

(ii) Not later than the date of publication of the notice described in paragraph (d)(4)(i) of this section, the Secretary will serve written notice of the intent to revoke or terminate on each interested party listed on the Department's service list and on any other person which the Secretary has reason to believe is a producer or seller in the United States of the like product.

(iii) If by the last day of the fifth annual anniversary month no interested party objects, or requests an administrative review under § 355.22(a), the Secretary at that time will conclude that the requirements of paragraph (d)(1)(i) of this section for revocation or termination are met, revoke the order or terminate the suspended investigation, and publish in the FEDERAL REGISTER the notice described in paragraph (d)(3)(vii) of this section.

(5) If the Secretary under paragraph (d) of this section revokes an order or revokes an order in part, the Secretary will order the suspension of liquidation ended for the merchandise covered by the revocation on the effective date of the notice of revocation, and will instruct the Customs Service to release any cash deposit or bond.

(e) *Revocation or termination based on injury reconsideration.* If the Commission determines in an administrative review under section 751(b) of the Act that an industry in the United States would not be materially injured, or would not be threatened with material injury, or the establishment of an industry in the United States would not be materially retarded, by reason of imports of the merchandise covered by a countervailing duty order or suspension agreement, the Secretary will revoke, in whole or in part, the order or terminate the suspended investigation, and will publish in the FEDERAL REGISTER notice of ''Revocation of Order (in Part)'' or, if appropriate, ''Termination of Suspended Investigation.''

§ 355.27 Procedures for initiation of downstream product monitoring.

(a) *In general.* A domestic producer of an article that is like a component part or a downstream product may file an application pursuant to this section requesting that the Secretary designate a downstream product for monitoring.

(b) *Contents of application.* The application shall contain the following information, to the extent reasonably available to the applicant:

(1) The name and address of the person requesting the monitoring and a description of the article it produces which is the basis for filing its application;

(2) A detailed description of the downstream product in question;

(3) A detailed description of the component product incorporated into such downstream product, including the value of the component part in relation to the value of the downstream product, and the extent to which the component part has been substantially transformed as a result of its incorporation into the downstream product;

(4) The name of the home market country of both the downstream and component products and the name of any intermediate country through which these products are transshipped;

(5) The name and address of all known producers of the component part and downstream product in the relevant countries and a detailed description of any relationship between such producers;

(6) Whether the component part is already subject to monitoring to aid in the enforcement of a bilateral arrangement within the meaning of Section 804 of the Trade and Tariff Act of 1984;

(7) A list of all antidumping or countervailing duty investigations suspended under § 353.18 or § 355.18, or antidumping or countervailing duty orders issued under § 353.21 or § 355.21 on merchandise related to the component part and manufactured in the same foreign country in which the component part is manufactured;

(8) A list of all antidumping or countervailing duty investigations suspended under § 353.18 or § 355.18, or antidumping or countervailing orders issued under § 353.21 or § 355.21 on merchandise manufactured or exported by the manufacturer or exporter of the component part that is similar in description and use to the component part; and

(9) The reasons for suspecting that the imposition of antidumping or countervailing duties has resulted in a diversion of exports of the component part into increased production and exportation to the United Sates of such downstream product.

(c) *Determination of sufficiency of application*—(1) *In general.* Within 14 days after an application is filed under paragraph (b) of this section the Secretary will determine the sufficiency of the application. An application is considered to be filed at the time it is received by the Secretary. In order to determine that an application is sufficient, the Secretary must find:

(i) There is a reasonable likelihood that imports of the downstream product into the United States will increase as an indirect result of any diversion with respect to the component part; and

(ii) That—

(A) The component part is already subject to monitoring with respect to the enforcement of a bilateral arrangement within the meaning of Section 804 of the Trade and Tariff Act of 1984, or

(B) Merchandise related to the component part and manufactured in the same foreign country in which the component part is manufactured has been the subject of a significant number of antidumping or countervailing duty investigations suspended under § 353.18 or § 355.18, or antidumping or countervailing duty orders issued under § 353.21 or § 355.21, or

(C) Merchandise manufactured or exported by the manufacturer or exporter of the component part that is similar in description and use to the component part has been the subject of at least two antidumping or countervailing duty investigations suspended under § 353.18 or § 355.18, or antidumping or countervailing duty orders issued under § 353.21 or § 355.21.

(2) In making a determination under paragraph (c)(1)(i) of this section, the Secretary will consider all factors the Secretary considers relevant and may, if appropriate, take into account such factors as:

(i) The value of the component part in relation to the value of the downstream product;

(ii) The extent to which the component part has been substantially transformed as a result of its incorporation into the downstream product; and

(iii) The relationship between the producers of the component part and producers of the downstream product.

(d) *Notice of determination.* The Secretary will publish in the FEDERAL REGISTER notice of each affirmative or negative ''monitoring'' determination made under paragraph (c) of his section and if the determination under (c)(1)(i) and under any clause of (c)(1)(ii) are affirmative, will transmit to the Commission a copy of the determination and the application. The Secretary will make available to the Commission and to its employees directly involved in the monitoring all information upon which the Secretary based the initiation.

(e) *Action on basis of monitoring reports.* The Secretary will review the information in any monitoring reports

submitted to the Department by the Commission under Section 780 of the Act and will:

(1) Consider the information in determining whether to initiate an investigation under § 355.11 regarding any downstream product; and

(2) Request the Commission to cease monitoring any downstream product if the information indicates that imports into the United States are not increasing and there is no reasonable likelihood of diversion with respect to the component part.

(f) *Definitions*—(1) *Downstream product* means any manufactured product imported into the United States into which a component part is incorporated.

(2) *Component part* means any imported article which:

(i) During the previous five-year period, ending on the date on which the application is filed under paragraph (b) of this section, has been subject to—

(A) An antidumping or countervailing duty order issued under § 353.21 or § 355.21 that required the deposit of estimated antidumping or countervailing duties, applicable to the particular manufacturer or exporter, at a rate of at least 15 percent *ad valorem* or,

(B) A suspension agreement entered into under § 353.18 or § 355.18 after a preliminary determination under § 353.15 or § 355.15 was made by the Secretary which included a determination that the estimated net antidumping margin or subsidy rate, applicable to the particular manufacturer or exporter, was at least 15 percent *ad valorem*; and

(ii) Due to its inherent characteristics, is routinely used as a major part, material, component, assembly, or subassembly in a downstream product.

(g) *Where to file; time of filing; format and number of copies.* The requirements of § 355.31 (d), (e), (f), and (g) apply to this section.

[55 FR 9052, Mar. 9, 1990]

§ 355.28 Procedures for the correction of ministerial errors.

(a) *In general.* The Secretary will disclose the calculations performed in connection with a final countervailing duty determination pursuant to § 355.20, or in a final results of an administrative review of a countervailing duty order pursuant to § 355.22, to any party to the proceeding making a request in accordance with this section. A party to the proceeding must file such a request in writing with the Secretary within five business days of the date of publication of the relevant final determination or final results of administrative review. A party to whom the Secretary has disclosed final calculations may submit comments concerning any ministerial errors in such calculations.

(b) *Time limits.* Comments must be filed within five business days after the date of disclosure unless the Secretary extends the time limit based upon a written request for extension that is filed within five business days after the date of disclosure and showing cause for such extension. Comments shall be submitted in writing to the Secretary and shall be served on all interested parties on the Department's service list. Interested parties may file replies to any comments submitted under paragraph (a) of this section. Any replies must be filed with the Secretary within five business days after the date the relevant comments under paragraph (a) are received by that party and shall be served on all interested parties on the Department's service list. All service of interested parties on the Department's service list pursuant to this paragraph shall be in accordance with § 355.31(g). Notwithstanding the provisions of § 355.34(d), the Secretary may permit representatives to retain proprietary information released under administrative protective order under § 355.34 until the expiration of the time for filing for judicial review of the Secretary's correction of any ministerial errors. If the Secretary determines there are no ministerial errors, proprietary information will be returned in accordance with the provisions of § 355.34(d).

(c) *Corrections.* The Secretary will analyze any comments received and will correct any ministerial errors by amending the final countervailing duty determination or final results of administrative review. Such corrections will be published in the FEDERAL REGISTER. A correction notice does not alter the anniversary month of an order or suspension of investigation for

purposes of requesting an administrative review under § 355.22.

(d) *Definition of ''ministerial error''.* For purposes of this section, *ministerial error* means an error in addition, subtraction, or other arithmetic function, clerical error resulting from inaccurate copying, duplication, or the like, and any other type of unintentional error which the Secretary considers ministerial.

[55 FR 9053, Mar. 9, 1990]

§ 355.29 Scope determination.

(a) *Self-initiation.* If the Secretary determines from available information that an inquiry is warranted to determine whether a product is included within the scope of a countervailing duty order, the Secretary will initiate an inquiry and notify all interested parties on the Department's service lists of its initiation of a scope inquiry.

(b) *By application.* Any interested party, as defined in § 355.2(i), may file an application to determine whether a particular product is within the scope of an order. The application shall contain the following, to the extent reasonably available to the interested party:

(1) A detailed description of the product, including technical characteristics and uses of the product, and its current U.S. Tariff Classification number;

(2) A statement of the interested party's position as to whether the product is within the scope of an order, including—

(i) A summary of the reasons for this conclusion,

(ii) Citations to any applicable statutory authority, and

(iii) Attachment of any factual support for this position, including applicable portions of the Secretary's or the Commission's investigation.

Where all of these conditions are met, the Secretary will evaluate the application. If the Secretary determines that no inquiry is warranted to determine whether a product is included within the scope of an order, the Secretary will issue a final ruling as to whether the merchandise which is the subject of the application is included in the existing order. The Secretary will, by mail, notify all interested parties on the Department's service lists of its determination. If, however, the Secretary determines that a scope inquiry is warranted, the Secretary will, by mail, notify all interested parties on the Department's service lists of the initiation of a scope inquiry.

(c) *Notice.* Any initiation of a scope inquiry issued pursuant to paragraphs (a) or (b) of this section will include:

(1) A description of the product that is the subject of the scope inquiry; and

(2) An explanation of the reasons for the Secretary's decision to initiate a scope inquiry; and

(3) A schedule for submission of comments.

(d) *Procedures for scope inquiry.* Except as provided under paragraph (d)(6) of this section, the procedures for scope inquiries will be as follows:

(1) Interested parties shall file any comments not later than twenty days after receipt of the notification described in paragraph (c) of this section, unless the Secretary alters this time limit;

(2) Not later than the time limit stated in the notification described in paragraph (c) of this section (ordinarily five days after the time limit for filing the comments described in paragraph (d)(1) of this section), any interested party may submit rebuttal comments;

(3) Whenever the Secretary determines that a scope inquiry presents an issue of significant difficulty, the Secretary will issue a preliminary scope ruling based upon the available information at the time, as to whether there is a reasonable basis to believe or suspect that the product subject to a scope inquiry is included within the order. The Secretary will, by mail, notify all interested parties on the Department's service lists of its preliminary scope ruling and provide an invitation for comment. Unless otherwise specified, the Secretary will provide all interested parties thirty days from the date of receipt of the notification for comment;

(4) The Secretary may issue questionnaires or verify submissions received, where appropriate;

(5) The Secretary will issue a final ruling as to whether the product which is the subject of the scope inquiry is included in the existing order, including an explanation of the factual and legal

conclusions on which the final ruling is based. The Secretary will, by certified mail, return receipt requested, notify all interested parties on the Department's service lists of its final scope ruling;

(6) When a § 355.22 review is in progress at the time the Secretary provides the notification outlined in paragraph (c) of this section, the scope investigation, in the Secretary's discretion, may be conducted in conjunction with a § 355.22(c) review;

(7) With respect to countervailing duty proceedings in which the Commission made an affirmative injury determination, prior to issuing a ruling in accordance with paragraph (3) or (5) of this section or § 355.22(c)(4) or § 355.22(c)(8) to include products within the scope of an order pursuant to—

(i) Paragraph (e) of this section, other than operations in the United States involving minor completion or assembly,

(ii) Paragraph (f) of this section, or

(iii) Paragraph (h) of this section, with respect to later-developed products which incorporate a signficant technological advance or significant alteration of an earlier product,

the Secretary will notify the Commission in writing of the proposed inclusion of such products in the order. Upon the written request of the Commission, the Secretary will consult with the Commission regarding the proposed inclusion and any such consultation will be completed within 15 days after the date of such request. If the Commission believes, after such consultation, that a significant injury issue is presented by the proposed inclusion, the Commission may provide written advice to the Secretary as to whether the inclusion would be inconsistent with the affirmative determination of the Commission on which the order is based; and

(8) On a quarterly basis, the Secretary will publish in the FEDERAL REGISTER a list of scope rulings completed within the last three months. This list will include the case name, reference number and a brief description of the ruling.

(e) *Products completed or assembled in the United States*—(1) *In General.* If—

(i) A product sold in the United States is of the same class or kind as merchandise that is the subject of an order, and

(ii) Such product sold in the United States is completed or assembled in the United States from parts or components produced in the foreign country with respect to which such order applies, and

(iii) The difference between the value of such product sold in the United States and the value of the imported parts and components referred to in paragraph (e)(1)(ii) is small,

the Secretary, after taking into account any advice provided by the Commission under paragraph (d)(7) of this section, may include within the scope of such order the imported parts or components referred to in paragraph (e)(1)(ii) that are used in the completion or assembly of the merchandise in the United States at any time such order is in effect.

(2) *Factors to consider.* In determining whether to include parts or components in an order under paragraph (e)(1) of this section, the Secretary will take into account such factors as:

(i) The pattern of trade;

(ii) Whether the manufacturer or exporter of the parts or components is related to the person who assembles or completes the merchandise sold in the United States from the parts or components produced in the foreign country with respect to which the order described in paragraph (e)(1) of this section applies; and

(iii) Whether imports into the United States of the parts or components produced in such foreign country have increased after the issuance of such order or finding.

(f) *Products completed or assembled in other foreign countries*—(1) *In General.* If—

(i) A product sold in the United States is of the same class or kind as the merchandise that is the subject of an order,

(ii) Before importation into the United States, such imported product is completed or assembled in another foreign country from merchandise which is subject to such order, or is produced in the foreign country with respect to which such order applies,

(iii) The difference between the value of such imported products and the value of the merchandise described in paragraph (f)(1)(ii) is small, and

(iv) The Secretary determines that action is appropriate under this paragraph to prevent evasion of such order, the Secretary, after taking into account any advice provided by the Commission under paragraph (d)(7) of this section, may include such imported products within the scope of such order at any time such order is in effect.

(2) *Factors to consider.* In determining whether to include a product in an order under paragraph (f)(1) of this section, the Secretary will take into account such factors as:

(i) The pattern of trade;

(ii) Whether the manufacturer or exporter of the product described in paragraph (f)(1)(ii) is related to the person who uses the merchandise described in paragraph (f)(1)(ii) to assemble or complete in the foreign country the product that is subsequently imported into the United States; and

(iii) Whether imports into the foreign country of the product described in paragraph (f)(1)(ii) have increased after the issuance of such order.

(g) *Minor alterations of merchandise*—(1) *In general.* The class or kind of merchandise subject to an investigation or order will include articles altered in form or appearance in minor respects (including raw agricultural products that have undergone minor processing), whether or not included in the same tariff classification.

(2) *Exception.* Paragraph (g)(1) of this section will not apply with respect to altered merchandise if the Secretary determines that it would be unnecessary to consider the altered merchandise within the scope of the investigation or order.

(h) *Later-developed products*—(1) *In general.* For purposes of determining whether a product developed after a countervailing duty investigation is initiated (hereafter in this paragraph referred to as the ''later-developed merchandise'') is within the scope of an order, the Secretary will consider whether:

(i) The later-developed product has the same general physical characteristics as the merchandise with respect to which the order was originally issued (hereafter in this paragraph referred to as the ''earlier merchandise'');

(ii) The expectations of the ultimate purchasers of the later-developed product are the same as for the earlier merchandise;

(iii) The ultimate use of the earlier merchandise and the later-developed product are the same;

(iv) The later-developed product is sold through the same channels of trade as the earlier merchandise; and

(v) The later-developed product is advertised and displayed in a manner similar to the earlier merchandise.

The Secretary will take into account any advice provided by the Commission under paragraph (d)(7) of this section before making a determination under this paragraph.

(2) *Exclusion from orders.* The Secretary may not exclude later-developed products from an order merely because the products:

(i) Are classified under the tariff classification other than that identified in the petition or the Secretary's prior notices during the proceeding; or

(ii) Permit the purchaser to perform additional functions, unless such additional functions constitute the primary use of the products and the cost of the additional functions constitute more than a significant proportion of the total cost of production of the products.

(i) *Other scope determinations.* With respect to those scope determinations that are not covered under paragraphs (e) through (h) of this section, in considering whether a particular product is within the class or kind of merchandise described in an existing order, the Secretary will take into account the following:

(1) The descriptions of the product contained in the petition, the initial investigation, and the determinations of the Secretary and the Commission.

(2) When the above criteria are not dispositive, the Secretary will further consider:

(i) The physical characteristics of the product;

(ii) The expectations of the ultimate purchasers;

(iii) The ultimate use of the product; and

(iv) The channels of trade.

(j) *Suspension of liquidation.* (1) When the Secretary initiates a scope inquiry pursuant to paragraph (c) of this section, and the subject product is already subject to suspension of liquidation, that suspension of liquidation will be continued pending a preliminary or a final scope ruling. Any suspension of liquidation will be at the cash desposit of estimated duty rate that will apply if the subject product is ruled to be included within the scope of the order.

(2) If the Secretary issues a preliminary scope ruling pursuant to paragraph (d)(3) of this section to the effect that the subject product is included within the scope of the order, any suspension of liquidation described in paragraph (j)(1) of this section will continue. Where there has been no suspension of liquidation, the Secretary will instruct the Customs Service to suspend liquidation and require a cash deposit of estimated duties, at the applicable rate, for each suspended entry of the product entered, or withdrawn from warehouse, for consumption on or after the date of the preliminary scope ruling. If the Secretary issues a preliminary scope ruling to the effect that the subject product is *not* included within the scope of the order, the Secretary will order any suspension of liquidation on the subject product ended and will instruct the Customs Service to refund any cash deposits or release any bonds relating to this product.

(3) If the Secretary issues a final scope ruling, pursuant to either paragraph (b) or (d)(5) of this section, to the effect that the subject product is included within the scope of the order, any suspension of liquidation pursuant to paragraph (j)(1) or (j)(2) of this section will continue. Where there has been no suspension of liquidation, the Secretary will instruct the Customs Service to suspend liquidation and require a cash deposit of estimated duties, at the applicable rate, for each entry of the product entered, or withdrawn from warehouse, for consumption on or after the date of the final scope ruling. If the Secretary's final scope ruling is to the effect that the subject product is not included within the scope of the order, the Secretary will order any suspension of liquidation on the subject product ended and will instruct the Customs Service to refund any cash deposits or release any bonds relating to this product.

(k) *Where to file; time of filing; format and number of copies.* The requirements of § 355.31 (d), (e), (f), and (g) apply to this section.

[55 FR 9054, Mar. 9, 1990]

Subpart C—Information and Argument

§ 355.31 Submission of factual information.

(a) *Time limits in general.* (1) Except as provided in paragraphs (a)(2) and (b) of this section, submissions of factual information for the Secretary's consideration shall be submitted not later than:

(i) For the Secretary's final determination, the day before the scheduled date on which the verification is to commence;

(ii) For the Secretary's final results of an administrative review other than a review under § 355.22(j), the earlier of the date of publication of notice of preliminary results of review or 180 days after the date of publication of notice of initiation of the review; or

(iii) For the Secretary's final results of an administrative review under § 355.22(j), the earlier of the date of publication of notice of preliminary results of review or 120 days after the date of publication of notice of initiation of the review.

(2) Any interested party, as defined in paragraphs (i)(3), (i)(4), (i)(5), and (i)(6) of § 355.2, may submit factual information to rebut, clarify, or correct factual information submitted by an interested party, as defined in paragraph (i)(1) or (i)(2) of § 355.2, at any time prior to the deadline provided in this section for submission of such factual information or, if later, 10 days after the date such factual information is served on the interested party, or, if appropriate, made available under administrative protective order to the interested party.

(3) The Secretary will not consider in the final determination or the final results, or retain in the record of the proceeding, any factual information submitted after the applicable time limit. The Secretary will return such information to the submitter with written notice stating the reasons for return of the information.

(b) *Questionaire responses and other submissions on request.* (1) Notwithstanding paragraph (a) of this section, the Secretary may request any person to submit factual information at any time during a proceeding.

(2) In the Secretary's written request to an interested party for a response to a questionnaire or for other factual information, the Secretary will specify the time limit for response. The Secretary normally will not consider or retain in the record of the proceeding unsolicited questionnaire responses, and in no event will the Secretary consider unsolicited questionnaire responses submitted after the date of publication of the Secretary's preliminary determination. The Secretary will return to the submitter, with written notice stating the reasons for return of the document, any untimely or unsolicited questionnaire responses rejected by the Department.

(3) Ordinarily, the Secretary will not extend the time limit stated in the questionnnaire or request for other factual information. Before the time limit expires, the recipient of the Secretary's request may request an extension. The request must be in writing and state the reasons for the request. Only the following employees of the Department may approve an extension: the Assistant Secretary for Import Administration, the Deputy Assistant Secretary for Import Administration, the Deputy Assistant Secretary for Investigations, the Deputy Assistant Secretary for Compliance, and the office or division director responsible for the proceeding. An extension must be approved in writing.

(4) Except as provided in §355.32(b) and subject to the other provisions of paragraph (b) of this section, questionnaire responses in administrative reviews must be submitted not later than 60 days after the date of receipt of the questionnaire.

(c) *Time limits for allegations of subsidies.* (1) Except for an allegation of upstream subsidies submitted in an investigation (see §§355.15(d) and 355.20(b)), the Secretary will not consider any subsidy allegation submitted by the petitioner or other interested party, as defined in paragraph (i)(3), (i)(4), (i)(5), or (i)(6) of §355.2, later than:

(i) In an investigation, 40 days before the scheduled date for the Secretary's preliminary determination;

(ii) In an administrative review other than a review under §355.22(j), 120 days after the date of publication of the notice of initiation of the review; or

(iii) In an administrative review under §355.22(j), 60 days after the date of publication of the notice of initiation of the review.

(2) Any interested party may request in writing not later than the time limits specified in paragraph (c)(1) of this section an extension of those time limits. If the Assistant Secretary for Import Administration concludes that an extension would facilitate the proper administration of the law, the Assistant Secretary may grant an extension of not longer than 10 days in an investigation or 30 days in an administrative review.

(d) *Where to file; time of filing.* Address and submit documents to the Secretary of Commerce, Attention: Import Administration, Central Records Unit, Room B–099, U.S. Department of Commerce, Pennsylvania Avenue and 14th St., NW., Washington, DC 20230, between the hours of 8:30 a.m. and 5:00 p.m. on business days. For all time limits in this part, the Secretary will consider documents received when stamped by the Central Records Unit with the date and time of receipt. If the time limit expires on a non-business day, the Secretary will accept documents that are filed on the next following business day.

(e) *Format and number of copies.* (1) *In general.* Unless the Secretary alters the requirements of this section, submitters shall make all submissions in the format specified in paragraph (e) of this section. The Secretary may refuse

to accept for the record of the proceeding any submission that does not conform to the requirements of paragraph (e) of this section.

(2) *Documents.* In an investigation, submit 10 copies of any document, except a computer printout, and, if a person has requested that the Secretary treat portions of the document as proprietary information, submit five copies of a public version of the document, including any public summaries required under §355.32(b) as substitutes for the portions for which the person has requested proprietary treatment; and if administrative protective order versions are required to be served pursuant to §355.31(g) (1) or (2), submit one copy of the cover page, marked as described in paragraph (e)(2)(v), together with only those pages that differ from the public or proprietary versions. In an administrative review, scope inquiry, or downstream product monitoring application, submit seven copies of any document, except a computer printout; and if a person has requested that the Secretary treat portions of the document as proprietary information, submit three copies of a public version of the document, as described above; and submit one copy of any administrative protective order versions required to be served pursuant to §355.31(g) (1) or (2), as described above. In an investigation, administrative review, scope inquiry, or downstream product monitoring application, submit documents, if prepared for that segment of the proceeding, on letter-size paper, single-sided and double-spaced. Securely bind each copy as a single document with any letter of transmittal as the first page of the document. Mark the first page of each document in the upper right-hand corner with the following information in the following format:

(i) On the first line, except for a petition, the Department case number;

(ii) On the second line, the total number of pages in the document including cover pages, appendices, and any unnumbered pages;

(iii) On the third line, state whether the document is for an investigation, scope inquiry, downstream product monitoring application, or an administrative review and, if the latter, the inclusive dates of the review;

(iv) On the fourth and subsequent lines, state whether any portion of the document contains classified, privileged, or proprietary information and, if so, list the applicable page numbers and state either ''Document May be Released Under APO'' or ''Document May Not be Released Under APO'' (*see* §§355.32(c) and 355.34);

(v) For administrative protective order versions, described in §355.31(g) (1) or (2), complete the marking as required in paragraphs (i)–(iv) above for the proprietary document, but conspicuously mark the first page ''APO Version Prepared for [Name of party entitled to receive materials]''; and

(vi) For public versions of proprietary documents, required by §355.32(b), complete the marking as required in paragraphs (e)(2) (i) through (iv) of this section for the proprietary document, but conspicuously mark the first page ''Public Version.''

(3) *Computer tapes and printouts.* The Secretary may require submission of factual information on computer tape unless the Secretary decides that the submitter does not maintain records in computerized form and cannot supply the requested information on computer tape without unreasonable additional burden in time and expense. In an investigation or administrative review, the tape shall be accompanied by three copies of any computer printout and three copies of the public version of the printout.

(f) *Translation to English.* Unless the Secretary waives in writing this requirement for an individual document, any document submitted which is in a foreign language must be accompanied by an English translation.

(g) *Service of copies on other parties.* With the exception of petitions, proposed suspension agreements submitted under §355.18(g)(1)(i), and factual information submitted under §355.32(a) that is not required to be served on an interested party, the submitter of a document shall, at the same time, serve a copy of the document, on all interested parties on the Department's service list by first class mail or personal service. In addition, where proprietary information is involved, the

submitter shall serve the following administrative protective order versions:

(1) With respect to parties to the proceeding that are subject to administrative protective orders under § 355.34, the submitter of a document shall include that proprietary information that the interested party is entitled to receive under the terms of the administrative protective order, as well as the party's own proprietary information, but no other proprietary information;

(2) With respect to interested parties that are not subject to an administrative protective order, but when the submission contains that interested party's proprietary information, the submitter of a document shall serve the interested party with a version that contains just the interested party's own proprietary information.

The Secretary will not accept any document that is not accompanied by a certificate of service listing the parties served, the type of document served, and, for each, indicating the date and method of service.

(h) *Service list.* The Central Records Unit will maintain and make available a service list for each proceeding. Each interested party which asks to be on the service list shall designate a person to receive service of documents filed in a proceeding.

(i) *Certifications.* Any interested party which submits factual information to the Secretary must submit with the factual information the certification in paragraph (i)(1) and, if the party has legal counsel or another representative, the certification in paragraph (i)(2) of this section:

(1) For the interested party's official responsible for presentation of the factual information: ''I, (name and title), currently employed by (interested party), certify that (1) I have read the attached submission, and (2) the information contained in this submission is, to the best of my knowledge, complete and accurate.''

(2) For interested party's legal counsel or other representative: ''I, (name), of (law or other firm), counsel or representative to (interested party), certify that (i) I have read the attached submission, and (ii) based on the information made available to me by (interested party), I have no reason to believe that this submission contains any material misrepresentation or omission of fact.''

[53 FR 52344, Dec. 27, 1988, as amended at 55 FR 9056, Mar. 9, 1990; 57 FR 30903, July 13, 1992; 60 FR 25139, May 11, 1995]

§ 355.32 Request for proprietary treatment of information.

(a) *Submission and content of request.* (1) Any person who submits factual information to the Secretary in connection with a proceeding may request that the Secretary treat that information, or any specified part, as proprietary.

(2) The submitter shall identify proprietary information on each page by placing brackets around the proprietary information and clearly stating at the top of each page containing such information ''Proprietary Treatment Requested'' and the warning ''Bracketing of proprietary information not final for one business day after date of filing.'' The bracketing becomes final one business day after the date of filing of the document, i.e., at the same time as the nonbusiness proprietary version of the document is due to be filed. Until the bracketing becomes final, recipients of the document may not divulge any part of the contents of the document to anyone not subject to the administrative protective order issued in the investigation. After the bracketing becomes final, recipients may divulge the public version of the document to anyone not subject to the administrative protective order. If the submitter discovers it has failed to bracket correctly, the submitter may file a corrected version or portion of the business proprietary document at the same time as the nonbusiness proprietary version is filed. No changes to the document other than bracketing and deletion of business proprietary information are permitted after the deadline. Failure to comply with this paragraph may result in the striking from the record of all or a portion of a submitter's document.

(3) The submitter shall provide a full explanation why each piece of factual information subject to the request is entitled to proprietary treatment under § 355.4. The request and explanation shall be a part of or securely

bound with the document containing the information.

(b) *Public Summary.* Except as provided in paragraph (b)(3) of this section, not later than one business day after submitting information for which proprietary treatment is requested, any person who requests proprietary treatment shall provide to the Secretary:

(1) An adequate public summary of all proprietary information, incorporated in the public version of the document (generally, numeric data are adequately summarized if grouped or presented in terms of indices, or figures within 10 percent of the actual figure, and if an individual portion of the data is voluminous, at least one percent representative of that portion is individually summarized in this manner); or

(2) A statement itemizing those portions of the proprietary information which cannot be summarized adequately and all arguments supporting that conclusion for each portion.

(3) All requests for proprietary treatment of information contained in petitions submitted under §355.12 and proposed suspension agreements submitted under §355.18(g)(1)(i) shall be accompanied by a pubic summary and statement described in paragraphs (b)(1) and (b)(2) of this section.

(c) *Agreement to release.* All requests for proprietary treatment shall include either an agreement to permit disclosure under administrative protective order, or a statement itemizing which portions of the proprietary information should not be released under administrative protective order and all arguments supporting that conclusion for each portion. The Secretary ordinarily will not provide the submitter further opportunity for argument on whether to grant a request for disclosure under administrative protective order.

(d) *Return of information as a result of nonconforming request.* The Secretary may return to the submitter any factual information for which the submitter requested proprietary treatment when the request does not conform to the requirements of this section and in any event will not consider the information. If the Secretary returns the information, the Secretary will provide a written explanation of the reasons why it does not conform and will not consider it unless it is resubmitted with a new request which complies with the requirements of this section not later than two business days after receipt of the Department's explanation for rejection of the information.

(e) *Status during consideration of request.* While considering whether to grant a request for proprietary treatment, the Secretary will not disclose or make public the information. The Secretary normally will decide not later than 14 days after the Secretary receives the request.

(f) *Treatment of proprietary information.* Unless the Secretary otherwise provides, the person to whom the Secretary discloses information shall not disclose the information to any other person. The Secretary may disclose factual information which the Secretary decides is proprietary only to:

(1) A representative of an interested party who requests and is granted an administrative protective order under §355.34;

(2) An employee of the Department directly involved in the proceeding for which the information is submitted;

(3) An employee of the Commission directly involved in the proceeding for which the information is submitted;

(4) An employee of the Customs Service directly involved in conducting a fraud investigation relating to a countervailing duty proceeding on the merchandise;

(5) Any person to whom the submitter specifically authorizes (in writing) disclosure; and

(6) A charged party or counsel for the charged party under Part 354 of this title (19 CFR part 354).

(g) *Denial of request for proprietary treatment.* If the Secretary decides that the factual information does not warrant proprietary treatment in whole or in part, the Secretary will notify the submitter. Unless the submitter agrees that the information be considered public, the Secretary will return the information to the submitter with written notice stating the reasons for return of the information and will not consider it in the proceeding.

[53 FR 52344, Dec. 27, 1988, as amended at 57 FR 30903, July 13, 1992]

§ 355.33 Information exempt from disclosure.

Privileged or classified information is exempt from disclosure to the public or to representatives of interested parties.

§ 355.34 Disclosure of proprietary information under administrative protective order.

(a) *In general.* Upon receipt of an application (before or after receipt of the information requested) which describes in general terms the information requested and sets forth the reasons for the request, the Secretary shall require all proprietary information presented to, or obtained by it, during a segment of a proceeding (except privileged information, classified information, and specific information of a type for which there is a clear and compelling need to withhold from disclosure) to be disclosed to interested parties who are parties to the proceeding under a protective order described in this section, regardless of when the information is submitted during the segment of the proceeding.

(b) *Request for disclosure.* (1) A representative must file a request for disclosure under administrative protective order not later than the later of:

(i) 30 days after the date of publication in the FEDERAL REGISTER of the notice of initiation under §355.11 or §355.13, or the notice of initiation of administrative review under §355.22; or

(ii) 30 days after the initiation of a scope inquiry pursuant to §355.29 (a) or (b); or

(iii) 10 days after the date the representative's client or employer becomes a party to the proceeding, but in no event later than the date the case briefs, under §355.38 are due.

(2) The representative must file the request for disclosure on the standard form provided by the Secretary (Form ITA–367). The standard form will require only such particularity in the description of the requested information as is consistent with both the criteria the Secretary uses to decide whether to disclose, and with the fact that a request may be made for factual information not yet submitted.

(3) The request shall obligate the representative:

(i) Not to disclose the proprietary information to anyone other than the submitter and other persons authorized by an administrative protective order to have access to the information;

(ii) To use the information solely for the segment of the proceeding in which it was submitted;

(iii) To ensure the security of the proprietary information at all times; and

(iv) To report promptly to the Secretary any apparent violation of the terms of the protective order.

(4) The request shall contain an acknowledgement by the representative that:

(i) A representative determined to have violated a protective order may be subject to any or all of the sanctions listed in part 354 of this title; and

(ii) The firm of which a person determined to have violated a protective order is a partner, associate, or employee, and any partner, associate, employer, or employee of such person, may be subject to any or all of the sanctions listed in part 354 of this title.

(5) The Secretary will decide whether to disclose information under administrative protective order:

(i) Not later than 14 days after the date on which the information is submitted; or

(ii) If—

(A) The person who submitted the information raises objection to its release, or

(B) The information is unusually voluminous or complex,

not later than 30 days after the date on which the information is submitted.

(6) If the Secretary decides that disclosure of information under administrative protective order is proper under paragraph (b)(5) of this section:

(i) With respect to proprietary information submitted to the Secretary on or before the date of the decision to disclose, the submitting party shall, within two business days of the date of decision, serve the party which requested such disclosure, in accordance with §355.31(g); and

(ii) The submitting party shall serve all future submissions of proprietary information directly on the requesting party as required by §355.31(g).

(c) *Opportunity to withdraw proprietary information.* If the Secretary decides to require disclosure of proprietary information under administrative protective order without the consent of the submitter, the Secretary will provide to the submitter written notice of the decision and the reasons therefor and will permit the submitter to withdraw the information from the official record within two business days. The Secretary will not consider withdrawn information. Furthermore, if the submitter does not withdraw the information but fails to serve the party requesting such information, in accordance with §355.34(b)(6), the Secretary will not consider such information.

(d) *Disposition of proprietary information disclosed under administrative protective order.* (1) At the expiration of the time for filing for judicial review of a decision by the Secretary, if there is no filing by any party to the proceeding, or at an earlier date the Secretary decides appropriate, the representative must return or destroy all proprietary information released under this section and all other materials containing the proprietary information (such as notes or memoranda). The representative at that time must certify to the Secretary full compliance with the terms of the protective order and the return or destruction of all proprietary information.

(2) The representative of a party to the proceeding that files for judicial review or intervenes in the judicial review may retain the proprietary information, provided that the party applies for a court protective order for the information not later than 15 days after the Secretary files the administrative record with the court. If the court denies the party's application for a court protective order, the representative must return or destroy the proprietary information and all other materials containing the proprietary information not later than 48 hours after the court's decision and certify to the Secretary as provided under paragraph (d)(1) of this section.

(e) *Violation of administrative protective order.* The procedures for investigating any alleged violation of an administrative protective order issued under this section and for imposing sanctions for a violation of such order are set forth in part 354 of this title (19 CFR part 354).

[53 FR 52344, Dec. 27, 1988, as amended at 55 FR 9056, Mar. 9, 1990]

§355.35 Ex parte meeting.

The Secretary will prepare for the official record a written memorandum of any *ex parte* meeting between any person providing factual information in connection with a proceeding and the person to whom the Secretary has delegated the authority to make the decision in question or the person making a final recommendation to that person. The memorandum will include the date, time, and place of the meeting, the identity and affiliation of all persons present, and a public summary of the factual information submitted.

§355.36 Verification of information.

(a) *In general.* (1) The Secretary will verify all factual information the Secretary relies on in:

(i) A final determination under §355.18(i) or §355.20;

(ii) A revocation under §355.25;

(iii) The final results of an administrative review under §355.22(c), (h), or (i) if the Secretary decides that good cause for verification exists; and

(iv) The final results of an administrative review under §355.22(c) if:

(A) An interested party, as defined in paragraph (i)(3), (i)(4), (i)(5), or (i)(6) of §355.2, not later than 120 days after the date of publication of the notice of initiation of review, submits a written request for verification; and

(B) The Secretary conducted no verification under this paragraph during either of the two immediately preceding administrative reviews.

(2) If the Secretary decides that, because of the large number of producers and exporters included in an investigation or administrative review, it is impractical to verify relevant factual information for each person, the Secretary may select and verify a sample. The Secretary will apply the results of the verification of the sample to all producers and exporters included in the investigation or review.

(b) *Notice of verification.* In publishing a notice of final determination, revocation, or final results of administrative

review, the Secretary will report the methods and procedures used to verify under this section.

(c) *Procedures for verification.* In verifying under this section, the Secretary will notify the government of the affected country in which verification takes place that employees of the Department will visit with producers, exporters, or government agencies in order to verify the accuracy and completeness of submitted factual information. As part of the verification, employees of the Department will request access to all files, records, and personnel of the producers, exporters, or the government agencies which the Secretary considers relevant to factual information submitted by those persons.

§ 355.37 Best information available.

(a) *Use of best information available.* The Secretary may use the best information available whenever the Secretary:

(1) Does not receive a complete, accurate, and timely response to the Secretary's request for factual information; or

(2) Is unable to verify, within the time specified, the accuracy and completeness of the factual information submitted.

(b) *What is best information available.* The best information available may include the factual information submitted in support of the petition or subsequently submitted by interested parties, as defined in paragraph (i)(3), (i)(4), (i)(5), or (i)(6) of § 355.2. If an interested party refuses to provide factual information requested by the Secretary or otherwise impedes the proceeding, the Secretary may take that into account in determining what is the best information available.

§ 355.38 Written argument and hearings.

(a) *Written argument.* The Secretary will consider in making the final determination under § 355.18(i) or § 355.20 or the final results under § 355.22 only written arguments in case or rebuttal briefs filed within the time limits in this section. The Secretary will not consider or retain in the record of the proceeding any written argument, unless requested by the Secretary (and received within the time limit specified by the Secretary), that is submitted after the time limits specified in this section. At any time during the proceeding, the Secretary may request written argument on any issue from any interested party or United States Government agency. The Secretary will return to the submitter, with written notice stating the reasons for return of the document, any written argument submitted after the time limits specified in this section or by the Secretary.

(b) *Request for hearing.* Not later than 10 days after the date of publication of the Secretary's preliminary determination or preliminary results of administrative review, unless the Secretary alters this time limit, any interested party may request that the Secretary hold a public hearing on arguments to be raised in case or rebuttal briefs. To the extent practicable, a party requesting a hearing shall identify arguments to be raised at the hearing. At the hearing, an interested party may make an affirmative presentation only on arguments included in that party's case brief and may make a rebuttal presentation only on arguments included in that party's rebuttal brief.

(c) *Case brief.* (1) Any interested party or U.S. Government agency may submit a ''case brief'':

(i) Not later than 50 days after the date of publication of the Secretary's preliminary determination in an investigation, unless the Secretary alters this time limit; or

(ii) Not later than 30 days after the date of publication of the preliminary results of administrative review.

(2) The case brief shall separately present in full all arguments that continue in the submitter's view to be relevant to the Secretary's final determination or final results, including any arguments presented before the date of publication of the preliminary determination or preliminary results.

(d) *Rebuttal brief.* Not later than the time limit stated in the notice of the Secretary's preliminary determination or preliminary results, ordinarily five days in an investigation and seven days in an administrative review after the time limit for filing the case brief, any interested party or U.S. Government

agency may submit a ''rebuttal brief.'' The rebuttal brief shall separately present in full all rebuttal arguments, responding only to arguments raised in case briefs.

(e) *Service of briefs.* The submitter of either a case or rebuttal brief shall serve a copy of that brief on the government of the affected country, on any interested party on the Department's service list, and on any U.S. Government agency that has submitted in the segment of the proceeding a case or rebuttal brief. If the party has designated under §355.31(h) an agent in the United States, service shall be either by personal service on the same day the brief is filed with the Secretary or by overnight mail or courier on the next day and, if the party has designated an agent outside the United States, service shall be by first class airmail. The submitter shall attach to each brief a certificate of service listing the parties (including agents) served and, for each, the date and method of service.

(f) *Hearings.* If an interested party submits a request under paragraph (b) of this section, the Secretary will hold a public hearing on the date stated in the notice of the Secretary's preliminary determination or preliminary results of administrative review, unless the Secretary alters the date. Ordinarily, the hearing will be held, in an investigation, two days after the scheduled date for submission of rebuttal briefs and, in an administrative review, seven days after the scheduled date for submission of rebuttal briefs.

(1) The Secretary will place a verbatim transcript of the hearing in the public and official records of the proceeding and will announce at the hearing how interested parties may obtain copies of the transcript.

(2) One of the following employees of the Department will chair the hearing: the Assistant Secretary for Import Administration, the Deputy Assistant Secretary for Import Administration, the Deputy Assistant Secretary for Investigations, the Deputy Assistant Secretary for Compliance, or the office or division director responsible for the proceeding.

(3) The hearing is not subject to the Administrative Procedure Act. Witness testimony, if any, shall not be under oath or subject to cross-examination by another interested party or witness. During the hearing, the chair may question any interested party or witness and may request interested parties to present additional written argument.

(g) *Where to file; time of filing.* The requirements in §355.31(d) apply to this section.

(h) *Format and number of copies.* The requirements in §355.31(e) apply to this section, except that in an administrative review submit 10 copies of each brief and five copies of the public version, including the public summary required under §355.32(b).

(i) *Public comment on information.* In any investigation or review under this part, the Secretary will specify a date on which the Secretary will cease collecting information and on which the Secretary will release to parties that have participated in the investigation or review all information on which the parties have not previously had an opportunity to comment. Any such information that is business proprietary information will be released to persons authorized to obtain such information pursuant to §355.34. Parties shall have an opportunity to file written comments on any information released to them, and the date on which such comments must be filed will be specified by the Secretary. The Secretary will disregard comments containing new factual information.

[53 FR 52344, Dec. 27, 1988, as amended at 60 FR 25139, May 11, 1995]

§355.39 Subsidy practice discovered during investigation or review.

(a) *Inclusion in proceeding.* If during an investigation or an administrative review the Secretary discovers a practice which appears to provide a subsidy with respect to the merchandise and the practice was not alleged or examined in the proceeding, the Secretary will examine the practice if the Secretary concludes that sufficient time remains before the scheduled date for the Secretary's final determination or final results of review.

(b) *Deferral of examination.* If the Secretary concludes that insufficient time remains, before the scheduled date for

the Secretary's final determination or final results of review, to examine the practice described in paragraph (a) of this section, the Secretary will:

(1) During an investigation, allow the petitioner to withdraw the petition without prejudice and resubmit it with an allegation with regard to the newly discovered practice; or

(2) During an investigation or review, defer consideration of the newly discovered practice until the next review under § 355.22(c).

(c) *Notice.* The Secretary will notify the parties to the proceeding of any practice the Secretary discovered and whether or not it will be included in the then ongoing proceeding.

§ 355.40 Likelihood of continued subsidization; revocation under section 753 of the Act.

(a) *Notification of domestic interested parties.* (1) As soon as possible after the opportunity arises for requesting an investigation under section 753 of the Act, the Secretary will:

(i) Notify domestic interested parties on the Department's service list by first class mail or personal service of the opportunity to request an injury investigation by the Commission; and

(ii) Publish in the FEDERAL REGISTER a notice informing domestic interested parties of the opportunity to request an injury investigation by the Commission.

(2) The notification provided for in paragraph (a)(1) of this section will inform domestic interested parties of the opportunity to request that reviews of outstanding antidumping orders or findings and countervailing duty orders under section 751(c) of the Act involving the same or comparable merchandise be expedited.

(3) For purposes of paragraph (a) of this section, ''domestic interested parties'' means interested parties described in paragraphs (i)(3), (i)(4), (i)(5), or (i)(6) of § 355.2, or in section 771(9)(G) of the Act.

(b) *Suspension of liquidation.* (1) The Secretary will instruct the Customs Service to suspend liquidation with respect to entries of subject merchandise made on or after:

(i) In the case of an order described in section 753(a)(1(B)(i) of the Act, the date on which the country described in section 753(a)(1)(A) of the Act becomes a Subsidies Agreement country within the meaning of section 701(b) of the Act; or

(ii) In the case of an order described in section 753(a)(1)(B)(ii) of the Act, the date on which such order is issued.

(2) Liquidation shall be suspended under paragraph (b)(1) of this section at the cash deposit rate in effect on the date described in paragraph (b)(1)(i) or (b)(1)(ii) of this section, whichever is applicable.

(c) *Net countervailable subsidy; nature of subsidy.* The Secretary will provide to the Commission the net countervailable subsidy that is likely to prevail if the order is revoked. The Secretary will normally choose a net countervailable subsidy that was determined under section 705 or subsection (a) or (b)(1) of section 751 of the Act. At the same time, the Secretary also will inform the Commission of the nature of the countervailable subsidy and whether the countervailable subsidy is a subsidy described in Article 3 or Article 6.1 of the Subsidies Agreement, as defined in section 771(8)(A) of the Act.

(d) *Initiation and conduct of review.*—(1) *In general.* Where the Secretary deems it necessary in order to provide to the Commission the information described in paragraph (c) of this section, the Secretary will initiate a review of the countervailing duty order in question.

(2) *Notice of initiation of review.* Where the Secretary initiates a review under paragraph (d)(1) of this section, the Secretary will publish in the FEDERAL REGISTER a notice of ''Initiation of Countervailing Duty Section 753 Review.''

(3) *Conduct of review.* Following the initiation of a review under paragraph (d)(1) of this section, the Secretary will:

(i) If the Secretary considers it appropriate, send to interested parties and other persons, or a sample of interested parties and other persons, questionnaires requesting factual information for the review;

(ii) If the Secretary considers it appropriate, conduct a verification under § 355.36;

(iii) Issue, based on available information, preliminary results of review that include the factual and legal conclusions on which the preliminary results are based;

(iv) Publish in the FEDERAL REGISTER notice of ''Preliminary Results of Countervailing Duty Section 753 Review,'' including an invitation for argument consistent with § 355.38;

(v) Promptly notify all parties to the proceeding of the preliminary results, and provide to such parties which request disclosure a future explanation of the calculation methodology used in reaching the preliminary results;

(vi) Issue final results of review that include the factual and legal conclusions on which the final results are based;

(vii) Publish in the FEDERAL REGISTER notice of ''Final Results of Countervailing Duty Section 753 Review;'' and

(viii) Promptly notify all parties to the proceeding and the Commission of the final results, and provide such parties which request disclosure a further explanation of the calculation methodology used in reaching the final results.

(e) *Effect of affirmative Commission determination.* Upon being notified by the Commission that it has made an affirmative determination under section 753(a)(1) of the Act:

(1) The Secretary will order the termination of the suspension of liquidation required pursuant to paragraph (b) of this section; and

(2) The countervailing duty order shall remain in effect until revoked, in whole or in part.

(f) *Effect of negative Commission determination.* Upon being notified by the Commission that it has made a negative determination under section 753(a)(1) of the Act, the Secretary will revoke the countervailing duty order and refund, with interest, any estimated countervailing duty collected during the period liquidation was suspended pursuant to paragraph (b) of this section.

[60 FR 25139, May 11, 1995]

Subpart D—Quota Cheese Subsidy Determinations

§ 355.41 Definition of subsidy.

For purposes of this subpart, *subsidy* means both ''subsidy'' and ''net subsidy'' as defined in sections 771(5) and 771(6) of the Act.

§ 355.42 Annual list and quarterly update.

(a) *Annual list.* Not later than January 1st of each year, the Secretary, in consultation with the Secretary of Agriculture, will determine based on the available information whether any foreign government is providing a subsidy, as defined in § 355.41, with respect to any article of quota cheese, as defined in section 701(c)(1) of the Trade Agreements Act, and will publish in the FEDERAL REGISTER a list of the type and amount of each subsidy. The Secretary will incorporate in each annual list any changes and additional subsidies for the preceding calendar year determined under paragraph (b) of this section or under § 355.43(b).

(b) *Quarterly update.* Not later than April 1st, July 1st, and October 1st of each year, the Secretary, in consultation with the Secretary of Agriculture, will determine based on the available information whether there have been any changes in or additions to the latest annual list, and will publish in the FEDERAL REGISTER a quarterly update of those changes and additions.

§ 355.43 Determination upon request.

(a) *Request for determination.* Any person, including the Secretary of Agriculture, who has reason to believe there have been changes in or additions to the latest annual list may request in writing that the Secretary determine whether there are any changes or additions. The person shall file the request at the time and place specified in § 355.31(d). The request shall allege either a change in the type or amount of any subsidy included in the latest annual list or quarterly update or an additional subsidy not included in that list or update provided by a foreign government, and shall contain the following, to the extent reasonably available to the requesting person:

(1) The name and address of the person;

(2) The article of quota cheese allegedly benefitting from the changed or additional subsidy;

(3) The country of origin of the article of quota cheese; and

(4) The alleged subsidy or changed subsidy and relevant factual information (particularly documentary evidence) regarding the alleged changed or additional subsidy including the authority under which it is provided, the manner in which it is paid, and the value of the subsidy to producers or exporters of the article.

The requirements of § 355.31(d) and (f) apply to this section.

(b) *Determination.* Not later than 30 days after receiving an acceptable request, the Secretary will:

(1) In consultation with the Secretary of Agriculture, determine based on the available information whether there has been any change in the type or amount of any subsidy included in the latest annual list or quarterly update or an additional subsidy not included in that list or update is being provided by a foreign government;

(2) Notify the Secretary of Agriculture and the person making the request of the determination; and

(3) Promptly publish in the FEDERAL REGISTER notice of any changes or additions.

§ 355.44 Complaint of price-undercutting by subsidized imports.

Upon receipt of a complaint filed with the Secretary of Agriculture under section 702(b) of the Trade Agreements Act concerning price-undercutting by subsidized imports, the Secretary will promptly determine, under § 355.43(b), whether or not the alleged subsidies are included in or should be added to the latest annual list or quarterly update. The Department of Agriculture regulations concerning complaints of price-cutting by subsidized imports of quota cheese are published in 7 CFR part 6.

§ 355.45 Access to information.

Subpart C of this part applies to factual information submitted in connection with this subpart.

Subpart E—Effective Dates

§ 355.51 Effective dates of amendments to the Tariff Act of 1930 made by the Omnibus Trade and Competitiveness Act of 1988.

In accordance with section 1337 of the Omnibus Trade and Competitiveness Act of 1988 (Pub. L. No. 100–418) (''the 1988 Act''), the amendments to the Tariff Act of 1930 made by the 1988 Act are deemed effective as follows:

(a) Except as provided in paragraphs (b), (c), (d), (e), and (f) of this section, all amendments made by Title I, Subtitle C, Part II of the 1988 Act which affect authorities administered by the Secretary are deemed effective as of August 23, 1988.

(b) Amendments made by sections 1312, 1315, 1316, 1318, 1325, 1327, 1331, and 1332 of the 1988 Act which affect authorities administered by the Secretary are deemed to take effect immediately with respect to all investigations, section 736(c) reviews, or section 751 reviews initiated after August 23, 1988.

(c) The amendment made by section 1324 of the 1988 Act which affects authorities administered by the Secretary is deemed to apply only to investigations initiated after August 23, 1988.

(d) The amendments made by sections 1321(a) and 1334 of the 1988 Act which affect authorities administered by the Secretary are deemed to be effective with respect to articles entered, or withdrawn from warehouse for consumption, on or after August 23, 1988.

(e) The amendments made by section 1321(b) and 1335 of the 1988 Act which affect authorities administered by the Secretary are deemed to be effective with respect to entries, and withdrawals from warehouse for consumption that are liquidated on or after August 23, 1988.

(f) The amendment made by section 1319 is deemed effective with respect to all section 736(c) and section 751 reviews initiated on or after August 23, 1988, as well as to all section 736(c) and section 751 reviews for which there is a request for revocation pending on August 23, 1988.

(g) Notwithstanding the provisions of paragraphs (a) through (f) of this section, the Secretary may implement the amendments of the 1988 Act at a date later than August 23, 1988, if the Secretary determines that implementation in accordance with paragraphs (a) through (f) of this section would prevent the Department from complying with other requirements of law.

[55 FR 9057, Mar. 9, 1990]

ANNEX I—LIST OF COUNTRIES UNDER THE AGREEMENT

1. As of the date of publication of this part, the Agreement applies between the United States and the following countries, as determined under section 2(b) of the Trade Agreements Act of 1979: Australia, Austria, Brazil, Canada, Chile, Egypt, European Economic Community (accepted for member states), Finland, United Kingdom for Hong Kong, India, Indonesia, Israel, Japan, Korea, Norway, Pakistan, Philippines, Sweden, Switzerland, Turkey, and Uruguay. *See* section 701(b)(1) of the Act.

2. Taiwan and Mexico have assumed obligations with respect to the United States which the President has determined are substantially equivalent to obligations under the Agreement. *See* section 701(b)(2) of the Act.

3. The following countries are entitled to an injury test under section 701(b)(3) of the Act: Venezuela, Honduras, Nepal, North Yemen, El Salvador, Paraguay, and Liberia.

For further information, contact the Office of Policy, Import Administration, at the address stated in §355.31(d).

ANNEX II—TIME LIMITS FOR SUBMISSIONS SPECIFIED IN THIS PART

Description of time limit [1]	Section
Administrative protective order:	
Request for disclosure under	355.34(b)
Return of information released under	355.34(d)
Withdrawal of information subject to	355.34(c)
Administrative review:	
Request for review of all producers or exporters	355.22(a)
Request for changed circumstances review	355.22(h)
Request for review of individual producers or exporters	355.22(a)
Withdrawal of request for review	355.22(a)
Commission:	
Filing of petition with	355.12(c)
Request for review of revised suspension agreement	355.19(b)
Request for review of suspension agreement	355.18(i)
Critical circumstances findings:	
Request for	355.16(a)
Request for final finding only	355.16(d)
Request for preliminary and final finding	355.16(b)
Exclusion from order:	
Request for	355.14(a)
Factual information:	
Questionnaire responses in administrative reviews	355.31(b)
Request for disclosure of, under protective order	355.34(b)
Request for extension of time limits to submit	355.31(b)
Request for extension of time limits to submit allegations	355.31(c)
Submission of, regarding preliminarily accepted suspension agreements	355.18(g)
Submission of subsidy allegations	355.31(c)
Submission of standing allegations	355.31(c)
Submissions of, in general	355.31(a)
Withdrawal of, subject to disclosure under protective order	355.34(c)
Final determination:	
Petitioner's request to postpone in simultaneous investigations	355.20(c)
Request to investigate upstream subsidy	355.20(b)
Hearings:	
Requests for	355.38(b)
Petition:	
Amendment to	355.12(e)
Filing with the Commission	355.12(c)
Filing with the Secretary of the Treasury	355.12(h)
Postponement of determinations:	
Petitioner's request to postpone final—simultaneous investigations	355.20(c)
Petitioner's request to postpone preliminary	355.15(c)
Preliminary determination:	
Petitioner's request to postpone	355.15(c)
Request to investigate upstream subsidy	355.15(d)
Waiver of verification	355.15(f)
Proprietary information:	
Request for treatment as	355.32(a)
Resubmission of, in proper form	355.32(d)
Submission of agreement to release under protective order	355.32(c)
Submission of public summary	355.32(b)
Revocation of order:	
Request for	355.25(b)
Objections to, in the absence of requests for review	355.25(d)
Service:	
Preliminarily accepted suspension agreements	355.18(g)
Case and rebuttal briefs	355.38(e)
Standing:	
Allegation of lack of	355.31(c)
Suspension of investigation:	
Request for Commission review of agreement	355.18(i)
Request for Commission review of revised agreement	355.19(b)
Request for termination of	355.25(b)
Request to continue investigation	355.18(i)
Service of preliminarily accepted agreement	355.18(g)
Submission of factual information	355.18(g)
Submission of proposed agreement	355.18(g)
Submission of written argument	355.18(g)
Subsidy allegations:	
Request to investigate additional subsidy	355.31(c)
Request to investigate upstream subsidy	355.15(d) 355.20(b)
Termination of suspended investigation:	
Request for	355.25(b)
Objections to, in the absence of requests for review	355.25(d)

Description of time limit [1]	Section
Verification:	
Request for in administrative reviews	355.36(a)
Waiver of	355.15(f)
Written argument:	
Submission of case brief	355.38(c)
Submission of rebuttal brief	355.38(d)
Service of case and rebuttal briefs	355.38(e)
Submission of, regarding preliminarily accepted suspension agreements	355.18(g)

[1] Documents are filed when stamped by the Central Records Unit of the Department of Commerce. *See* § 355.31(d) for hours of operation.

PART 356—PROCEDURES AND RULES FOR IMPLEMENTING ARTICLE 1904 OF THE NORTH AMERICAN FREE TRADE AGREEMENT

Subpart A—Scope and Definitions

Sec.
356.1 Scope.
356.2 Definitions.

Subpart B—Procedures for Commencing Review of Final Determinations

356.3 Notice of intent to commence judicial review.
356.4 Request for panel review.
356.5 [Reserved]
356.6 Receipt of notice of a scope determination by the Government of a FTA country.
356.7 Request to determine when the Government of a FTA country received notice of a scope determination.
356.8 Continued suspension of liquidation.

Subpart C—Proprietary and Privileged Information

356.9 Persons authorized to receive proprietary information.
356.10 Procedures for obtaining access to proprietary information.
356.11 Procedures for obtaining access to privileged information.

Subpart D—Violation of a Protective Order or a Disclosure Undertaking

356.12 Sanctions for violation of a protective order or disclosure undertaking.
356.13 Suspension of rules.
356.14 Report of violation and investigation.
356.15 Initiation of proceedings.
356.16 Charging letter.
356.17 Request to charge.
356.18 Interim sanctions.
356.19 Request for a hearing.
356.20 Discovery.
356.21 Subpoenas.
356.22 Prehearing conference.
356.23 Hearing.
356.24 Proceeding without a hearing.
356.25 Witnesses.
356.26 Initial decision.
356.27 Final decision.
356.28 Reconsideration.
356.29 Confidentiality.
356.30 Sanctions for violations of a protective order for privileged information.

AUTHORITY: 19 U.S.C. 1516a and 1677f(f), unless otherwise noted.

SOURCE: 59 FR 229, Jan. 3, 1994, unless otherwise noted.

Subpart A—Scope and Definitions

§ 356.1 Scope.

This part sets forth procedures and rules for the implementation of Article 1904 of the North American Free Trade Agreement under the Tariff Act of 1930, as amended by title IV of the North American Free Trade Agreement Implementation Act of 1993 (19 U.S.C. 1516a and 1677f(f)). This part is authorized by section 402(g) of the North American Free Trade Agreement Implementation Act of 1993.

§ 356.2 Definitions.

For purposes of this part:

(a) *Act* means the Tariff Act of 1930, as amended;

(b) *Administrative law judge* means the person appointed under 5 U.S.C. 3105 who presides over the taking of evidence as provided by subpart D of this part;

(c) *Affected party* means a person against whom sanctions have been proposed for alleged violation of a protective order or disclosure undertaking but who is not a charged party;

(d) *Agreement* means the North American Free Trade Agreement between Canada, the United Mexican States and the United States, signed on December 17, 1992; or, with respect to binational panel or extraordinary challenge proceedings underway as of such date, or any binational panel or extraordinary challenge proceedings that may proceed between Canada and the United States following any withdrawal from the Agreement by Canada or the United States, the United States-Canada Free Trade Agreement between Canada and the United States, which came into force on January 1, 1989;

(e) *APO Sanctions Board* means the Administrative Protective Order Sanctions Board;

(f) *Article 1904 Panel Rules* means the NAFTA Article 1904 Panel Rules, negotiated pursuant to Article 1904 of the North American Free Trade Agreement between Canada, the United Mexican States and the United States, and any subsequent amendments; or, with respect to binational panel proceedings underway as of such date, or any binational panel proceedings that may proceed between the Canada and the United States following any withdrawal from the Agreement by Canada or the United States, the *Article 1904 Panel Rules*, as amended, which came into force on January 1, 1989;

(g) *Authorized agency of a free trade area country* means:

(1) In the case of Canada, any Canadian government agency that is authorized by Canadian law to request the Department to initiate proceedings to impose sanctions for an alleged violation of a disclosure undertaking; and

(2) In the case of Mexico, any Mexican government agency that is authorized by Mexican law to request the Department to initiate proceedings to impose sanctions for an alleged violation of a disclosure undertaking;

(h) *Binational panel* means a binational panel established pursuant to Annex 1901.2 to Chapter Nineteen of the Agreement for the purpose of reviewing a final determination;

(i) *Charged party* means a person who is charged by the Deputy Under Secretary with violating a protective order or a disclosure undertaking;

(j) *Chief Counsel* means the Chief Counsel for Import Administration, U.S. Department of Commerce, or designee;

(k) *Days* means calendar days, except that a deadline which falls on a weekend or holiday shall be extended to the next working day;

(l) *Department* means the U.S. Department of Commerce;

(m) *Deputy Under Secretary* means the Deputy Under Secretary for International Trade, U.S. Department of Commerce;

(n) *Director* means an Office Director under the Deputy Assistant Secretary for Investigations, U.S. Department of Commerce, or designee, if the panel review is of a final determination by the Department under section 751 of the Act, or an Office Director under the Deputy Assistant Secretary for Compliance, or designee, if the panel review is of a final determination by the Department under section 705(a) or 735(a) of the Act;

(o) *Disclosure undertaking* means:

(1) In the case of Canada, the Canadian mechanism for protecting proprietary or privileged information during proceedings pursuant to Article 1904 of the Agreement, as prescribed by subsection 77.21(2) of the Special Import Measures Act, as amended; and

(2) In the case of Mexico, the Mexican mechanism for protecting proprietary or privileged information during proceedings pursuant to Article 1904 of the Agreement, as prescribed by the Ley de Comercio Exterior and its regulations;

(p) *Extraordinary challenge committee* means the committee established pursuant to Annex 1904.13 to Chapter Nineteen of the Agreement to review decisions of a panel or conduct of a panelist;

(q) *Final determination* means ''final determination'' as defined by Article 1911 of the Agreement;

(r) *Free trade area country* or *FTA country* means ''free trade area country'' as defined by section 516A(f)(10) of the Act (19 U.S.C. 1516a(f)(10));

(s) *Investigating authority* means the competent investigating authority that issued the final determination subject to review and includes, in respect of the issuance, amendment, modification or revocation of a protective order or disclosure undertaking, any person authorized by the investigating authority;

(t) *Lesser-included sanction* means a sanction of the same type but of more limited scope than the proposed sanction for violation of a protective order or disclosure undertaking; thus, a one-year bar on representation before the Department is a lesser-included sanction of a proposed seven-year bar;

(u) *Letter of transmittal* means a document marked according to the requirements of 19 CFR 353.31(e)(2)(i)–(v) or 355.31(e)(2)(i)–(v);

(v) *Official publication* means:

(1) In the case of Canada, the *Canada Gazette;*

(2) In the case of Mexico, the Diario Oficial de la Federacion; and

(3) In the case of the United States, the FEDERAL REGISTER;

(w) *Panel review* means review of a final determination pursuant to Chapter Nineteen of the Agreement;

(x) *Party to the proceeding* means a person that would be entitled, under section 516A of the Act (19 U.S.C. 1516a), to commence proceedings for judicial review of a final determination;

(y) *Participant* means a party to the proceeding that files a Complaint or a Notice of Appearance in a panel review, and the Department;

(z) *Parties* means, in an action under subpart D of this part, the Department and the charged party or affected party;

(aa) *Person* means, an individual, partnership, corporation, association, organization, or other entity;

(bb) *Privileged information* means:

(1) With respect to a panel review of a final determination made in Canada, information of the investigating authority that is subject to the solicitor-client privilege under the laws of Canada, or that constitutes part of the deliberative process with respect to the final determination, and with respect to which the privilege has not been waived;

(2) With respect to a panel review of a final determination made in Mexico:

(i) Information of the investigating authority that is subject to attorney-client privilege under the laws of Mexico; or

(ii) Internal communications between officials of the Secretaria de Comercio y Fomento Industrial in charge of antidumping and countervailing duty investigations or communications between those officials and other government officials, where those communications constitute part of the deliberative process with respect to the final determination; and

(3) With respect to a panel review of a final determination made in the United States, information of the investigating authority that is subject to the attorney-client, attorney work product or government deliberative process privilege under the laws of the United States and with respect to which the privilege has not been waived;

(cc) *Proprietary information* means:

(1) With respect to a panel review of a final determination made in Canada, information referred to in subsection 84(3) of the Special Import Measures Act, as amended, or subsection 45(3) of the Canadian International Trade Tribunal Act, as amended, with respect to which the person who designated or submitted the information has not withdrawn the person's claim as to the confidentiality of the information;

(2) With respect to a panel review of a final determination made in Mexico, informacion confidencial, as defined under article 80 of the Ley de Comercio Exterior and its regulations; and

(3) With respect to a panel review of a final determination made in the United States, business proprietary information under section 777(f) of the Act (19 U.S.C. 1677f(f)) and information the disclosure of which the Department has decided is limited under the procedures adopted pursuant to Article 1904.14 of the Agreement, including business or trade secrets; production costs; terms of sale; prices of individual sales, likely sales, or offers; names of customers, distributors, or suppliers; exact amounts of the subsidies received and used by a person; names of particular persons from whom proprietary information was obtained; and any other business information the release of which to the public would cause substantial harm to the competitive position of the submitter;

(dd) *Protective order* means a protective order issued by the Department under 19 CFR 356.10(c) or 356.11(c);

(ee) *Scope determination* means a determination by the Department, reviewable under section 516A(a)(2)(B)(vi) of the Act (19 U.S.C. 1516a(a)(2)(B)(vi), as to whether a particular type of merchandise is within the class or kind of merchandise described in an existing finding of dumping or an antidumping or countervailing duty order covering free trade area country merchandise;

(ff) *Secretariat* means the Secretariat established pursuant to Article 2002 of

the Agreement and includes the Secretariat sections located in Canada, Mexico and the United States;

(gg) *Secretary* means the Secretary of the Canadian section of the Secretariat, the Secretary of the Mexican section of the Secretariat, or the Secretary of the United States section of the Secretariat and includes any person authorized to act on behalf of the Secretary;

(hh) *Service address* means the address of the counsel of record for a person, including any facsimile number submitted with that address, or, where a person is not represented by counsel, the address set out by the person in a Request for Panel Review, Complaint or Notice of Appearance as the address at which the person may be served, including any facsimile number submitted with that address, or where a Change of Service Address has been filed by a person, the new service address set out as the service address in that form, including any facsimile number submitted with that address;

(ii) *Service list* means, with respect to a panel review of a final determination made in the United States, the list maintained by the investigating authority of persons who have been served in the proceeding leading to the final determination;

(jj) *Under Secretary* means the Under Secretary for International Trade, U.S. Department of Commerce, or designee;

(kk) *United States section of the Secretariat* means, for the purposes of filing, United States Secretary, NAFTA Secretariat, room 2061, U.S. Department of Commerce, 14th and Constitution Avenue, NW., Washington, DC 20230.

Subpart B—Procedures for Commencing Review of Final Determinations

§356.3 Notice of intent to commence judicial review.

A party to a proceeding who intends to commence judicial review of a final determination made in the United States shall file a Notice of Intent to Commence Judicial Review, which shall contain such information, and be in such form, manner, and style, including service requirements, as prescribed by the Article 1904 Panel Rules, within 20 days after:

(a) The date of publication in the FEDERAL REGISTER of the final determination; or

(b) The date on which the notice of the final determination was received by the Government of the FTA country if the final determination was not published in the FEDERAL REGISTER.

§356.4 Request for panel review.

A party to a proceeding who seeks panel review of a final determination shall file a Request for Panel Review, which shall contain such information, and be in such form, manner, and style, including service requirements, as prescribed by the Article 1904 Panel Rules, within 30 days after:

(a) The date of publication in the official publication of the final determination; or

(b) The date on which the notice of the final determination was received by the United States Government or the Government of the FTA country if the final determination was not published in the official publication.

§356.5 [Reserved]

§356.6 Receipt of notice of a scope determination by the Government of a FTA country.

(a) Where the Department has made a scope determination, notice of such determination shall be deemed received by the Government of a FTA country when a certified copy of the determination is delivered to the chancery of the Embassy of the FTA country during its normal business hours.

(b) Where feasible, the Department, or an agent therefor, will obtain a certificate of receipt signed by a person authorized to accept delivery of documents to the Embassy of the FTA country acknowledging receipt of the scope determination. The certificate will describe briefly the document being delivered to the Embassy of the FTA country, state the date and time of receipt, and include the name and title of the person who signs the certificate. The certificate will be retained by the Department in its public files pertaining to the scope determination at issue.

§ 356.7 Request to determine when the Government of a FTA country received notice of a scope determination.

(a) Pursuant to section 516A(g)(10) of the Act (19 U.S.C. 1516a(g)(10)), any party to the proceeding may request in writing from the Department the date on which the Government of a FTA country received notice of a scope determination made by the Department.

(b) A request shall be made by filing a written request and the correct number of copies in accordance with the requirements set forth in 19 CFR 353.31(d) and (e)(2) or 355.31(d) and (e)(2) with the Secretary of Commerce, Attention: Import Administration, Central Records Unit, room B–099, U.S. Department of Commerce, 14th and Constitution Avenue, NW., Washington, DC 20230. A letter of transmittal must be bound to the original and each copy as the first page of the request.

(c) The requesting party shall serve a copy of the Request to Determine When the Government of [insert name of applicable FTA country] Received Notice of a Scope Determination by first class mail or personal service on any interested party on the Department's service list in accordance with the service requirements listed in 19 CFR 353.31(g) or 355.31(g).

(d) The Department will respond to the request referred to in paragraph (b) of this section within five business days of receipt.

§ 356.8 Continued suspension of liquidation.

(a) *In general.* In the case of an administrative determination specified in clause (iii) or (vi) of section 516A(a)(2)(B) of the Act (19 U.S.C. 1516a(a)(2)(B)(iii) and (vi)) and involving free trade area country merchandise, the Department shall not order liquidation of entries of merchandise covered by such a determination until the forty-first day after the date of publication of the notice described in clause (iii) or receipt of the determination described in clause (vi), as appropriate. If requested, the Department will order the continued suspension of liquidation of such entries in accordance with the terms of paragraphs (b), (c), and (d) of this section.

(b) *Eligibility to request continued suspension of liquidation.* (1) A participant in a binational panel review that was a domestic party to the proceeding, as described in section 771(9)(C), (D), (E), (F), or (G) of the Act (19 U.S.C. 1677(9)(C), (D), (E), (F) and (G)), may request continued suspension of liquidation of entries of merchandise covered by the administrative determination under review by the panel and that would be affected by the panel review.

(2) A participant in a binational panel review that was a party to the proceeding, as described in section 771(9)(A) of the Act (19 U.S.C. 1677(9)(A)), may request continued suspension of liquidation of the merchandise which it manufactured, produced, exported, or imported and which is covered by the administrative determination under review by the panel.

(c) *Request for continued suspension of liquidation.* A request for continued suspension of liquidation must include:

(1) The name of the final determination subject to binational panel review and the case number assigned by the Department;

(2) The caption of the binational panel proceeding;

(3) The name of the requesting participant;

(4) The requestor's status as a party to the proceeding and as a participant in the binational panel review; and

(5) The specific entries to be suspended by name of manufacturer, producer, exporter, or U.S. importer.

(d) *Filing and service.* (1) A request for Continued Suspension of Liquidation must be filed with the Assistant Secretary for Import Administration, room B–099, 14th and Constitution Avenue, NW., Washington, DC 20230, in accordance with the requirements set forth in 19 CFR 353.31(d) and (e)(2) or 355.31(d) and (e)(2). A letter of transmittal must be bound to the original and each copy as the first page of the request. The envelope and the first page of the request must be marked: Panel Review—Request for Continued Suspension of Liquidation. The request may be made no earlier than the date on which the first request for binational panel review is filed.

(2) The requesting party shall serve a copy of the Request for Continued Suspension of Liquidation on the United States Secretary and all parties to the proceeding in accordance with the requirements of 19 CFR 353.31(g) or 19 CFR 355.31(g).

(e) *Termination of Continued Suspension.* Upon completion of the panel review, including any panel review of remand determinations and any review by an extraordinary challenge committee, the Department will order liquidation of entries, the suspension of which was continued pursuant to this section.

Subpart C—Proprietary and Privileged Information

§356.9 Persons authorized to receive proprietary information.

Persons described in paragraphs (a), (d), (e), (f) and (g) of this section shall, and persons described in paragraphs (b) and (c) of this section may, be authorized by the Department to receive access to proprietary information if they comply with this subpart and such other conditions imposed upon them by the Department:

(a) The members of, and appropriate staff of, a binational panel or extraordinary challenge committee;

(b) Counsel to participants in panel reviews and professionals retained by, or under the direction or control of such counsel, provided that the counsel or professional does not participate in competitive decision-making activity (such as advice on production, sales, operations, or investments, but not legal advice) for the participant represented or for any person who would gain competitive advantage through knowledge of the proprietary information sought;

(c) Other persons who are retained or employed by and under the direction or control of a counsel or professional, panelist, or committee member who has been issued a protective order, such as paralegals, law clerks, and secretaries, if such other persons are:

(1) Not involved in the competitive decision-making of a participant to the panel review or for any person who would gain competitive advantage through knowledge of the proprietary information sought; and

(2) Have agreed to be bound by the terms set forth on the application for protective order of the counsel or professional, panelist, or committee member;

(d) Each Secretary and every member of the staff of the Secretariat;

(e) Such officials of the United States Government (other than an officer or employee of the investigating authority that issued the final determination subject to review) as the United States Trade Representative informs the Department require access to proprietary information for the purpose of evaluating whether the United States should seek an extraordinary challenge committee review of a panel determination;

(f) Such officials of the Government of a FTA country as an authorized agency of the FTA country informs the Department require access to proprietary information for the purpose of evaluating whether the FTA country should seek an extraordinary challenge committee review of a panel determination; and

(g) Every court reporter, interpreter and translator employed in a panel or extraordinary challenge committee review.

§356.10 Procedures for obtaining access to proprietary information.

(a) *Persons who must file an application for disclosure under protective order.* In order to be permitted access to proprietary information in the administrative record of a final determination under review by a panel, all persons described in §§356.9 (a), (b), (d), (e), (f) and (g) shall file an application for a protective order. The procedures for applying for a protective order described in paragraph (b) of this section apply as well to amendments or modifications filed by persons described in §356.9.

(b) *Procedures for applying for a protective order—(*1) *Contents of applications.* (i) The Department has adopted application forms for disclosure of proprietary information which are available from the United States section of the Secretariat or the Central Records Unit, room B–099, U.S. Department of Commerce, 14th and Constitution Avenue, NW., Washington, DC 20230. The

application forms may be amended from time to time.

(ii) Such forms require the applicant to submit a personal sworn statement stating, in addition to such other terms as the Department may require, that the applicant shall:

(A) Not disclose any proprietary information obtained under protective order and not otherwise available to the applicant, to any person other than:

(*1*) An official of the Department involved in the particular panel review in which the proprietary information is part of the administrative record;

(*2*) The person from whom the information was obtained;

(*3*) A person who has been granted access to the proprietary information at issue under §356.9; and

(*4*) A person employed by and under the direction or control of a counsel or professional, panelist, or committee member who has been issued a protective order, such as a paralegal, law clerk, or secretary if such person:

(*i*) Is not involved in competitive decision-making for a participant in the panel review or for any person that would gain competitive advantage through knowledge of the proprietary information sought; and

(*ii*) Has agreed to be bound by the terms set forth in the application for protective order by the counsel, professional, panelist, or committee member;

(B) Not use any of the proprietary information not otherwise available to the applicant for purposes other than proceedings pursuant to Article 1904 of the Agreement;

(C) Upon completion of the panel review, or at such earlier date as may be determined by the Department, return to the Department or certify to the Department the destruction of all documents released under the protective order and all other documents containing the proprietary information (such as briefs, notes, or charts based on any such information received under the protective order); and

(D) Acknowledge that breach thereof may subject the signatory to sanctions under §356.12.

(2) *Timing of application for disclosure under protective order*—(i) *Persons described in §356.9(a) (panelists, etc.).* A person described in §356.9(a) may file an application after a Notice of Request for Panel Review has been filed with the Secretariat.

(ii) *Persons described in §356.9(b) (counsel, etc.).* A person described in §356.9(b) may file an application at any time but not before that person files a Complaint or a Notice of Appearance.

(iii) *Persons described in §356.9(d) (Secretaries, etc.).* A person described in §356.9(d) shall file an application immediately upon assuming official responsibilities in the Secretariat.

(iv) *Persons described in §356.9 (e), (f) or (g) (designated Government officials or court reporters, etc.).* A person described in §356.9 (e), (f) or (g) shall file an application before seeking or obtaining access to proprietary information.

(3) *Filing of applications.* A person described in §356.9 (a), (b), (d), (e), (f) or (g) shall file the completed original and five copies of an application with the United States section of the Secretariat which, in turn, shall submit the original and one copy of the application to the Department. A letter of transmittal must be bound to the original and each copy as the first page of the document.

(4) *Service of applications*—(i) *Persons described in §§356.9(b) (counsel, etc.).* A person described in §356.9(b) who files an application before the expiration of the time period fixed under the Article 1904 Panel Rules for filing a Notice of Appearance in the panel review shall serve one copy of the application on each person listed on the service list in accordance with paragraphs (b)(4) (ii) and (iii) of this section. In any other case, such person shall serve one copy of the application on each participant, other than the investigating authority, in accordance with paragraphs (b)(4) (ii) and (iii) of this section.

(ii) *Method of service.* A document may be served by:

(A) Delivering a copy of the document to the service address of the participant;

(B) Sending a copy of the document to the service address of the participant by facsimile transmission or by expedited delivery courier or expedited mail service; or

(C) Personal service on the participant.

(iii) *Proof and date of service.* A proof of service shall appear on, or be affixed to, the document. Where a document is served by expedited delivery courier or expedited mail service, the date of service set out in the affidavit of service or certificate of service shall be the day on which the document is consigned to the expedited delivery courier service or expedited mail service.

(5) *Release to employees of panelists, committee members, and counsel or professionals.* A person described in §356.9(c), including a paralegal, law clerk, or secretary, may be permitted access to proprietary information disclosed under protective order by the counsel, professional, panelist, or extraordinary challenge committee member who retains or employs such person, if such person has agreed to the terms of the protective order issued to the counsel, professional, panelist, or extraordinary challenge committee member, by signing and dating a completed copy of the application for protective order of the representative counsel, professional, panelist or extraordinary challenge committee member in the location indicated in that application.

(6) *Counsel or professional who retains access to proprietary information under a protective order issued during the administrative proceeding.* A person described in §356.9(b) who has been granted access to proprietary information under protective order during an administrative proceeding that resulted in a final determination that becomes the subject of panel review may, if permitted by the terms of the protective order previously issued by the Department, retain such information until the applicant receives a protective order under this part.

(c) *Issuance and service of protective orders*—(1) *Persons described in §356.9(a) (panelists, etc.).* (i) Upon receipt by the Department of an application from a person described in §356.9(a), the Department will issue a protective order authorizing disclosure of proprietary information included in the administrative record of the final determination that is the subject of the panel review at issue. The Department shall transmit the original and four copies of the protective order to the United States section of the Secretariat which, in turn, shall transmit the original to the applicant and serve one copy of the order on each participant, other than the investigating authority, in accordance with paragraphs (b)(4)(ii) and (iii) of this section.

(ii) A member of a binational panel or extraordinary challenge committee proceeding initiated under the United States-Canada Free Trade Agreement to whom the Department issues a protective order must countersign the protective order and return one copy of the countersigned protective order to the United States section of the Secretariat.

(2) *Persons described in §§356.9 (b) or (c) (counsel, etc., or paralegals, etc.)*—(i) *Opportunity to object to disclosure.* The Department will not rule on an application filed by a person described in §356.9(b) until at least ten days after the request is filed, unless there is compelling need to rule more expeditiously. Unless the Department has indicated otherwise, any person may file an objection to the application within seven days of filing of the application. Any such objection shall state the specific reasons in the view of such person why the application should not be granted. One copy of the objection shall be served on the applicant and on all persons who were served with the application. Service shall be made in accordance with paragraphs (b)(4)(ii) and (iii) of this section. Any reply to an objection will be considered if it is filed before the Department renders a decision.

(ii) *Timing of decisions on applications.* Normally, the Department will render a decision to approve or deny an application within 14 days. If any person files an objection, the Department will normally render the decision within 30 days.

(iii) *Approval of applications.* If appropriate, the Department will issue a protective order permitting the release of proprietary information to the applicant.

(iv) *Denial of applications.* If the Department denies an application, it shall issue a letter notifying the applicant of its decision and the reasons therefor.

(v) *Issuance of protective orders.* If the Department issues a protective order to a person described in §356.9(b), that

person shall immediately file four copies of the protective order with the United States section of the Secretariat and shall serve one copy of the order on each participant, other than the investigating authority, in accordance with paragraphs (b)(4) (ii) and (iii) of this section.

(3) *Persons described in § 356.9 (d) or (g) (Secretaries, etc., or court reporters, etc.).* Upon receipt by the Department of an application from a person described in § 356.9 (d) or (g), the Department will issue a protective order authorizing disclosure of proprietary information to the applicant. The Department shall transmit the original and four copies of the protective order to the United States section of the Secretariat.

(4) *Persons described in § 356.9 (e) or (f) (designated Government officials).* (i) Upon receipt by the Department of an application from a person described in § 356.9 (e) or (f), the Department will issue a protective order authorizing disclosure of proprietary information included in the record of the panel review at issue. The Department shall transmit the original and four copies of the protective order to the United States section of the Secretariat which, in turn, shall transmit the original to the applicant and serve one copy of the document on each participant, other than the investigating authority, in accordance with paragraphs (b)(4) (ii) and (iii) of this section.

(d) *Modification or revocation of protective orders*—(1) *Notification.* If any person believes that changed conditions of fact or law, or the public interest, may require that a protective order issued pursuant to paragraph (c) of this section be modified or revoked, in whole or in part, such person may notify the Department in writing. The notification shall state the changes desired and the changed circumstances warranting such action and shall include materials and argument in support thereof. Such notification shall be served by the person submitting it upon the person to whom the protective order was issued. Responses to the notification may be filed within 20 days after the notification is filed unless the Department indicates otherwise. The Department may also consider such action on its own initiative.

(2) *Issuance of modification or revocation.* If the Department modifies or revokes a protective order pursuant to paragraph (d) of this section, the Department shall transmit the original and four copies of the modification or Notice of Revocation to the United States section of the Secretariat which, in turn, shall transmit the original to the person to whom the protective order was issued and serve one copy on each participant, other than the investigating authority, in accordance with paragraphs (b)(4) (ii) and (iii) of this section.

§ 356.11 Procedures for obtaining access to privileged information.

(a) *Persons who may apply for access to privileged information under protective order and filing of applications*—(1) *Panelists.* (i) If a panel decides that *in camera* examination of a document containing privileged information in an administrative record is necessary in order for the panel to determine whether the document, or portions thereof, should be disclosed under a Protective Order for Privileged Information, each panelist who is to conduct the *in camera* review, pursuant to the rules of procedure adopted by the United States and the free trade area countries to implement Article 1904 of the Agreement, shall submit an application for disclosure of the privileged information under Protective Order for Privileged Information to the United States section of the Secretariat for filing with the Department; and

(ii) If a panel orders disclosure of a document containing privileged information, any panelist who has not filed an application pursuant to paragraph (a)(1)(i) of this section shall submit an application for disclosure of the privileged information under a Protective Order for Privileged Information to the United States section of the Secretariat for filing with the Department.

(2) *Designated officials of the United States Government.* Where, in the course of a panel review, the panel has reviewed privileged information under a Protective Order for Privileged Information, and the issue to which such information pertains is relevant to the evaluation of whether the United States should request an extraordinary

challenge committee, each official of the United States Government (other than an officer or employee of the investigating authority that issued the final determination subject to review) whom the United States Trade Representative informs the Department requires access for the purpose of such evaluation shall file the completed original and five copies of an application for a Protective Order for Privileged Information with the United States section of the Secretariat which, in turn, shall submit the original and one copy of the application to the Department.

(3) *Designated officials of the government of a FTA country.* Where, in the course of a panel review, the panel has reviewed privileged information under a Protective Order for Privileged Information, and the issue to which such information pertains is relevant to the evaluation of whether the Government of an involved FTA country should request an extraordinary challenge committee, each official of the Government of the involved FTA country whom an authorized agency of the involved FTA country informs the Department requires access for the purpose of such evaluation shall file the completed original and five copies of an application for a Protective Order for Privileged Information with the United States section of the Secretariat which, in turn, shall submit the original and one copy of the application to the Department.

(4) *Members of an extraordinary challenge committee.* Where an extraordinary challenge record contains privileged information and a Protective Order for Privileged Information was issued to counsel or professionals representing participants in the panel review at issue, each member of the extraordinary challenge committee shall submit an application for a Protective Order for Privileged Information to the United States section of the Secretariat for filing with the Department.

(5) *Counsel or a professional under the direction or control of counsel.* If the panel decides, in accordance with the Article 1904 Rules, that disclosure of a document containing privileged information is appropriate, a counsel or a professional under the direction or control of counsel identified in such a decision as entitled to release of information under a Protective Order for Privileged Information shall submit an application for a Protective Order for Privileged Information. Any such person shall:

(i) File the completed original and five copies of an application with the United States section of the Secretariat which, in turn, shall submit the original and one copy of the application to the Department; and

(ii) As soon as the deadline fixed under the Article 1904 Panel Rules for filing a Notice of Appearance in the panel review has passed, shall serve a copy of the application on each participant, other than the investigating authority, in accordance with paragraphs (b)(4) (ii) and (iii) of this section.

(6) *Other designated persons.* If the panel decides, in accordance with the Article 1904 Panel Rules, that disclosure of a document containing privileged information is appropriate, any person identified in such a decision as entitled to release of information under a Protective Order for Privileged Information, *e.g.*, a Secretary, Secretariat staff, court reporters, interpreters and translators, or a member of the staff of a panelist or extraordinary challenge committee member, shall submit an application for release under Protective Order for Privileged Information to the United States section of the Secretariat for filing with the Department.

(b) *Contents of applications for release under protective order for privileged information.* (1) The Department has adopted application forms for disclosure of privileged information which are available from the United States section of the Secretariat and the Central Records Unit, room B–099, U.S. Department of Commerce, 14th and Constitution Avenue NW., Washington, DC 20230. These forms may be amended from time to time.

(2) Such forms require the applicant for release of privileged information under Protective Order for Privileged Information to submit a personal sworn statement stating, in addition to such other conditions as the Department may require, that the applicant shall:

(i) Not disclose any privileged information obtained under protective order to any person other than:

(A) An official of the Department involved in the particular panel review in which the privileged information is part of the record;

(B) A person who has furnished a similar application and who has been issued a Protective Order for Privileged Information concerning the privileged information at issue; and

(C) A person retained or employed by counsel, a professional, a panelist or extraordinary challenge committee member who has been issued a Protective Order for Privileged Information, such as a paralegal, law clerk, or secretary, if such person has agreed to be bound by the terms set forth in the application for Protective Order for Privileged Information of the counsel, professional, panelist or extraordinary challenge committee member by signing and dating the completed application at the location indicated in such application;

(ii) Use such information solely for purposes of the proceedings under Article 1904 of the Agreement;

(iii) Upon completion of the panel review, or at such earlier date as may be determined by the Department, return to the Department or certify to the Department the destruction of all documents released under the Protective Order for Privileged Information and all other documents containing the privileged information (such as briefs, notes, or charts based on any such information received under the Protective Order for Privileged Information); and

(iv) Acknowledge that breach thereof may subject the signatory to sanctions under §§ 356.12 and 356.30.

(c) *Issuance of protective orders for privileged information*—(1) *Panelists, designated government officials and members of an extraordinary challenge committee.* (i) Upon receipt of an application for protective order under this section from a panelist, designated government official or member of an extraordinary challenge committee, the Department shall issue a Protective Order for Privileged Information. The Department shall transmit the original and four copies of the protective order to the United States section of the Secretariat which, in turn, shall transmit the original to the applicant and serve one copy of the order on each participant, other than the investigating authority, in accordance with §§ 356.10(b)(4) (ii) and (iii).

(ii) If the Department issues a Protective Order for Privileged Information to a member of a binational panel or extraordinary challenge proceeding initiated under the United States-Canada Free Trade Agreement, that person must countersign the protective order and return one copy of the countersigned protective order to the United States section of the Secretariat.

(2) *Counsel or a professional under the direction or control of counsel.* Upon receipt of an application for protective order under this section from a counsel or a professional under the direction or control of counsel, the Department shall issue a Protective Order for Privileged Information. If the Department issues a protective order to such person, that person shall immediately file four copies of the protective order with the United States section of the Secretariat and shall serve one copy of the order on each participant, other than the investigating authority, in accordance with §§ 356.10(b)(4) (ii) and (iii).

(3) *Other designated persons described paragraph (a)(6) of this section.* Upon receipt of an application for protective order under this section from a designated person described in paragraph (a)(6) of this section, the Department shall issue a Protective Order for Privileged Information. The Department shall transmit the original and four copies of the protective order to the United States section of the Secretariat.

(d) *Modification or revocation of protective order for privileged information*—(1) *Notification.* If any person believes that changed conditions of fact or law, or the public interest, may require that a Protective Order for Privileged Information be modified or revoked, in whole or in part, such person may notify the Department in writing. The notification shall state the changes desired and the changed circumstances

warranting such action and shall include materials and argument in support thereof. Such notification shall be served by the person submitting it upon the person to whom the Protective Order for Privileged Information was issued. Responses to the notification may be filed within 20 days after the notification is filed unless the Department indicates otherwise. The Department may also consider such action on its own initiative.

(2) *Issuance of modification or revocation*. If the Department modifies or revokes a Protective Order for Privileged Information pursuant to paragraph (d) of this section, the Department shall transmit the original and four copies of the modification or Notice of Revocation to the United States section of the Secretariat which, in turn, shall transmit the original to the person to whom the protective order was issued and serve one copy on each participant, other than the investigating authority, in accordance with §§ 356.10(b)(4) (ii) and (iii).

Subpart D—Violation of a Protective Order or a Disclosure Undertaking

§ 356.12 Sanctions for violation of a protective order or disclosure undertaking.

(a) A person, other than a person exempted from this part by the provisions of section 777f(f)(4) of the Act (19 U.S.C. 1677f(f)(4)), determined under this part to have violated a protective order or a disclosure undertaking may be subjected to any or all or the following sanctions:

(1) Liable to the United States for a civil penalty not to exceed $100,000 for each violation;

(2) Barred from appearing before the Department to represent another for a designated time period from the date of publication in an official publication of a notice that a violation has been determined to exist;

(3) Denied access to proprietary information for a designated time period from the date of publication in an official publication of a notice that a violation has been determined to exist;

(4) Other appropriate administrative sanctions, including striking from the record of the panel review any information or argument submitted by, or on behalf of, the violating party or the party represented by the violating party; terminating any proceeding then in progress; or revoking any order then in effect; and

(5) Required to return material previously provided by the investigating authority, and all other materials containing the proprietary information, such as briefs, notes, or charts based on any such information received under a protective order or a disclosure undertaking.

(b) (1) The firm of which a person determined to have violated a protective order or a disclosure undertaking is a partner, associate, or employee; any partner, associate, employer, or employee of such person; and any person represented by such person may be barred from appearing before the Department for a designated time period from the date of publication in an official publication of notice that a violation has been determined to exist or may be subjected to the sanctions set forth in paragraph (a) of this section, as appropriate.

(2) Each person against whom sanctions are proposed under paragraph (b)(1) of this section is entitled to all the administrative rights set forth in this subpart separately and apart from rights provided to a person subject to sanctions under paragraph (a) of this section, including the right to a charging letter, right to representation, and right to a hearing, but subject to joinder or consolidation by the administrative law judge under § 356.23(b).

§ 356.13 Suspension of rules.

Upon request by the Deputy Under Secretary, a charged or affected party, or the APO Sanctions Board, the administrative law judge may modify or waive any rule in this subpart upon determining that no party will be unduly prejudiced and the ends of justice will thereby be served and upon notice to all parties.

§ 356.14 Report of violation and investigation.

(a) An employee of the Department or any other person who has information indicating that the terms of a protective order or a disclosure undertaking have been violated will provide the information to a Director or the Chief Counsel.

(b) Upon receiving information which indicates that a person may have violated the terms of a protective order or an undertaking, the Director will conduct an investigation concerning whether there was a violation of a protective order or a disclosure undertaking, and who was responsible for the violation, if any. For purposes of this subpart, the Director will be supervised by the Deputy Under Secretary with guidance from the Chief Counsel. The Director will conduct an investigation only if the information is received within 30 days after the alleged violation occurred or, as determined by the Director, could have been discovered through the exercise of reasonable and ordinary care.

(c) The Director will provide a report of the investigation to the Deputy Under Secretary, after review by the Chief Counsel, no later than 180 days after receiving information concerning a violation. Upon the Director's request, and if extraordinary circumstances exist, the Deputy Under Secretary may grant the Director up to an additional 180 days to conduct the investigation and submit the report.

(d) The following examples of actions that constitute violations of an administrative protective order shall serve as guidelines to each person subject to a protective order. These examples do not represent an exhaustive list. Evidence that one of the acts described in the guidelines has been committed, however, shall be considered by the Director as reasonable cause to believe a person has violated a protective order within the meaning of § 356.15.

(1) Disclosure of proprietary information to any person not granted access to that information by protective order, including an official of the Department or member of the Secretariat staff not directly involved with the panel review pursuant to which the proprietary information was released, an employee of any other United States, foreign government or international agency, or a member of the United States Congress, the Canadian Parliament, or the Mexican Congress.

(2) Failure to follow the detailed procedures outlined in the protective order for safeguarding proprietary information, including maintaining a log showing when each proprietary document is used, and by whom, and requiring all employees who obtain access to proprietary information (under the terms of a protective order granted their employer) to sign and date a copy of that protective order.

(3) Loss of proprietary information.

(4) Failure to return or destroy all copies of the original documents and all notes, memoranda, and submissions containing proprietary information at the close of the proceeding for which the data were obtained by burning or shredding of the documents or by erasing electronic memory, computer disk, or tape memory, as set forth in the protective order.

(5) Failure to delete proprietary information from the public version of a brief or other correspondence filed with the Secretariat.

(6) Disclosure of proprietary information during a public hearing.

(e) Each day of a continuing violation shall constitute a separate violation.

§ 356.15 Initiation of proceedings.

(a) If the Deputy Under Secretary concludes, after an investigation and report by the Director under § 356.14(c) and consultation with the Chief Counsel, that there is reasonable cause to believe that a person has violated a protective order or a disclosure undertaking and that sanctions are appropriate for the violation, the Deputy Under Secretary will, at the Deputy Under Secretary's discretion, either initiate a proceeding under this subpart by issuing a charging letter as set forth in § 356.16 or request that the authorized agency of the involved FTA country initiate a proceeding by issuing a request to charge as set forth in § 356.17. In determining whether sanctions are appropriate and, if so, what sanctions to impose, the Deputy Under Secretary will consider the nature of

the violation, the resulting harm, and other relevant circumstances of the case. The Deputy Under Secretary will decide whether to initiate a proceeding no later than 60 days after receiving a report of the investigation.

(b) If the Department receives a request to charge from an authorized agency of a FTA country, the Deputy Under Secretary will promptly initiate proceedings under this part by issuing a charging letter as set forth in §356.16.

§356.16 Charging letter.

(a) *Contents of letter.* The Deputy Under Secretary will initiate proceedings by issuing a charging letter to each charged party and affected party which includes:

(1) A statement of the allegation that a protective order or a disclosure undertaking has been violated and the basis thereof;

(2) A statement of the proposed sanctions;

(3) A statement that the charged or affected party is entitled to review the documents or other physical evidence upon which the charge is based and the method for requesting access to, or copies of, such documents;

(4) A statement that the charged or affected party is entitled to a hearing before an administrative law judge if requested within 30 days of the date of service of the charging letter and the procedure for requesting a hearing, including the name, address, and telephone number of the person to contact if there are further questions;

(5) A statement that the charged or affected party has a right, if a hearing is not requested, to submit documentary evidence to the Deputy Under Secretary and an explanation of the method for submitting evidence and the date by which it must be received; and

(6) A statement that the charged or affected party has a right to retain counsel at the party's own expense for purposes of representation.

(b) *Settlement and amendment of the charging letter.* The Deputy Under Secretary may amend, supplement, or withdraw the charging letter at any time with the approval of an administrative law judge if the interests of justice would thereby be served. If a hearing has not been requested, the Deputy Under Secretary will ask the Under Secretary to appoint an administrative law judge to make this determination. If a charging letter is withdrawn after a request for a hearing, the administrative law judge will determine whether the withdrawal will bar the Deputy Under Secretary from seeking sanctions at a later date for the same alleged violation. If there has been no request for a hearing, or if supporting information has not been submitted under §356.28, the withdrawal will not bar future actions on the same alleged violation. The Deputy Under Secretary and a charged or affected party may settle a charge brought under this subpart by mutual agreement at any time after service of the charging letter; approval of the administrative law judge or the APO Sanctions Board is not necessary.

(c) *Service of charging letter on a resident of the United States.* (1) Service of a charging letter on a United States resident will be made by:

(i) Mailing a copy by registered or certified mail addressed to the charged or affected party at the party's last known address;

(ii) Leaving a copy with the charged or affected party or with an officer, a managing or general agent, or any other agent authorized by appointment or by law to receive service for the party; or

(iii) Leaving a copy with a person of suitable age and discretion who resides at the party's last known dwelling.

(2) Service made in the manner described in paragraph (c)(1) (ii) or (iii) of this section shall be evidenced by a certificate of service signed by the person making such service, stating the method of service and the identity of the person with whom the charging letter was left.

(d) *Service of charging letter on a nonresident.* If applicable laws or intergovernmental agreements or understandings make the methods of service set forth in paragraph (c) of this section inappropriate or ineffective, service of the charging letter on a person who is not a resident of the United States may be made by any method that is permitted by the country in which the person resides and that, in the opinion

of the Deputy Under Secretary, satisfies due process requirements under United States law with respect to notice in administrative proceedings.

§ 356.17 Request to charge.

Upon deciding to initiate a proceeding pursuant to § 356.15, the Deputy Under Secretary will request the authorized agency of the involved FTA country to initiate a proceeding for imposing sanctions for violation of a protective order or a disclosure undertaking by issuing a letter of request to charge that includes a statement of the allegation that a protective order or a disclosure undertaking has been violated and the basis thereof.

§ 356.18 Interim sanctions.

(a) If the Deputy Under Secretary concludes, after issuing a charging letter under § 356.16 and before a final decision is rendered, that interim sanctions are necessary to protect the interests of the Department, an authorized agency of the involved FTA country, or others, including the protection of proprietary information, the Deputy Under Secretary may petition an administrative law judge to impose such sanctions.

(b) The administrative law judge may impose interim sanctions against a person upon determining that:

(1) There is probable cause to believe that there was a violation of a protective order or a disclosure undertaking and the Department is likely to prevail in obtaining sanctions under this subpart;

(2) The Department, authorized agency of the involved FTA country, or others are likely to suffer irreparable harm if the interim sanctions are not imposed; and

(3) The interim sanctions are a reasonable means for protecting the rights of the Department, authorized agency of the involved FTA country, or others while preserving to the greatest extent possible the rights of the person against whom the interim sanctions are proposed.

(c) Interim sanctions which may be imposed include any sanctions that are necessary to protect the rights of the Department, authorized agency of the involved FTA country, or others, including, but not limited to:

(1) Denying a person further access to proprietary information;

(2) Barring a person from representing another person before the Department;

(3) Barring a person from appearing before the Department; and

(4) Requiring the person to return material previously provided by the Department or the investigating authority of the involved FTA country, and all other materials containing the proprietary information, such as briefs, notes, or charts based on any such information received under a protective order or disclosure undertaking.

(d) The Deputy Under Secretary will notify the person against whom interim sanctions are sought of the request for interim sanctions and provide to that person the material submitted to the administrative law judge to support the request. The notice will include a reference to the procedures of this section.

(e) A person against whom interim sanctions are proposed has a right to oppose the request through submission of material to the administrative law judge. The administrative law judge has discretion to permit oral presentations and to allow further submissions.

(f) The administrative law judge will notify the parties of the decision on interim sanctions and the basis therefor within five days of the conclusion of oral presentations or the date of final written submissions.

(g) If interim sanctions have been imposed, the investigation and any proceedings under this subpart will be conducted on an expedited basis.

(h) An order imposing interim sanctions may be revoked at any time by the administrative law judge and expires automatically upon the issuance of a final order.

(i) The administrative law judge may reconsider imposition of interim sanctions on the basis of new and material evidence or other good cause shown. The Deputy Under Secretary or a person against whom interim sanctions have been imposed may appeal a decision on interim sanctions to the APO Sanctions Board, if such an appeal is

certified by the administrative law judge as necessary to prevent undue harm to the Department or authorized agency of the involved FTA country, a person against whom interim sanctions have been imposed or others, or is otherwise in the interests of justice. Interim sanctions which have been imposed remain in effect while an appeal is pending, unless the administrative law judge determines otherwise.

(j) The Deputy Under Secretary may request an administrative law judge to impose emergency interim sanctions to preserve the status quo. Emergency interim sanctions may last no longer than 48 hours, excluding weekends and holidays. The person against whom such emergency interim sanctions are proposed need not be given prior notice or an opportunity to oppose the request for sanctions. The administrative law judge may impose emergency interim sanctions upon determining that the Department or authorized agency of the involved FTA country is, or others are, likely to suffer irreparable harm if such sanctions are not imposed and that the interests of justice would thereby be served. The administrative law judge will promptly notify a person against whom emergency sanctions have been imposed of the sanctions and their duration.

(k) If a hearing has not been requested, the Deputy Under Secretary will request that the Under Secretary appoint an administrative law judge for making determinations under this section.

(l) The Deputy Under Secretary will notify the Secretariat concerning the imposition or revocation of interim sanctions or emergency interim sanctions.

§ 356.19 Request for a hearing.

(a) Any party may request a hearing by submitting a written request to the Under Secretary within 30 days after the date of service of the charging letter. However, the Deputy Under Secretary may request a hearing only if the interests of justice would thereby be served.

(b) Upon timely receipt of a request for a hearing, the Under Secretary will appoint an administrative law judge to conduct the hearing and render an initial decision.

§ 356.20 Discovery.

(a) *Voluntary discovery.* All parties are encouraged to engage in voluntary discovery procedures regarding any matter, not privileged, which is relevant to the subject matter of the pending sanctions proceeding.

(b) *Limitations on discovery.* The administrative law judge shall place such limits upon the kind or amount of discovery to be had or the period of time during which discovery may be carried out as shall be consistent with the time limitations set forth in this Part.

(c) *Interrogatories and requests for admissions or production of documents.* A party may serve on any other party interrogatories, requests for admissions, or requests for production of documents for inspection and copying, and the party may then apply to the administrative law judge for such enforcement or protective order as that party deems warranted concerning such discovery. The party will serve a discovery request at least 20 days before the scheduled date of a hearing, if a hearing has been requested and scheduled, unless the administrative law judge specifies a shorter time period. Copies of interrogatories, requests for admissions, and requests for production of documents and responses thereto will be served on all parties. Matters of fact or law of which admission is requested will be deemed admitted unless, within a period designated in the request (at least 10 days after the date of service of the request, or within such further time as the administrative law judge may allow), the party to whom the request is directed serves upon the requesting party a sworn statement either admitting or denying specifically the matters of which admission is requested or setting forth in detail the reasons why the party cannot truthfully either admit or deny such matters.

(d) *Depositions.* Upon application of a party and for good cause shown, the administrative law judge may order the taking of the testimony of any person who is a party, or under the control or authority of a party, by deposition and the production of specified documents

or materials by the person at the deposition. The application shall state the purpose of the deposition and shall set forth the facts sought to be established through the deposition.

(e) *Supplementation of responses.* A party who has responded to a request for discovery with a response that was complete when made is under no duty to supplement the party's response to include information thereafter acquired, except as follows:

(1) A party is under a duty to seasonably supplement the party's response with respect to any question directly addressed to:

(i) The identity and location of persons having knowledge of discoverable matters; and

(ii) The identity of each person expected to be called as an expert witness at a hearing, the subject matter on which the witness is expected to testify, and the substance of the testimony.

(2) A party is under a duty to seasonably amend a prior response if the party obtains information upon the basis of which the party:

(i) Knows the response was incorrect when made; or

(ii) Knows that the response, though correct when made, is no longer true, and the circumstances are such that a failure to amend the response is in substance a knowing concealment.

(3) A duty to supplement responses may be imposed by order of the administrative law judge, agreement of the parties, or at any time prior to a hearing through new requests for supplementation of prior responses.

(f) *Enforcement.* The administrative law judge may order a party to answer designated questions, to produce specified documents or items, or to take any other action in response to a proper discovery request. If a party does not comply with such an order, the administrative law judge may make any determination or enter any order in the proceedings as the administrative law judge deems reasonable and appropriate. The administrative law judge may strike related charges or defenses in whole or in part, or may take particular facts relating to the discovery request to which the party failed or refused to respond as being established for purpose of the proceeding in accordance with the contentions of the party seeking discovery. In issuing a discovery order, the administrative law judge will consider the necessity to protect proprietary information and will not order the release of information in circumstances where it is reasonable to conclude that such release will lead to unauthorized dissemination of such information.

§ 356.21 Subpoenas.

(a) *Application for issuance of a subpoena.* An application for issuance of a subpoena requiring a person to appear and depose or testify at the taking of a deposition or at a hearing shall be made to the administrative law judge. An application for issuance of a subpoena requiring a person to appear and depose or testify and to produce specified documents, papers, books, or other physical exhibits at the taking of a deposition, at a prehearing conference, at a hearing, or under any other circumstances, shall be made in writing to the administrative law judge and shall specify the material to be produced as precisely as possible, showing the general relevancy of the material and the reasonableness of the scope of the subpoena.

(b) *Use of subpoena for discovery.* Subpoenas may be used by any party for purposes of discovery or for obtaining documents, papers, books, or other physical exhibits for use in evidence, or for both purposes. When used for discovery purposes, a subpoena may require a person to produce and permit the inspection and copying of nonprivileged documents, papers, books, or other physical exhibits which constitute or contain evidence relevant to the subject matter involved and which are in the possession, custody, or control of such person.

(c) *Application for subpoenas for nonparty department records or personnel or for records or personnel of other Government agencies.* (1) An application for issuance of a subpoena requiring the production of nonparty documents, papers, books, physical exhibits, or other material in the records of the Department, or requiring the appearance of an official or employee of the Department, or requiring the production of

records or personnel of other Government agencies shall specify as precisely as possible the material to be produced, the nature of the information to be disclosed, or the expected testimony of the official or employee, and shall contain a statement showing the general relevancy of the material, information, or testimony and the reasonableness of the scope of the application, together with a showing that such material, information, or testimony or their substantial equivalent could not be obtained without undue hardship by alternative means.

(2) Such applications shall be ruled upon by the administrative law judge. To the extent that the motion is granted, the administrative law judge shall provide such terms and conditions for the production of the material, the disclosure of the information, or the appearance of the official or employee as may appear necessary and appropriate for the protection of the public interest.

(3) No application for a subpoena for production of documents grounded upon the Freedom of Information Act (5 U.S.C. 552) shall be entertained by the administrative law judge.

(d) *Motion to limit or quash.* Any motion to limit or quash a subpoena shall be filed within 10 days after service thereof, or within such other time as the administrative law judge may allow.

(e) *Ex parte rulings on applications for subpoenas.* Applications for the issuance of subpoenas pursuant to this section may be made *ex parte,* and, if so made, such applications and rulings thereon shall remain *ex parte* unless otherwise ordered by the administrative law judge.

(f) *Role of the Under Secretary.* If a hearing has not been requested, the party seeking enforcement will ask the Under Secretary to appoint an administrative law judge to rule on applications for issuance of a subpoena under this section.

§ 356.22 Prehearing conference.

(a)(1) If an administrative hearing has been requested, the administrative law judge will direct the parties to attend a prehearing conference to consider:

(i) Simplification of issues;

(ii) Obtaining stipulations of fact and of documents to avoid unnecessary proof;

(iii) Settlement of the matter;

(iv) Discovery; and

(v) Such other matters as may expedite the disposition of the proceedings.

(2) Any relevant and significant stipulations or admissions will be incorporated into the initial decision.

(b) If a prehearing conference is impractical, the administrative law judge will direct the parties to correspond with each other or to confer by telephone or otherwise to achieve the purposes of such a conference.

§ 356.23 Hearing.

(a) *Scheduling of hearing.* The administrative law judge will schedule the hearing at a reasonable time, date, and place, which will be in Washington, DC, unless the administrative law judge determines otherwise based upon good cause shown, that another location would better serve the interests of justice. In setting the date, the administrative law judge will give due regard to the need for the parties adequately to prepare for the hearing and the importance of expeditiously resolving the matter.

(b) *Joinder or consolidation.* The administrative law judge may order joinder or consolidation if sanctions are proposed against more than one party or if violations of more than one protective order or disclosure undertaking are alleged if to do so would expedite processing of the cases and not adversely affect the interests of the parties.

(c) *Hearing procedures.* Hearings will be conducted in a fair and impartial manner by the administrative law judge, who may limit attendance at any hearing or portion thereof if necessary or advisable in order to protect proprietary information from improper disclosure. The rules of evidence prevailing in courts of law shall not apply, and all evidentiary material the administrative law judge determines to be relevant and material to the proceeding and not unduly repetitious may be received into evidence and

given appropriate weight. The administrative law judge may make such orders and determinations regarding the admissibility of evidence, conduct of examination and cross-examination, and similar matters as are necessary or appropriate to ensure orderliness in the proceedings. The administrative law judge will ensure that a record of the hearing will be taken by reporter or by electronic recording, and will order such part of the record to be sealed as is necessary to protect proprietary information.

(d) *Rights of parties.* At a hearing each party shall have the right to:

(1) Introduce and examine witnesses and submit physical evidence;

(2) Confront and cross-examine adverse witnesses;

(3) Present oral argument; and

(4) Receive a transcript or recording of the proceedings, upon request, subject to the administrative law judge's orders regarding sealing the record.

(e) *Representation.* Each charged or affected party has a right to represent himself or herself or to retain private counsel for that purpose. The Chief Counsel will represent the Department, unless the General Counsel of the Department determines otherwise. The administrative law judge may disallow a representative if such representation constitutes a conflict of interest or is otherwise not in the interests of justice and may debar a representative for contumacious conduct relating to the proceedings.

(f) *Ex parte communications.* The parties and their representatives may not make any *ex parte* communications to the administrative law judge concerning the merits of the allegations or any matters at issue, except as provided in § 356.18(j) regarding emergency interim sanctions.

§ 356.24 Proceeding without a hearing.

If no party has requested a hearing, the Deputy Under Secretary, within 40 days after the date of service of a charging letter, will submit for inclusion into the record and provide each charged or affected party information supporting the allegations in the charging letter. Each charged or affected party has the right to file a written response to the information and supporting documentation within 30 days after the date of service of the information provided by the Deputy Under Secretary unless the Deputy Under Secretary alters the time period for good cause. The Deputy Under Secretary may allow the parties to submit further information and argument.

§ 356.25 Witnesses.

Witnesses summoned before the Department shall be paid the same fees and mileage that are paid witnesses in the courts of the United States.

§ 356.26 Initial decision.

(a) *Initial decision.* The administrative law judge, if a hearing was requested, or the Deputy Under Secretary will submit an initial decision to the APO Sanctions Board, providing copies to the parties. The administrative law judge or the Deputy Under Secretary will ordinarily issue the decision within 20 days of the conclusion of the hearing, if one was held, or within 15 days of the date of service of final written submissions. The initial decision will be based solely on evidence received into the record and the pleadings of the parties.

(b) *Findings and conclusions.* The initial decision will state findings and conclusions as to whether a person has violated a protective order or a disclosure undertaking; the basis for those findings and conclusions; and whether the sanctions proposed in the charging letter, or lesser included sanctions, should be imposed against the charged or affected party. The administrative law judge or the Deputy Under Secretary may impose sanctions only upon determining that the preponderance of the evidence supports a finding of violation of a protective order or a disclosure undertaking and that the sanctions are warranted against the charged or affected party.

(c) *Finality of decision.* If the APO Sanctions Board has not issued a decision on the matter within 60 days after issuance of the initial decision, the initial decision becomes the final decision of the Department.

§ 356.27 Final decision.

(a) *APO Sanctions Board.* Upon request of a party, the initial decision

will be reviewed by the members of the APO Sanctions Board. The Board consists of the Under Secretary for International Trade, who shall serve as Chairperson, the Under Secretary for Economic Affairs, and the General Counsel.

(b) *Comments on initial decision.* Within 30 days after issuance of the initial decision, a party may submit written comments to the APO Sanctions Board on the initial decision, which the Board will consider when reviewing the initial decision. The parties have no right to an oral presentation, although the Board may allow oral argument in its discretion.

(c) *Final decision by the APO Sanctions Board.* Within 60 days but not sooner than 30 days after issuance of an initial decision, the APO Sanctions Board may issue a final decision which adopts the initial decision in its entirety; differs in whole or in part from the initial decision, including the imposition of lesser included sanctions; or remands the matter to the administrative law judge or the Deputy Under Secretary for further consideration. The only sanctions that the Board can impose are those sanctions proposed in the charging letter or lesser included sanctions.

(d) *Content's of final decision.* If the final decision of the APO Sanctions Board does not remand the matter and differs from the initial decision, it will state findings and conclusions which differ from the initial decision, if any, the basis for those findings and conclusions, and the sanctions which are to be imposed, to the extent they differ from the sanctions in the initial decision.

(e) *Public notice of sanctions.* If the final decision is that there has been a violation of a protective order or a disclosure undertaking and that sanctions are to be imposed, notice of the decision will be published in the FEDERAL REGISTER and forwarded to the United States section of the Secretariat. Such publication will be no sooner than 30 days after issuance of a final decision or after a motion to reconsider has been denied, if such a motion was filed. If the final decision is made in a proceeding based upon a request to charge by an authorized agency of an FTA country, the decision will be forwarded to the Secretariat of the involved FTA country for transmittal to the authorized agency of the FTA country for publication in the official publication or other appropriate action. The Deputy Under Secretary will also provide such information to the ethics panel or other disciplinary body of the appropriate bar associations or other professional associations whenever the Deputy Under Secretary subjects a charged or affected party to a sanction under § 356.12(a)(2) and to any Federal agency likely to have an interest in the matter and will cooperate in any disciplinary actions by any association or agency.

§ 356.28 Reconsideration.

Any party may file a motion for reconsideration with the APO Sanctions Board. The party must state with particularity the grounds for the motion, including any facts or points of law which the party claims the APO Sanctions Board has overlooked or misapplied. The party may file the motion within 30 days of the issuance of the final decision or the adoption of the initial decision as the final decision, except that if the motion is based on the discovery of new and material evidence which was not known, and could not reasonably have been discovered through due diligence prior to the close of the record, the party shall file the motion within 15 days of the discovery of the new and material evidence. The party shall provide a copy of the motion to all other parties. Opposing parties may file a response within 30 days of the date of service of the motion. The response shall be considered as part of the record. The parties have no right to an oral presentation on a motion for reconsideration, but the Board may permit oral argument at its discretion. If the motion to reconsider is granted, the Board will review the record and affirm, modify, or reverse the original decision or remand the matter for further consideration to an administrative law judge or the Deputy Under Secretary, as warranted.

§ 356.29 Confidentiality.

(a) All proceedings involving allegations of a violation of a protective order or a disclosure undertaking shall

be kept confidential until such time as the Department makes a final decision under these regulations, which is no longer subject to reconsideration, imposing a sanction.

(b) The charged party or counsel for the charged party will be, to the extent possible, granted access to proprietary information in these proceedings, as necessary, under administrative protective order, consistent with the provisions of § 356.10.

§ 356.30 Sanctions for violations of a protective order for privileged information.

The provisions of this subpart shall apply to persons who are alleged to have violated a Protective Order for Privileged Information.

PART 357—SHORT SUPPLY PROCEDURES

Sec.

357.101 Definitions.
357.102 Short supply allowances.
357.103 Petitions for short supply allowances.
357.104 Determination of adequacy of petition, notice of review, and opportunity for comment.
357.105 Questionnaires.
357.106 Time limits.
357.107 Publication of determinations and notification of foreign governments.
357.108 Disclosure of information.
357.109 Request for reconsideration.
357.110 Record of review.
357.111 Public and proprietary information.

AUTHORITY: Sec. 4(b) of the Steel Trade Liberalization Program Implementation Act, Pub. L. No. 101–221, 103 Stat. 1886 (1989).

SOURCE: 55 FR 1349, Jan. 12, 1990, unless otherwise noted:

§ 357.101 Definitions.

(a) *Arrangement* means an arrangement between the United States Government and a foreign government whereby the foreign government agrees to restrain voluntarily certain steel exports to, or destined for consumption in, the United States for the period of October 1, 1989, through March 31, 1992.

(b) *Aberration* means a domestic price which is out of the ordinary and present course of normal pricing trends.

(c) *Interested party* means (1) A U.S. producer or consumer of the product; (2) a U.S. importer/distributor of the product; or (3) a foreign producer of the product (through its government, if such government is a party to the arrangement under which a short supply allowance is requested).

(d) *Prevailing domestic market prices* means current prices in the United States market for domestically produced and imported product, as reflected in actual purchases and sales (but does not include import prices which the Secretary decides are likely to be significantly affected by dumping or subsidy practices).

(e) The *product* means the steel product for which a short supply allowance is requested or material that possesses the same physical and mechanical characteristics, and which can be used for the same applications without imposing any significant retooling costs on the consumer.

(f) *The Secretary* means the Secretary of Commerce and the person to whom the authority to make the short supply determination has been delegated (the Assistant Secretary for Import Administration) or the person making a final recommendation for decision to that person (the Deputy Assistant Secretary for Compliance.)

(g) *Short supply* exists for a product when there is not a sufficient supply of that product available to meet market demand in the United States. In determining whether short supply exists, the Secretary will not consider one factor alone to be dispositive, but will consider all relevant factors, including:

(1) To the extent information is available, the recent levels of capacity utilization for domestic facilities producing the product or product sector;

(2) The quantity of additional imports of the product requested by the petitioner and the ability of domestic producers to supply the product in such quantity;

(3) The willingness of the producers of the product to supply the product at a price that is not an aberration from prevailing domestic market prices;

(4) Reasonable specifications requested by the purchaser or any end user, such as metallurgical, dimensional, quality, service requirements, and supply only by a *qualified supplier*

if such qualification is required by the purchaser's customers, and

(5) Delivery times to the purchaser and to end users of the product.

(h) *A short supply allowance* means an authorization to import into the United States a quantity of the product in excess of the aggregate quantitative import limitation under an arrangement.

§ 357.102 Short supply allowances.

(a) The Secretary will authorize a short supply allowance if:

(1) The product is covered by an arrangement that provides for the authorization of a short supply allowance;

(2) An adequate petition is filed with the Secretary requesting a short supply allowance with respect to the product; and

(3) The Secretary determines that short supply exists with respect to the product.

The Secretary's short supply determination will be based only on information included in the official record. Any determination by the Secretary that is found to be based on inaccurate information will be reconsidered immediately.

(b) Address and submit petitions and all other documents concerning a short supply review (accompanied by four copies) to the Secretary of Commerce, Attention: Import Administration, Room 7866, U.S. Department of Commerce, Pennsylvania Avenue and 14th Street NW., Washington, DC 20230. All documents submitted must reference the name or number of the particular short supply review.

(c) The Secretary generally will consider petitions for short supply allowances for up to one calendar year. For annual requests for products that are produced domestically, but for which the domestic industry has minimal available production capacity, the Secretary may grant a short supply allowance for less than a full year, if the Secretary believes that the situation may be significantly altered prior to the end of one year.

(d) If the Secretary grants only a portion of the short supply request, or grants a short supply allowance for less than a full year, the petitioner must file a new petition to receive an allowance for any subsequent period in the same year. The petitioner must file a new petition if it subsequently modifies its request to the extent that the modification represents a substantial change in its request.

§ 357.103 Petitions for short supply allowances.

An interested party may file a petition with the Secretary requesting a short supply allowance.

(a) All short supply petitions shall contain, at a minimum, the following information:

(1) The exact specifications of the product for which the request is made, including dimensions, metallurgical specifications, and unique characteristics;

(2) A detailed explanation of how the product will be used;

(3) An explanation of why the petitioner believes the product is in short supply;

(4) The exact quantity of the short supply allowance requested and justification for the tonnage level. If the request is for more than one type and size of a product, specific quantity information for each type and size. If petitioner's request would represent an increase over previous consumption levels, a full explanation for the increase;

(5) The period of time for which a short supply allowance is requested; and

(6) A certification that the factual information contained in the petition is accurate and complete to the best of the petitioner's knowledge.

(b) If the petitioner is a U.S. company that processes the product in some manner, the petition shall contain, in addition to the information required under paragraph (a), the following information:

(1) A list of all U.S. and foreign producers of the product that have refused to sell the product to the petitioner during the past three years, indicating when they were contacted and the reason for their refusal;

(2) A list of all offers to sell the product to the petitioner by U.S. and foreign producers in the past three years

that have been rejected by the petitioner, indicating the reasons for the rejection;

(3) A list of all domestic and foreign suppliers from whom the petitioner has purchased the product during the past three years, including the quantity purchased from each mill during this period;

(4) A list of potential foreign suppliers of the product; and

(5) Documentation indicating that petitioner has made efforts to purchase the product domestically.

(c) If the petitioner is a U.S. importer/distributor, the petition shall contain, in addition to the information required under paragraph (a), the following information:

(1) A list of all U.S. customers which have purchased the product from the petitioner during the past three years, along with documentation from these customers demonstrating that they support the request and have been unable to buy the product domestically;

(2) A list of all of petitioner's sales (by quantity) to U.S. customers of the product in each of the last three years;

(3) A list of all domestic and foreign firms that have supplied the product to the petitioner during the past three years, with the total quantity purchased from each supplier annually.

(4) A list of potential foreign suppliers of the product;

(d) If the petitioner is a foreign producer of the product applying through its government, the petition shall contain, in addition to the information required under paragraph (a), the following information:

(1) A list of all U.S. customers that have purchased the product from the foreign company during the past three years, along with documentation from these customers demonstrating that they support the petition and have been unable to purchase the product domestically;

(2) A list of all the foreign company's sales (by quantity) to U.S. customers of the product in each of the last three years.

§ 357.104 Determination of adequacy of petition, notice of review and opportunity for comment.

(a) Within 24 hours after a petition is filed, excluding weekends and holidays, the Secretary will determine whether the petition is adequate.

(b) If the Secretary determines that the petition is adequate, the Secretary promptly will cause to be published in the FEDERAL REGISTER a notice that a petition with respect to the product is under review and provide interested parties with the opportunity to submit written comments on the petition. Comments will be accepted for a period of seven days from the date notice of the review of the petition is published in the FEDERAL REGISTER. Interested parties may file replies to any comments submitted under this section. Any replies must be filed with the Secretary within five days after the closing date of the comment period. Interested parties shall certify that the factual information contained in any submission they make is accurate and complete to the best of their knowledge.

(c) If the Secretary determines that the petition is inadequate, the Secretary immediately will return the petition to the petitioner along with an explanation of why it is inadequate.

§ 357.105 Questionnaires.

For reviews conducted under section 106(b)(2), the Secretary normally will send questionnaires to potential producers/suppliers of the product to determine whether it is in short supply. Questionnaires shall be completed and delivered to the Secretary within 8 days after being sent by the Secretary. Questionnaire responses not received within this period will be deemed favorable to the petition.

§ 357.106 Time limits.

(a) The Secretary will determine, no later than the day specified in paragraph (b) of this section—

(1) Whether short supply exists with respect to the product; and

(2) If short supply is determined to exist, the quantity of the short supply allowance.

(b) The Secretary will make a short supply determination not later than—

(1) The 15th day after the day on which an adequate petition is received if—

(i) A twelve week moving average of raw steel making capacity utilization in the United States, as published by the American Iron and Steel Institute, equals or exceeds 90 percent, or

(ii) The Secretary has granted short supply allowances for the product during each of the two immediately preceding years. This requirement will be satisfied by a full or partial grant of a short supply allowance for the product for a one-year period during each of the two immediately preceding years, or for a six-month period during each of the two immediately preceding years, provided that there was not within the two immediately preceding years a formal negative determination by the Secretary as to the existence of short supply for the product; or

(iii) The Secretary, on the basis of available information (and whether or not in the context of a determination under section 102 of this part), finds that the product is not produced in the United States.

In making a determination with respect to which section 106(b)(1) of this part applies, the Secretary will apply a rebuttable presumption that the product is in short supply. The burden of proof will lie on a domestic steel producer to prove that it can and will produce and supply the product within the requested period of time provided it represents a normal order to delivery period. Unless such proof is provided, the Secretary will issue a short supply allowance within 15 days of receipt of an adequate petition.

(2) In all other circumstances, the Secretary will make a determination within 30 days after the day on which an adequate petition is received.

§ 357.107 Publication of determinations and notification of foreign governments.

The Secretary will publish in the FEDERAL REGISTER a notice of each short supply determination setting forth the basis for that determination. If the determination authorizes a short supply allowance, the Secretary will notify a representative of the appropriate foreign government and issue to the petitioner the necessary documentation to permit the importation.

§ 357.108 Disclosure of information.

Promptly after making a short supply determination, the Secretary will disclose to each interested party which requests such disclosure the rationale for the determination, along with all non-proprietary information forming the basis of the determination.

§ 357.109 Request for reconsideration.

Interested parties may file a request for reconsideration with the Secretary. The interested party must state with particularity the grounds for the request, including any alleged inaccurate information upon which the short supply determination was based, or facts or points of law which the interested party claims the Secretary has overlooked or misapplied. The interested party shall file the request for reconsideration within 5 days after the publication of the short supply determination in the FEDERAL REGISTER. If the request for reconsideration is granted, the Secretary will review and affirm, modify, or reverse the original determination and publish such decision in the FEDERAL REGISTER.

§ 357.110 Record of review.

(a) The Secretary will maintain in the Import Administration Central Records Unit an official record of each short supply review. The Secretary will include in the record all relevant factual information, written argument, or other material developed or obtained by the Secretary during the course of the proceeding. The record will include governmental memoranda pertaining to the proceeding, memoranda of *ex parte* meetings, determinations, notices published in the FEDERAL REGISTER. The official record will include both public and proprietary information.

(b) *Examination and copying of information.* In general, all public information in the official record will be available for inspection or copying at the Import Administration Central Records Unit, Room B–099, by any person during business hours. With respect to documents prepared by an officer or

employee of the United States Government, facts (as distinguished from advice, recommendations, opinions and evaluations) contained in any such documents will be made available by summary or otherwise on the same basis as information contained in documents submitted by other persons.

(c) *Ex Parte meetings.* Written memoranda will be prepared as expeditiously as possible of any *ex parte* meeting between the Secretary and any interested party or other person providing factual information relating to the short supply determination. A memorandum of an *ex parte* meeting will include the date, time, and place of the meeting, the identity of all the persons present, and a non-proprietary summary of the matters discussed and/or facts submitted.

§ 357.111 Public and proprietary information.

(a) Any person who submits information in connection with a short supply review may designate that information, or any part thereof, as proprietary, thereby requesting that the Secretary treat that information as proprietary. The Secretary normally will not treat as proprietary any information not designated as proprietary by the submitter. The submitter must file four copies of a public version of the proprietary information, including any public summaries as substitutes for the portions for which the person has requested proprietary treatment. The submitter must conspicuously mark in the upper right corner of both versions, the words ''proprietary document'' or ''public version of proprietary document'', as appropriate. Each separate designation of information as proprietary shall be accompanied by:

(1) A full statement of the reason or reasons why the submitter believes that the information is entitled to proprietary treatment; and

(2) Either (i) A full public summary or approximated presentation of all proprietary information, incorporated in the public version of the document (generally data in numerical form relating to prices and costs, operating rates, and deliveries of individual firms shall be presented in figures ranged within 10 percent of the actual figure); or,

(ii) A statement that the information is not susceptible to such a summary or presentation, accompanied by a full statement of the reasons supporting this conclusion.

(b) *Proprietary treatment.* The Secretary normally will consider the following factual information to be business proprietary, if so designated by the submitter:

(1) Business or trade secrets concerning the nature of a product or production process, if unique or not known to the industry;

(2) Price information;

(3) Operating rates;

(4) The names or identifiers of particular customers, distributors, or suppliers;

(5) Normal and current order-to-delivery periods; and

(6) Any other specific business information which the submitter can reasonably demonstrate would be likely to cause substantial harm to the submitter's competitive position if released.

(c) *Confidentiality maintained.* Information that the Secretary designates as proprietary will not be disclosed to any person (other than officers or employees of the United States Government who are directly concerned with the short supply determination) without the consent of the submitter unless disclosure is ordered by a court of competent jurisdiction.

(d) *Public information.* The Secretary normally will consider the following to be public information:

(1) Factual information and written argument that is not designated business proprietary by the submitter;

(2) Exact tonnages sought or offered for each product included in a request, if applicable;

(3) Physical and mechanical properties of products offered as substitutes;

(4) Product specifications;

(5) End use(s) to which the product(s) will be put;

(6) Suppliers contacted, when they were contacted, and the reasons they cannot supply the product, and

(7) Offers by U.S. and foreign producers for the product that have been rejected.

(e) *Treatment of information where request for proprietary treatment is denied.* If the Secretary denies a request for proprietary treatment of information submitted in connection with a request for a short supply allowance, or determines that information claimed not susceptible to a non-proprietary summary is in fact capable of such summary, the Secretary promptly will notify the submitter of that determination. Unless the submitter thereafter agrees that the information (including any summarized or approximated presented thereof) may be treated as public information, or provides a summary of matters found to be capable of such summary, such information (including any summarized approximated presentation thereof) will be returned to the submitter and not considered in the short supply determination.

FINDING AIDS

A list of CFR titles, subtitles, chapters, subchapters and parts and an alphabetical list of agencies publishing in the CFR are included in the CFR Index and Finding Aids volume to the Code of Federal Regulations which is published separately and revised annually.

Table of CFR Titles and Chapters
Alphabetical List of Agencies Appearing in the CFR
List of CFR Sections Affected

Table of CFR Titles and Chapters

(Revised as of April 1, 1997)

Title 1—General Provisions

I Administrative Committee of the Federal Register (Parts 1—49)

II Office of the Federal Register (Parts 50—299)

IV Miscellaneous Agencies (Parts 400—500)

Title 2—[Reserved]

Title 3—The President

I Executive Office of the President (Parts 100—199)

Title 4—Accounts

I General Accounting Office (Parts 1—99)

II Federal Claims Collection Standards (General Accounting Office—Department of Justice) (Parts 100—299)

Title 5—Administrative Personnel

I Office of Personnel Management (Parts 1—1199)

II Merit Systems Protection Board (Parts 1200—1299)

III Office of Management and Budget (Parts 1300—1399)

IV Advisory Committee on Federal Pay (Parts 1400—1499)

V The International Organizations Employees Loyalty Board (Parts 1500—1599)

VI Federal Retirement Thrift Investment Board (Parts 1600—1699)

VII Advisory Commission on Intergovernmental Relations (Parts 1700—1799)

VIII Office of Special Counsel (Parts 1800—1899)

IX Appalachian Regional Commission (Parts 1900—1999)

XI Armed Forces Retirement Home (Part 2100)

XIV Federal Labor Relations Authority, General Counsel of the Federal Labor Relations Authority and Federal Service Impasses Panel (Parts 2400—2499)

XV Office of Administration, Executive Office of the President (Parts 2500—2599)

XVI Office of Government Ethics (Parts 2600—2699)

XXI Department of the Treasury (Parts 3100—3199)

XXII Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation (Part 3201)

XXIII Department of Energy (Part 3301)

Title 5—Administrative Personnel—Continued

Chap.

XXIV Federal Energy Regulatory Commission (Part 3401)
XXVI Department of Defense (Part 3601)
XXVIII Department of Justice (Part 3801)
XXIX Federal Communications Commission (Parts 3900—3999)
XXX Farm Credit System Insurance Corporation (Parts 4000—4099)
XXXI Farm Credit Administration (Parts 4100—4199)
XXXIII Overseas Private Investment Corporation (Part 4301)
XXXV Office of Personnel Management (Part 4501)
XL Interstate Commerce Commission (Part 5001)
XLI Commodity Futures Trading Commission (Part 5101)
XLII Department of Labor (Part 5201)
XLIII National Science Foundation (Part 5301)
XLV Department of Health and Human Services (Part 5501)
XLVI Postal Rate Commission (Part 5601)
XLVII Federal Trade Commission (Part 5701)
XLVIII Nuclear Regulatory Commission (Part 5801)
L Department of Transportation (Part 6001)
LII Export-Import Bank of the United States (Part 6201)
LIII Department of Education (Parts 6300—6399)
LIV Environmental Protection Agency (Part 6401)
LVII General Services Administration (Part 6701)
LVIII Board of Governors of the Federal Reserve System (Part 6801)
LIX National Aeronautics and Space Administration (Part 6901)
LX United States Postal Service (Part 7001)
LXI National Labor Relations Board (Part 7101)
LXII Equal Employment Opportunity Commission (Part 7201)
LXIII Inter-American Foundation (Part 7301)
LXV Department of Housing and Urban Development (Part 7501)
LXVI National Archives and Records Administration (Part 7601)
LXIX Tennessee Valley Authority (Part 7901)
LXXI Consumer Product Safety Commission (Part 8101)
LXXIV Federal Mine Safety and Health Review Commission (Part 8401)
LXXVI Federal Retirement Thrift Investment Board (Part 8601)
LXXVII Office of Management and Budget (Part 8701)

Title 6—[Reserved]

Title 7—Agriculture

SUBTITLE A—Office of the Secretary of Agriculture (Parts 0—26)
SUBTITLE B—Regulations of the Department of Agriculture
I Agricultural Marketing Service (Standards, Inspections, Marketing Practices), Department of Agriculture (Parts 27—209)
II Food and Consumer Service, Department of Agriculture (Parts 210—299)

Title 7—Agriculture—Continued

Chap.

III Animal and Plant Health Inspection Service, Department of Agriculture (Parts 300—399)

IV Federal Crop Insurance Corporation, Department of Agriculture (Parts 400—499)

V Agricultural Research Service, Department of Agriculture (Parts 500—599)

VI Natural Resources Conservation Service, Department of Agriculture (Parts 600—699)

VII Farm Service Agency, Department of Agriculture (Parts 700—799)

VIII Grain Inspection, Packers and Stockyards Administration (Federal Grain Inspection Service), Department of Agriculture (Parts 800—899)

IX Agricultural Marketing Service (Marketing Agreements and Orders; Fruits, Vegetables, Nuts), Department of Agriculture (Parts 900—999)

X Agricultural Marketing Service (Marketing Agreements and Orders; Milk), Department of Agriculture (Parts 1000—1199)

XI Agricultural Marketing Service (Marketing Agreements and Orders; Miscellaneous Commodities), Department of Agriculture (Parts 1200—1299)

XIV Commodity Credit Corporation, Department of Agriculture (Parts 1400—1499)

XV Foreign Agricultural Service, Department of Agriculture (Parts 1500—1599)

XVI Rural Telephone Bank, Department of Agriculture (Parts 1600—1699)

XVII Rural Utilities Service, Department of Agriculture (Parts 1700—1799)

XVIII Rural Housing Service, Rural Business-Cooperative Service, Rural Utilities Service, and Farm Service Agency, Department of Agriculture (Parts 1800—2099)

XXVI Office of Inspector General, Department of Agriculture (Parts 2600—2699)

XXVII Office of Information Resources Management, Department of Agriculture (Parts 2700—2799)

XXVIII Office of Operations, Department of Agriculture (Parts 2800—2899)

XXIX Office of Energy, Department of Agriculture (Parts 2900—2999)

XXX Office of Finance and Management, Department of Agriculture (Parts 3000—3099)

XXXI Office of Environmental Quality, Department of Agriculture (Parts 3100—3199)

XXXII [Reserved]

XXXIII Office of Transportation, Department of Agriculture (Parts 3300—3399)

XXXIV Cooperative State Research, Education, and Extension Service, Department of Agriculture (Parts 3400—3499)

XXXV Rural Housing Service, Department of Agriculture (Parts 3500—3599)

Title 7—Agriculture—Continued

Chap.

XXXVI National Agricultural Statistics Service, Department of Agriculture (Parts 3600—3699)

XXXVII Economic Research Service, Department of Agriculture (Parts 3700—3799)

XXXVIII World Agricultural Outlook Board, Department of Agriculture (Parts 3800—3899)

XLI [Reserved]

XLII Rural Business-Cooperative Service and Rural Utilities Service, Department of Agriculture (Parts 4200—4299)

Title 8—Aliens and Nationality

I Immigration and Naturalization Service, Department of Justice (Parts 1—499)

Title 9—Animals and Animal Products

I Animal and Plant Health Inspection Service, Department of Agriculture (Parts 1—199)

II Grain Inspection, Packers and Stockyards Administration (Packers and Stockyards Programs), Department of Agriculture (Parts 200—299)

III Food Safety and Inspection Service, Meat and Poultry Inspection, Department of Agriculture (Parts 300—599)

Title 10—Energy

I Nuclear Regulatory Commission (Parts 0—199)

II Department of Energy (Parts 200—699)

III Department of Energy (Parts 700—999)

X Department of Energy (General Provisions) (Parts 1000—1099)

XI United States Enrichment Corporation (Parts 1100—1199)

XV Office of the Federal Inspector for the Alaska Natural Gas Transportation System (Parts 1500—1599)

XVII Defense Nuclear Facilities Safety Board (Parts 1700—1799)

Title 11—Federal Elections

I Federal Election Commission (Parts 1—9099)

Title 12—Banks and Banking

I Comptroller of the Currency, Department of the Treasury (Parts 1—199)

II Federal Reserve System (Parts 200—299)

III Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation (Parts 300—399)

IV Export-Import Bank of the United States (Parts 400—499)

V Office of Thrift Supervision, Department of the Treasury (Parts 500—599)

VI Farm Credit Administration (Parts 600—699)

Title 12—Banks and Banking—Continued

Chap.

VII National Credit Union Administration (Parts 700—799)
VIII Federal Financing Bank (Parts 800—899)
IX Federal Housing Finance Board (Parts 900—999)
XI Federal Financial Institutions Examination Council (Parts 1100—1199)
XIV Farm Credit System Insurance Corporation (Parts 1400—1499)
XV Thrift Depositor Protection Oversight Board (Parts 1500—1599)
XVII Office of Federal Housing Enterprise Oversight, Department of Housing and Urban Development (Parts 1700-1799)
XVIII Community Development Financial Institutions Fund, Department of the Treasury (Parts 1800—1899)

Title 13—Business Credit and Assistance

I Small Business Administration (Parts 1—199)
III Economic Development Administration, Department of Commerce (Parts 300—399)

Title 14—Aeronautics and Space

I Federal Aviation Administration, Department of Transportation (Parts 1—199)
II Office of the Secretary, Department of Transportation (Aviation Proceedings) (Parts 200—399)
III Commercial Space Transportation, Federal Aviation Administration, Department of Transportation (Parts 400—499)
V National Aeronautics and Space Administration (Parts 1200—1299)

Title 15—Commerce and Foreign Trade

SUBTITLE A—Office of the Secretary of Commerce (Parts 0—29)
SUBTITLE B—Regulations Relating to Commerce and Foreign Trade
I Bureau of the Census, Department of Commerce (Parts 30—199)
II National Institute of Standards and Technology, Department of Commerce (Parts 200—299)
III International Trade Administration, Department of Commerce (Parts 300—399)
IV Foreign-Trade Zones Board, Department of Commerce (Parts 400—499)
VII Bureau of Export Administration, Department of Commerce (Parts 700—799)
VIII Bureau of Economic Analysis, Department of Commerce (Parts 800—899)
IX National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration, Department of Commerce (Parts 900—999)
XI Technology Administration, Department of Commerce (Parts 1100—1199)
XIII East-West Foreign Trade Board (Parts 1300—1399)

Title 15—Commerce and Foreign Trade—Continued

Chap.

XIV Minority Business Development Agency (Parts 1400—1499)

SUBTITLE C—Regulations Relating to Foreign Trade Agreements

XX Office of the United States Trade Representative (Parts 2000—2099)

SUBTITLE D—Regulations Relating to Telecommunications and Information

XXIII National Telecommunications and Information Administration, Department of Commerce (Parts 2300—2399)

Title 16—Commercial Practices

I Federal Trade Commission (Parts 0—999)

II Consumer Product Safety Commission (Parts 1000—1799)

Title 17—Commodity and Securities Exchanges

I Commodity Futures Trading Commission (Parts 1—199)

II Securities and Exchange Commission (Parts 200—399)

IV Department of the Treasury (Parts 400—499)

Title 18—Conservation of Power and Water Resources

I Federal Energy Regulatory Commission, Department of Energy (Parts 1—399)

III Delaware River Basin Commission (Parts 400—499)

VI Water Resources Council (Parts 700—799)

VIII Susquehanna River Basin Commission (Parts 800—899)

XIII Tennessee Valley Authority (Parts 1300—1399)

Title 19—Customs Duties

I United States Customs Service, Department of the Treasury (Parts 1—199)

II United States International Trade Commission (Parts 200—299)

III International Trade Administration, Department of Commerce (Parts 300—399)

Title 20—Employees' Benefits

I Office of Workers' Compensation Programs, Department of Labor (Parts 1—199)

II Railroad Retirement Board (Parts 200—399)

III Social Security Administration (Parts 400—499)

IV Employees' Compensation Appeals Board, Department of Labor (Parts 500—599)

V Employment and Training Administration, Department of Labor (Parts 600—699)

VI Employment Standards Administration, Department of Labor (Parts 700—799)

VII Benefits Review Board, Department of Labor (Parts 800—899)

Title 20—Employees' Benefits—Continued

Chap.

VIII Joint Board for the Enrollment of Actuaries (Parts 900—999)

IX Office of the Assistant Secretary for Veterans' Employment and Training, Department of Labor (Parts 1000—1099)

Title 21—Food and Drugs

I Food and Drug Administration, Department of Health and Human Services (Parts 1—1299)

II Drug Enforcement Administration, Department of Justice (Parts 1300—1399)

III Office of National Drug Control Policy (Parts 1400—1499)

Title 22—Foreign Relations

I Department of State (Parts 1—199)

II Agency for International Development, International Development Cooperation Agency (Parts 200—299)

III Peace Corps (Parts 300—399)

IV International Joint Commission, United States and Canada (Parts 400—499)

V United States Information Agency (Parts 500—599)

VI United States Arms Control and Disarmament Agency (Parts 600—699)

VII Overseas Private Investment Corporation, International Development Cooperation Agency (Parts 700—799)

IX Foreign Service Grievance Board Regulations (Parts 900—999)

X Inter-American Foundation (Parts 1000—1099)

XI International Boundary and Water Commission, United States and Mexico, United States Section (Parts 1100—1199)

XII United States International Development Cooperation Agency (Parts 1200—1299)

XIII Board for International Broadcasting (Parts 1300—1399)

XIV Foreign Service Labor Relations Board; Federal Labor Relations Authority; General Counsel of the Federal Labor Relations Authority; and the Foreign Service Impasse Disputes Panel (Parts 1400—1499)

XV African Development Foundation (Parts 1500—1599)

XVI Japan-United States Friendship Commission (Parts 1600—1699)

XVII United States Institute of Peace (Parts 1700—1799)

Title 23—Highways

I Federal Highway Administration, Department of Transportation (Parts 1—999)

II National Highway Traffic Safety Administration and Federal Highway Administration, Department of Transportation (Parts 1200—1299)

III National Highway Traffic Safety Administration, Department of Transportation (Parts 1300—1399)

Title 24—Housing and Urban Development

Chap.

SUBTITLE A—Office of the Secretary, Department of Housing and Urban Development (Parts 0—99)

SUBTITLE B—Regulations Relating to Housing and Urban Development

I Office of Assistant Secretary for Equal Opportunity, Department of Housing and Urban Development (Parts 100—199)

II Office of Assistant Secretary for Housing-Federal Housing Commissioner, Department of Housing and Urban Development (Parts 200—299)

III Government National Mortgage Association, Department of Housing and Urban Development (Parts 300—399)

V Office of Assistant Secretary for Community Planning and Development, Department of Housing and Urban Development (Parts 500—599)

VI Office of Assistant Secretary for Community Planning and Development, Department of Housing and Urban Development (Parts 600—699) [Reserved]

VII Office of the Secretary, Department of Housing and Urban Development (Housing Assistance Programs and Public and Indian Housing Programs) (Parts 700—799)

VIII Office of the Assistant Secretary for Housing—Federal Housing Commissioner, Department of Housing and Urban Development (Section 8 Housing Assistance Programs and Section 202 Direct Loan Program) (Parts 800—899)

IX Office of Assistant Secretary for Public and Indian Housing, Department of Housing and Urban Development (Parts 900—999)

X Office of Assistant Secretary for Housing—Federal Housing Commissioner, Department of Housing and Urban Development (Interstate Land Sales Registration Program) (Parts 1700—1799)

XII Office of Inspector General, Department of Housing and Urban Development (Parts 2000—2099)

XX Office of Assistant Secretary for Housing—Federal Housing Commissioner, Department of Housing and Urban Development (Parts 3200—3899)

XXV Neighborhood Reinvestment Corporation (Parts 4100—4199)

Title 25—Indians

I Bureau of Indian Affairs, Department of the Interior (Parts 1—299)

II Indian Arts and Crafts Board, Department of the Interior (Parts 300—399)

III National Indian Gaming Commission, Department of the Interior (Parts 500—599)

IV Office of Navajo and Hopi Indian Relocation (Parts 700—799)

V Bureau of Indian Affairs, Department of the Interior, and Indian Health Service, Department of Health and Human Services (Part 900)

VI Office of the Assistant Secretary-Indian Affairs, Department of the Interior (Part 1001)

Title 25—Indians—Continued

Chap.

VII Office of the Special Trustee for American Indians, Department of the Interior (Parts 1200—1299)

Title 26—Internal Revenue

I Internal Revenue Service, Department of the Treasury (Parts 1—799)

Title 27—Alcohol, Tobacco Products and Firearms

I Bureau of Alcohol, Tobacco and Firearms, Department of the Treasury (Parts 1—299)

Title 28—Judicial Administration

I Department of Justice (Parts 0—199)

III Federal Prison Industries, Inc., Department of Justice (Parts 300—399)

V Bureau of Prisons, Department of Justice (Parts 500—599)

VI Offices of Independent Counsel, Department of Justice (Parts 600—699)

VII Office of Independent Counsel (Parts 700—799)

Title 29—Labor

SUBTITLE A—Office of the Secretary of Labor (Parts 0—99)

SUBTITLE B—Regulations Relating to Labor

I National Labor Relations Board (Parts 100—199)

II Office of Labor-Management Standards, Department of Labor (Parts 200—299)

III National Railroad Adjustment Board (Parts 300—399)

IV Office of Labor-Management Standards, Department of Labor (Parts 400—499)

V Wage and Hour Division, Department of Labor (Parts 500—899)

IX Construction Industry Collective Bargaining Commission (Parts 900—999)

X National Mediation Board (Parts 1200—1299)

XII Federal Mediation and Conciliation Service (Parts 1400—1499)

XIV Equal Employment Opportunity Commission (Parts 1600—1699)

XVII Occupational Safety and Health Administration, Department of Labor (Parts 1900—1999)

XX Occupational Safety and Health Review Commission (Parts 2200—2499)

XXV Pension and Welfare Benefits Administration, Department of Labor (Parts 2500—2599)

XXVII Federal Mine Safety and Health Review Commission (Parts 2700—2799)

XL Pension Benefit Guaranty Corporation (Parts 4000—4999)

Title 30—Mineral Resources

Chap.

I Mine Safety and Health Administration, Department of Labor (Parts 1—199)

II Minerals Management Service, Department of the Interior (Parts 200—299)

III Board of Surface Mining and Reclamation Appeals, Department of the Interior (Parts 300—399)

IV Geological Survey, Department of the Interior (Parts 400—499)

VI Bureau of Mines, Department of the Interior (Parts 600—699)

VII Office of Surface Mining Reclamation and Enforcement, Department of the Interior (Parts 700—999)

Title 31—Money and Finance: Treasury

SUBTITLE A—Office of the Secretary of the Treasury (Parts 0—50)

SUBTITLE B—Regulations Relating to Money and Finance

I Monetary Offices, Department of the Treasury (Parts 51—199)

II Fiscal Service, Department of the Treasury (Parts 200—399)

IV Secret Service, Department of the Treasury (Parts 400—499)

V Office of Foreign Assets Control, Department of the Treasury (Parts 500—599)

VI Bureau of Engraving and Printing, Department of the Treasury (Parts 600—699)

VII Federal Law Enforcement Training Center, Department of the Treasury (Parts 700—799)

VIII Office of International Investment, Department of the Treasury (Parts 800—899)

Title 32—National Defense

SUBTITLE A—Department of Defense

I Office of the Secretary of Defense (Parts 1—399)

V Department of the Army (Parts 400—699)

VI Department of the Navy (Parts 700—799)

VII Department of the Air Force (Parts 800—1099)

SUBTITLE B—Other Regulations Relating to National Defense

XII Defense Logistics Agency (Parts 1200—1299)

XVI Selective Service System (Parts 1600—1699)

XIX Central Intelligence Agency (Parts 1900—1999)

XX Information Security Oversight Office, National Archives and Records Administration (Parts 2000—2099)

XXI National Security Council (Parts 2100—2199)

XXIV Office of Science and Technology Policy (Parts 2400—2499)

XXVII Office for Micronesian Status Negotiations (Parts 2700—2799)

XXVIII Office of the Vice President of the United States (Parts 2800—2899)

XXIX Presidential Commission on the Assignment of Women in the Armed Forces (Part 2900)

Title 33—Navigation and Navigable Waters

Chap.

I Coast Guard, Department of Transportation (Parts 1—199)

II Corps of Engineers, Department of the Army (Parts 200—399)

IV Saint Lawrence Seaway Development Corporation, Department of Transportation (Parts 400—499)

Title 34—Education

SUBTITLE A—Office of the Secretary, Department of Education (Parts 1—99)

SUBTITLE B—Regulations of the Offices of the Department of Education

I Office for Civil Rights, Department of Education (Parts 100—199)

II Office of Elementary and Secondary Education, Department of Education (Parts 200—299)

III Office of Special Education and Rehabilitative Services, Department of Education (Parts 300—399)

IV Office of Vocational and Adult Education, Department of Education (Parts 400—499)

V Office of Bilingual Education and Minority Languages Affairs, Department of Education (Parts 500—599)

VI Office of Postsecondary Education, Department of Education (Parts 600—699)

VII Office of Educational Research and Improvement, Department of Education (Parts 700—799)

XI National Institute for Literacy (Parts 1100-1199)

SUBTITLE C—Regulations Relating to Education

XII National Council on Disability (Parts 1200—1299)

Title 35—Panama Canal

I Panama Canal Regulations (Parts 1—299)

Title 36—Parks, Forests, and Public Property

I National Park Service, Department of the Interior (Parts 1—199)

II Forest Service, Department of Agriculture (Parts 200—299)

III Corps of Engineers, Department of the Army (Parts 300—399)

IV American Battle Monuments Commission (Parts 400—499)

V Smithsonian Institution (Parts 500—599)

VII Library of Congress (Parts 700—799)

VIII Advisory Council on Historic Preservation (Parts 800—899)

IX Pennsylvania Avenue Development Corporation (Parts 900—999)

XI Architectural and Transportation Barriers Compliance Board (Parts 1100—1199)

XII National Archives and Records Administration (Parts 1200—1299)

XIV Assassination Records Review Board (Parts 1400-1499)

Title 37—Patents, Trademarks, and Copyrights

Chap.

I Patent and Trademark Office, Department of Commerce (Parts 1—199)

II Copyright Office, Library of Congress (Parts 200—299)

IV Assistant Secretary for Technology Policy, Department of Commerce (Parts 400—499)

V Under Secretary for Technology, Department of Commerce (Parts 500—599)

Title 38—Pensions, Bonuses, and Veterans' Relief

I Department of Veterans Affairs (Parts 0—99)

Title 39—Postal Service

I United States Postal Service (Parts 1—999)

III Postal Rate Commission (Parts 3000—3099)

Title 40—Protection of Environment

I Environmental Protection Agency (Parts 1—799)

V Council on Environmental Quality (Parts 1500—1599)

Title 41—Public Contracts and Property Management

SUBTITLE B—Other Provisions Relating to Public Contracts

50 Public Contracts, Department of Labor (Parts 50–1—50–999)

51 Committee for Purchase From People Who Are Blind or Severely Disabled (Parts 51–1—51–99)

60 Office of Federal Contract Compliance Programs, Equal Employment Opportunity, Department of Labor (Parts 60–1—60–999)

61 Office of the Assistant Secretary for Veterans Employment and Training, Department of Labor (Parts 61–1—61–999)

SUBTITLE C—Federal Property Management Regulations System

101 Federal Property Management Regulations (Parts 101–1—101–99)

105 General Services Administration (Parts 105–1—105–999)

109 Department of Energy Property Management Regulations (Parts 109–1—109–99)

114 Department of the Interior (Parts 114–1—114–99)

115 Environmental Protection Agency (Parts 115–1—115–99)

128 Department of Justice (Parts 128–1—128–99)

SUBTITLE D—Other Provisions Relating to Property Management [Reserved]

SUBTITLE E—Federal Information Resources Management Regulations System

201 Federal Information Resources Management Regulation (Parts 201–1—201–99) [Reserved]

SUBTITLE F—Federal Travel Regulation System

301 Travel Allowances (Parts 301–1—301–99)

302 Relocation Allowances (Parts 302–1—302–99)

Title 41—Public Contracts and Property Management—Continued

Chap.

303 Payment of Expenses Connected with the Death of Certain Employees (Parts 303–1—303–2)

304 Payment from a Non-Federal Source for Travel Expenses (Parts 304–1—304–99)

Title 42—Public Health

I Public Health Service, Department of Health and Human Services (Parts 1—199)

IV Health Care Financing Administration, Department of Health and Human Services (Parts 400—499)

V Office of Inspector General-Health Care, Department of Health and Human Services (Parts 1000—1999)

Title 43—Public Lands: Interior

SUBTITLE A—Office of the Secretary of the Interior (Parts 1—199)

SUBTITLE B—Regulations Relating to Public Lands

I Bureau of Reclamation, Department of the Interior (Parts 200—499)

II Bureau of Land Management, Department of the Interior (Parts 1000—9999)

III Utah Reclamation Mitigation and Conservation Commission (Parts 10000—10005)

Title 44—Emergency Management and Assistance

I Federal Emergency Management Agency (Parts 0—399)

IV Department of Commerce and Department of Transportation (Parts 400—499)

Title 45—Public Welfare

SUBTITLE A—Department of Health and Human Services, General Administration (Parts 1—199)

SUBTITLE B—Regulations Relating to Public Welfare

II Office of Family Assistance (Assistance Programs), Administration for Children and Families, Department of Health and Human Services (Parts 200—299)

III Office of Child Support Enforcement (Child Support Enforcement Program), Administration for Children and Families, Department of Health and Human Services (Parts 300—399)

IV Office of Refugee Resettlement, Administration for Children and Families Department of Health and Human Services (Parts 400—499)

V Foreign Claims Settlement Commission of the United States, Department of Justice (Parts 500—599)

VI National Science Foundation (Parts 600—699)

VII Commission on Civil Rights (Parts 700—799)

VIII Office of Personnel Management (Parts 800—899)

Title 45—Public Welfare—Continued

Chap.

X Office of Community Services, Administration for Children and Families, Department of Health and Human Services (Parts 1000—1099)

XI National Foundation on the Arts and the Humanities (Parts 1100—1199)

XII ACTION (Parts 1200—1299)

XIII Office of Human Development Services, Department of Health and Human Services (Parts 1300—1399)

XVI Legal Services Corporation (Parts 1600—1699)

XVII National Commission on Libraries and Information Science (Parts 1700—1799)

XVIII Harry S. Truman Scholarship Foundation (Parts 1800—1899)

XXI Commission on Fine Arts (Parts 2100—2199)

XXII Christopher Columbus Quincentenary Jubilee Commission (Parts 2200—2299)

XXIII Arctic Research Commission (Part 2301)

XXIV James Madison Memorial Fellowship Foundation (Parts 2400—2499)

XXV Corporation for National and Community Service (Parts 2500—2599)

Title 46—Shipping

I Coast Guard, Department of Transportation (Parts 1—199)

II Maritime Administration, Department of Transportation (Parts 200—399)

IV Federal Maritime Commission (Parts 500—599)

Title 47—Telecommunication

I Federal Communications Commission (Parts 0—199)

II Office of Science and Technology Policy and National Security Council (Parts 200—299)

III National Telecommunications and Information Administration, Department of Commerce (Parts 300—399)

Title 48—Federal Acquisition Regulations System

1 Federal Acquisition Regulation (Parts 1—99)

2 Department of Defense (Parts 200—299)

3 Department of Health and Human Services (Parts 300—399)

4 Department of Agriculture (Parts 400—499)

5 General Services Administration (Parts 500—599)

6 Department of State (Parts 600—699)

7 Agency for International Development (Parts 700—799)

8 Department of Veterans Affairs (Parts 800—899)

9 Department of Energy (Parts 900—999)

10 Department of the Treasury (Parts 1000—1099)

Title 48—Federal Acquisition Regulations System—Continued

Chap.

12 Department of Transportation (Parts 1200—1299)

13 Department of Commerce (Parts 1300—1399)

14 Department of the Interior (Parts 1400—1499)

15 Environmental Protection Agency (Parts 1500—1599)

16 Office of Personnel Management Federal Employees Health Benefits Acquisition Regulation (Parts 1600—1699)

17 Office of Personnel Management (Parts 1700—1799)

18 National Aeronautics and Space Administration (Parts 1800—1899)

19 United States Information Agency (Parts 1900—1999)

20 Nuclear Regulatory Commission (Parts 2000—2099)

21 Office of Personnel Management, Federal Employees Group Life Insurance Federal Acquisition Regulation (Parts 2100—2199)

23 Social Security Administration (Parts 2300—2399)

24 Department of Housing and Urban Development (Parts 2400—2499)

25 National Science Foundation (Parts 2500—2599)

28 Department of Justice (Parts 2800—2899)

29 Department of Labor (Parts 2900—2999)

34 Department of Education Acquisition Regulation (Parts 3400—3499)

35 Panama Canal Commission (Parts 3500—3599)

44 Federal Emergency Management Agency (Parts 4400—4499)

51 Department of the Army Acquisition Regulations (Parts 5100—5199)

52 Department of the Navy Acquisition Regulations (Parts 5200—5299)

53 Department of the Air Force Federal Acquisition Regulation Supplement (Parts 5300—5399)

54 Defense Logistics Agency, Department of Defense (Part 5452)

57 African Development Foundation (Parts 5700—5799)

61 General Services Administration Board of Contract Appeals (Parts 6100—6199)

63 Department of Transportation Board of Contract Appeals (Parts 6300—6399)

99 Cost Accounting Standards Board, Office of Federal Procurement Policy, Office of Management and Budget (Parts 9900—9999)

Title 49—Transportation

SUBTITLE A—Office of the Secretary of Transportation (Parts 1—99)

SUBTITLE B—Other Regulations Relating to Transportation

I Research and Special Programs Administration, Department of Transportation (Parts 100—199)

II Federal Railroad Administration, Department of Transportation (Parts 200—299)

Title 49—Transportation—Continued

Chap.

III Federal Highway Administration, Department of Transportation (Parts 300—399)

IV Coast Guard, Department of Transportation (Parts 400—499)

V National Highway Traffic Safety Administration, Department of Transportation (Parts 500—599)

VI Federal Transit Administration, Department of Transportation (Parts 600—699)

VII National Railroad Passenger Corporation (AMTRAK) (Parts 700—799)

VIII National Transportation Safety Board (Parts 800—999)

X Surface Transportation Board, Department of Transportation (Parts 1000—1399)

Title 50—Wildlife and Fisheries

I United States Fish and Wildlife Service, Department of the Interior (Parts 1—199)

II National Marine Fisheries Service, National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration, Department of Commerce (Parts 200—299)

III International Fishing and Related Activities (Parts 300—399)

IV Joint Regulations (United States Fish and Wildlife Service, Department of the Interior and National Marine Fisheries Service, National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration, Department of Commerce); Endangered Species Committee Regulations (Parts 400—499)

V Marine Mammal Commission (Parts 500—599)

VI Fishery Conservation and Management, National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration, Department of Commerce (Parts 600—699)

CFR Index and Finding Aids

Subject/Agency Index

List of Agency Prepared Indexes

Parallel Tables of Statutory Authorities and Rules

Acts Requiring Publication in the Federal Register

List of CFR Titles, Chapters, Subchapters, and Parts

Alphabetical List of Agencies Appearing in the CFR

Alphabetical List of Agencies Appearing in the CFR

(Revised as of April 1, 1997)

Agency	CFR Title, Subtitle or Chapter
ACTION	45, XII
Administrative Committee of the Federal Register	1, I
Advanced Research Projects Agency	32, I
Advisory Commission on Intergovernmental Relations	5, VII
Advisory Committee on Federal Pay	5, IV
Advisory Council on Historic Preservation	36, VIII
African Development Foundation	22, XV
Federal Acquisition Regulation	48, 57
Agency for International Development	22, II
Federal Acquisition Regulation	48, 7
Agricultural Marketing Service	7, I, IX, X, XI
Agricultural Research Service	7, V
Agriculture Department	
Agricultural Marketing Service	7, I, IX, X, XI
Agricultural Research Service	7, V
Animal and Plant Health Inspection Service	7, III; 9, I
Commodity Credit Corporation	7, XIV
Cooperative State Research, Education, and Extension Service	7, XXXIV
Economic Research Service	7, XXXVII
Energy, Office of	7, XXIX
Environmental Quality, Office of	7, XXXI
Farm Service Agency	7, VII, XVIII
Federal Acquisition Regulation	48, 4
Federal Crop Insurance Corporation	7, IV
Finance and Management, Office of	7, XXX
Food and Consumer Service	7, II
Food Safety and Inspection Service	9, III
Foreign Agricultural Service	7, XV
Forest Service	36, II
Grain Inspection, Packers and Stockyards Administration	7, VIII; 9, II
Information Resources Management, Office of	7, XXVII
Inspector General, Office of	7, XXVI
National Agricultural Library	7, XLI
National Agricultural Statistics Service	7, XXXVI
Natural Resources Conservation Service	7, VI
Operations, Office of	7, XXVIII
Rural Business-Cooperative Service	7, XVIII, XLII
Rural Development Administration	7, XLII
Rural Housing Service	7, XVIII, XXXV
Rural Telephone Bank	7, XVI
Rural Utilities Service	7, XVII, XVIII, XLII
Secretary of Agriculture, Office of	7, Subtitle A
Transportation, Office of	7, XXXIII
World Agricultural Outlook Board	7, XXXVIII
Air Force Department	32, VII
Federal Acquisition Regulation Supplement	48, 53
Alaska Natural Gas Transportation System, Office of the Federal Inspector	10, XV
Alcohol, Tobacco and Firearms, Bureau of	27, I
AMTRAK	49, VII
American Battle Monuments Commission	36, IV
Animal and Plant Health Inspection Service	7, III; 9, I

Agency	CFR Title, Subtitle or Chapter
Appalachian Regional Commission	5, IX
Architectural and Transportation Barriers Compliance Board	36, XI
Arctic Research Commission	45, XXIII
Armed Forces Retirement Home	5, XI
Arms Control and Disarmament Agency, United States	22, VI
Army Department	32, V
Engineers, Corps of	33, II; 36, III
Federal Acquisition Regulation	48, 51
Assassination Records Review Board	36, XIV
Benefits Review Board	20, VII
Bilingual Education and Minority Languages Affairs, Office of	34, V
Blind or Severely Disabled, Committee for Purchase From People Who Are	41, 51
Board for International Broadcasting	22, XIII
Census Bureau	15, I
Central Intelligence Agency	32, XIX
Child Support Enforcement, Office of	45, III
Children and Families, Administration for	45, II, III, IV, X
Christopher Columbus Quincentenary Jubilee Commission	45, XXII
Civil Rights, Commission on	45, VII
Civil Rights, Office for	34, I
Coast Guard	33, I; 46, I; 49, IV
Commerce Department	44, IV
Census Bureau	15, I‘
Economic Affairs, Under Secretary	37, V
Economic Analysis, Bureau of	15, VIII
Economic Development Administration	13, III
Emergency Management and Assistance	44, IV
Export Administration, Bureau of	15, VII
Federal Acquisition Regulation	48, 13
Fishery Conservation and Management	50, VI
Foreign-Trade Zones Board	15, IV
International Trade Administration	15, III; 19, III
National Institute of Standards and Technology	15, II
National Marine Fisheries Service	50, II, IV
National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration	15, IX; 50, II, III, IV, VI
National Telecommunications and Information Administration	15, XXIII; 47, III
National Weather Service	15, IX
Patent and Trademark Office	37, I
Productivity, Technology and Innovation, Assistant Secretary for	37, IV
Secretary of Commerce, Office of	15, Subtitle A
Technology, Under Secretary for	37, V
Technology Administration	15, XI
Technology Policy, Assistant Secretary for	37, IV
Commercial Space Transportation	14, III
Commodity Credit Corporation	7, XIV
Commodity Futures Trading Commission	5, XLI; 17, I
Community Planning and Development, Office of Assistant Secretary for	24, V, VI
Community Services, Office of	45, X
Comptroller of the Currency	12, I
Construction Industry Collective Bargaining Commission	29, IX
Consumer Product Safety Commission	5, LXXI; 16, II
Cooperative State Research, Education, and Extension Service	7, XXXIV
Copyright Office	37, II
Cost Accounting Standards Board	48, 99
Council on Environmental Quality	40, V
Customs Service, United States	19, I
Defense Contract Audit Agency	32, I
Defense Department	5, XXVI; 32, Subtitle A
Advanced Research Projects Agency	32, I
Air Force Department	32, VII
Army Department	32, V; 33, II; 36, III, 48, 51
Defense Intelligence Agency	32, I

Agency	CFR Title, Subtitle or Chapter
Defense Logistics Agency	32, I, XII; 48, 54
Defense Mapping Agency	32, I
Engineers, Corps of	33, II; 36, III
Federal Acquisition Regulation	48, 2
Navy Department	32, VI; 48, 52
Secretary of Defense, Office of	32, I
Defense Contract Audit Agency	32, I
Defense Intelligence Agency	32, I
Defense Logistics Agency	32, XII; 48, 54
Defense Mapping Agency	32, I
Defense Nuclear Facilities Safety Board	10, XVII
Delaware River Basin Commission	18, III
Drug Enforcement Administration	21, II
East-West Foreign Trade Board	15, XIII
Economic Affairs, Under Secretary	37, V
Economic Analysis, Bureau of	15, VIII
Economic Development Administration	13, III
Economic Research Service	7, XXXVII
Education, Department of	5, LIII
Bilingual Education and Minority Languages Affairs, Office of	34, V
Civil Rights, Office for	34, I
Educational Research and Improvement, Office of	34, VII
Elementary and Secondary Education, Office of	34, II
Federal Acquisition Regulation	48, 34
Postsecondary Education, Office of	34, VI
Secretary of Education, Office of	34, Subtitle A
Special Education and Rehabilitative Services, Office of	34, III
Vocational and Adult Education, Office of	34, IV
Educational Research and Improvement, Office of	34, VII
Elementary and Secondary Education, Office of	34, II
Employees' Compensation Appeals Board	20, IV
Employees Loyalty Board	5, V
Employment and Training Administration	20, V
Employment Standards Administration	20, VI
Endangered Species Committee	50, IV
Energy, Department of	5, XXIII; 10, II, III, X
Federal Acquisition Regulation	48, 9
Federal Energy Regulatory Commission	5, XXIV; 18, I
Property Management Regulations	41, 109
Energy, Office of	7, XXIX
Engineers, Corps of	33, II; 36, III
Engraving and Printing, Bureau of	31, VI
Enrichment Corporation, United States	10, XI
Environmental Protection Agency	5, LIV; 40, I
Federal Acquisition Regulation	48, 15
Property Management Regulations	41, 115
Environmental Quality, Office of	7, XXXI
Equal Employment Opportunity Commission	5, LXII; 29, XIV
Equal Opportunity, Office of Assistant Secretary for	24, I
Executive Office of the President	3, I
Administration, Office of	5, XV
Environmental Quality, Council on	40, V
Management and Budget, Office of	25, III, LXXVII; 48, 99
National Drug Control Policy, Office of	21, III
National Security Council	32, XXI; 47, 2
Presidential Documents	3
Science and Technology Policy, Office of	32, XXIV; 47, II
Trade Representative, Office of the United States	15, XX
Export Administration, Bureau of	15, VII
Export-Import Bank of the United States	5, LII; 12, IV
Family Assistance, Office of	45, II
Farm Credit Administration	5, XXXI; 12, VI
Farm Credit System Insurance Corporation	5, XXX; 12, XIV
Farm Service Agency	7, VII, XVIII
Federal Acquisition Regulation	48, 1
Federal Aviation Administration	14, I
Commercial Space Transportation	14, III

Agency	CFR Title, Subtitle or Chapter
Federal Claims Collection Standards	4, II
Federal Communications Commission	5, XXIX; 47, I
Federal Contract Compliance Programs, Office of	41, 60
Federal Crop Insurance Corporation	7, IV
Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation	5, XXII; 12, III
Federal Election Commission	11, I
Federal Emergency Management Agency	44, I
Federal Acquisition Regulation	48, 44
Federal Employees Group Life Insurance Federal Acquisition Regulation	48, 21
Federal Employees Health Benefits Acquisition Regulation	48, 16
Federal Energy Regulatory Commission	5, XXIV; 18, I
Federal Financial Institutions Examination Council	12, XI
Federal Financing Bank	12, VIII
Federal Highway Administration	23, I, II; 49, III
Federal Home Loan Mortgage Corporation	1, IV
Federal Housing Enterprise Oversight Office	12, XVII
Federal Housing Finance Board	12, IX
Federal Inspector for the Alaska Natural Gas Transportation System, Office of	10, XV
Federal Labor Relations Authority, and General Counsel of the Federal Labor Relations Authority	5, XIV; 22, XIV
Federal Law Enforcement Training Center	31, VII
Federal Maritime Commission	46, IV
Federal Mediation and Conciliation Service	29, XII
Federal Mine Safety and Health Review Commission	5, LXXIV; 29, XXVII
Federal Pay, Advisory Committee on	5, IV
Federal Prison Industries, Inc.	28, III
Federal Procurement Policy Office	48, 99
Federal Property Management Regulations	41, 101
Federal Property Management Regulations System	41, Subtitle C
Federal Railroad Administration	49, II
Federal Register, Administrative Committee of	1, I
Federal Register, Office of	1, II
Federal Reserve System	12, II
Board of Governors	5, LVIII
Federal Retirement Thrift Investment Board	5, VI, LXXVI
Federal Service Impasses Panel	5, XIV
Federal Trade Commission	5, XLVII; 16, I
Federal Transit Administration	49, VI
Federal Travel Regulation System	41, Subtitle F
Finance and Management, Office of	7, XXX
Fine Arts, Commission on	45, XXI
Fiscal Service	31, II
Fish and Wildlife Service, United States	50, I, IV
Fishery Conservation and Management	50, VI
Food and Drug Administration	21, I
Food and Consumer Service	7, II
Food Safety and Inspection Service	9, III
Foreign Agricultural Service	7, XV
Foreign Assets Control, Office of	31, V
Foreign Claims Settlement Commission of the United States	45, V
Foreign Service Grievance Board	22, IX
Foreign Service Impasse Disputes Panel	22, XIV
Foreign Service Labor Relations Board	22, XIV
Foreign-Trade Zones Board	15, IV
Forest Service	36, II
General Accounting Office	4, I, II
General Services Administration	5, LVII
Contract Appeals, Board of	48, 61
Federal Acquisition Regulation	48, 5
Federal Property Management Regulations System	41, 101, 105
Federal Travel Regulation System	41, Subtitle F
Payment From a Non-Federal Source for Travel Expenses	41, 304
Payment of Expenses Connected With the Death of Certain Employees	41, 303
Relocation Allowances	41, 302
Travel Allowances	41, 301

Agency	CFR Title, Subtitle or Chapter
Geological Survey	30, IV
Government Ethics, Office of	5, XVI
Government National Mortgage Association	24, III
Grain Inspection, Packers and Stockyards Administration	7, VIII; 9, II
Great Lakes Pilotage	46, III
Harry S. Truman Scholarship Foundation	45, XVIII
Health and Human Services, Department of	5, XLV; 45, Subtitle A
Child Support Enforcement, Office of	45, III
Children and Families, Administration for	45, II, III, IV, X
Community Services, Office of	45, X
Family Assistance, Office of	45, II
Federal Acquisition Regulation	48, 3
Food and Drug Administration	21, I
Health Care Financing Administration	42, IV
Human Development Services, Office of	45, XIII
Indian Health Service	25, V
Inspector General (Health Care), Office of	42, V
Public Health Service	42, I
Refugee Resettlement, Office of	45, IV
Health Care Financing Administration	42, IV
Housing and Urban Development, Department of	5, LXV; 24, Subtitle B
Community Planning and Development, Office of Assistant Secretary for	24, V, VI
Equal Opportunity, Office of Assistant Secretary for	24, I
Federal Acquisition Regulation	48, 24
Federal Housing Enterprise Oversight, Office of	12, XVII
Government National Mortgage Association	24, III
Housing—Federal Housing Commissioner, Office of Assistant Secretary for	24, II, VIII, X, XX
Inspector General, Office of	24, XII
Public and Indian Housing, Office of Assistant Secretary for	24, IX
Secretary, Office of	24, Subtitle A, VII
Housing—Federal Housing Commissioner, Office of Assistant Secretary for	24, II, VIII, X, XX
Human Development Services, Office of	45, XIII
Immigration and Naturalization Service	8, I
Independent Counsel, Office of	28, VII
Indian Affairs, Bureau of	25, I, V
Indian Affairs, Office of the Assistant Secretary	25, VI
Indian Arts and Crafts Board	25, II
Indian Health Service	25, V
Information Agency, United States	22, V
Federal Acquisition Regulation	48, 19
Information Resources Management, Office of	7, XXVII
Information Security Oversight Office, National Archives and Records Administration	32, XX
Inspector General	
Agriculture Department	7, XXVI
Health and Human Services Department	42, V
Housing and Urban Development Department	24, XII
Institute of Peace, United States	22, XVII
Inter-American Foundation	5, LXIII; 22, X
Intergovernmental Relations, Advisory Commission on	5, VII
Interior Department	
Endangered Species Committee	50, IV
Federal Acquisition Regulation	48, 14
Federal Property Management Regulations System	41, 114
Fish and Wildlife Service, United States	50, I, IV
Geological Survey	30, IV
Indian Affairs, Bureau of	25, I, V
Indian Affairs, Office of the Assistant Secretary	25, VI
Indian Arts and Crafts Board	25, II
Land Management, Bureau of	43, II
Minerals Management Service	30, II
Mines, Bureau of	30, VI
National Indian Gaming Commission	25, III
National Park Service	36, I
Reclamation, Bureau of	43, I

Agency	CFR Title, Subtitle or Chapter
Secretary of the Interior, Office of	43, Subtitle A
Surface Mining and Reclamation Appeals, Board of	30, III
Surface Mining Reclamation and Enforcement, Office of	30, VII
Internal Revenue Service	26, I
International Boundary and Water Commission, United States and Mexico, United States Section	22, XI
International Development, Agency for	22, II
Federal Acquisition Regulation	48, 7
International Development Cooperation Agency, United States	22, XII
International Development, Agency for	22, II; 48, 7
Overseas Private Investment Corporation	5, XXXIII; 22, VII
International Fishing and Related Activities	50, III
International Investment, Office of	31, VIII
International Joint Commission, United States and Canada	22, IV
International Organizations Employees Loyalty Board	5, V
International Trade Administration	15, III; 19, III
International Trade Commission, United States	19, II
Interstate Commerce Commission	5, XL
James Madison Memorial Fellowship Foundation	45, XXIV
Japan–United States Friendship Commission	22, XVI
Joint Board for the Enrollment of Actuaries	20, VIII
Justice Department	5, XXVIII; 28, I
Drug Enforcement Administration	21, II
Federal Acquisition Regulation	48, 28
Federal Claims Collection Standards	4, II
Federal Prison Industries, Inc.	28, III
Foreign Claims Settlement Commission of the United States	45, V
Immigration and Naturalization Service	8, I
Offices of Independent Counsel	28, VI
Prisons, Bureau of	28, V
Property Management Regulations	41, 128
Labor Department	5, XLII
Benefits Review Board	20, VII
Employees' Compensation Appeals Board	20, IV
Employment and Training Administration	20, V
Employment Standards Administration	20, VI
Federal Acquisition Regulation	48, 29
Federal Contract Compliance Programs, Office of	41, 60
Federal Procurement Regulations System	41, 50
Labor-Management Relations and Cooperative Programs, Bureau of	29, II
Labor-Management Programs, Office of	29, IV
Mine Safety and Health Administration	30, I
Occupational Safety and Health Administration	29, XVII
Pension and Welfare Benefits Administration	29, XXV
Public Contracts	41, 50
Secretary of Labor, Office of	29, Subtitle A
Veterans' Employment and Training, Office of the Assistant Secretary for	41, 61; 20, IX
Wage and Hour Division	29, V
Workers' Compensation Programs, Office of	20, I
Labor-Management Relations and Cooperative Programs, Bureau of	29, II
Labor-Management Programs, Office of	29, IV
Land Management, Bureau of	43, II
Legal Services Corporation	45, XVI
Library of Congress	36, VII
Copyright Office	37, II
Management and Budget, Office of	5, III, LXXVII; 48, 99
Marine Mammal Commission	50, V
Maritime Administration	46, II
Merit Systems Protection Board	5, II
Micronesian Status Negotiations, Office for	32, XXVII
Mine Safety and Health Administration	30, I
Minerals Management Service	30, II
Mines, Bureau of	30, VI

Agency	CFR Title, Subtitle or Chapter
Minority Business Development Agency	15, XIV
Miscellaneous Agencies	1, IV
Monetary Offices	31, I
National Aeronautics and Space Administration	5, LIX; 14, V
Federal Acquisition Regulation	48, 18
National Agricultural Library	7, XLI
National Agricultural Statistics Service	7, XXXVI
National Archives and Records Administration	5, LXVI; 36, XII
Information Security Oversight Office	32, XX
National Bureau of Standards	15, II
National Capital Planning Commission	1, IV
National Commission for Employment Policy	1, IV
National Commission on Libraries and Information Science	45, XVII
National and Community Service, Corporation for	45, XXV
National Council on Disability	34, XII
National Credit Union Administration	12, VII
National Drug Control Policy, Office of	21, III
National Foundation on the Arts and the Humanities	45, XI
National Highway Traffic Safety Administration	23, II, III; 49, V
National Indian Gaming Commission	25, III
National Institute for Literacy	34, XI
National Institute of Standards and Technology	15, II
National Labor Relations Board	29, I
National Marine Fisheries Service	50, II, IV
National Mediation Board	29, X
National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration	15, IX; 50, II, III, IV, VI
National Park Service	36, I
National Railroad Adjustment Board	29, III
National Railroad Passenger Corporation (AMTRAK)	49, VII
National Science Foundation	5, XLIII; 45, VI
Federal Acquisition Regulation	48, 25
National Security Council	32, XXI
National Security Council and Office of Science and Technology Policy	47, II
National Telecommunications and Information Administration	15, XXIII; 47, III
National Transportation Safety Board	49, VIII
National Weather Service	15, IX
Natural Resources Conservation Service	7, VI
Navajo and Hopi Indian Relocation, Office of	25, IV
Navy Department	32, VI
Federal Acquisition Regulation	48, 52
Neighborhood Reinvestment Corporation	24, XXV
Nuclear Regulatory Commission	5, XLVIII; 10, I
Federal Acquisition Regulation	48, 20
Occupational Safety and Health Administration	29, XVII
Occupational Safety and Health Review Commission	29, XX
Offices of Independent Counsel	28, VI
Operations Office	7, XXVIII
Overseas Private Investment Corporation	5, XXXIII; 22, VII
Panama Canal Commission	48, 35
Panama Canal Regulations	35, I
Patent and Trademark Office	37, I
Payment From a Non-Federal Source for Travel Expenses	41, 304
Payment of Expenses Connected With the Death of Certain Employees	41, 303
Peace Corps	22, III
Pennsylvania Avenue Development Corporation	36, IX
Pension and Welfare Benefits Administration	29, XXV
Pension Benefit Guaranty Corporation	29, XL
Personnel Management, Office of	5, I, XXXV; 45, VIII
Federal Acquisition Regulation	48, 17
Federal Employees Group Life Insurance Federal Acquisition Regulation	48, 21
Federal Employees Health Benefits Acquisition Regulation	48, 16
Postal Rate Commission	5, XLVI; 39, III
Postal Service, United States	5, LX; 39, I
Postsecondary Education, Office of	34, VI

Agency	CFR Title, Subtitle or Chapter
President's Commission on White House Fellowships	1, IV
Presidential Commission on the Assignment of Women in the Armed Forces	32, XXIX
Presidential Documents	3
Prisons, Bureau of	28, V
Productivity, Technology and Innovation, Assistant Secretary	37, IV
Public Contracts, Department of Labor	41, 50
Public and Indian Housing, Office of Assistant Secretary for	24, IX
Public Health Service	42, I
Railroad Retirement Board	20, II
Reclamation, Bureau of	43, I
Refugee Resettlement, Office of	45, IV
Regional Action Planning Commissions	13, V
Relocation Allowances	41, 302
Research and Special Programs Administration	49, I
Rural Business-Cooperative Service	7, XVIII, XLII
Rural Development Administration	7, XLII
Rural Housing Service	7, XVIII, XXXV
Rural Telephone Bank	7, XVI
Rural Utilities Service	7, XVII, XVIII, XLII
Saint Lawrence Seaway Development Corporation	33, IV
Science and Technology Policy, Office of	32, XXIV
Science and Technology Policy, Office of, and National Security Council	47, II
Secret Service	31, IV
Securities and Exchange Commission	17, II
Selective Service System	32, XVI
Small Business Administration	13, I
Smithsonian Institution	36, V
Social Security Administration	20, III; 48, 23
Soldiers' and Airmen's Home, United States	5, XI
Special Counsel, Office of	5, VIII
Special Education and Rehabilitative Services, Office of	34, III
Special Trustee for American Indians, Office of	25, VII
State Department	22, I
Federal Acquisition Regulation	48, 6
Surface Mining and Reclamation Appeals, Board of	30, III
Surface Mining Reclamation and Enforcement, Office of	30, VII
Surface Transportation Board	49, X
Susquehanna River Basin Commission	18, VIII
Technology Administration	15, XI
Technology Policy, Assistant Secretary for	37, IV
Technology, Under Secretary for	37, V
Tennessee Valley Authority	5, LXIX; 18, XIII
Thrift Depositor Protection Oversight Board	12, XV
Thrift Supervision Office, Department of the Treasury	12, V
Trade Representative, United States, Office of	15, XX
Transportation, Department of	5, L
Coast Guard	33, I; 46, I; 49, IV
Commercial Space Transportation	14, III
Contract Appeals, Board of	48, 63
Emergency Management and Assistance	44, IV
Federal Acquisition Regulation	48, 12
Federal Aviation Administration	14, I
Federal Highway Administration	23, I, II; 49, III
Federal Railroad Administration	49, II
Federal Transit Administration	49, VI
Maritime Administration	46, II
National Highway Traffic Safety Administration	23, II, III; 49, V
Research and Special Programs Administration	49, I
Saint Lawrence Seaway Development Corporation	33, IV
Secretary of Transportation, Office of	14, II; 49, Subtitle A
Surface Transportation Board	49, X
Transportation, Office of	7, XXXIII
Travel Allowances	41, 301
Treasury Department	5, XXI; 17, IV
Alcohol, Tobacco and Firearms, Bureau of	27, I

Agency	CFR Title, Subtitle or Chapter
Community Development Financial Institutions Fund	12, XVIII
Comptroller of the Currency	12, I
Customs Service, United States	19, I
Engraving and Printing, Bureau of	31, VI
Federal Acquisition Regulation	48, 10
Federal Law Enforcement Training Center	31, VII
Fiscal Service	31, II
Foreign Assets Control, Office of	31, V
Internal Revenue Service	26, I
International Investment, Office of	31, VIII
Monetary Offices	31, I
Secret Service	31, IV
Secretary of the Treasury, Office of	31, Subtitle A
Thrift Supervision, Office of	12, V
Truman, Harry S. Scholarship Foundation	45, XVIII
United States and Canada, International Joint Commission	22, IV
United States and Mexico, International Boundary and Water Commission, United States Section	22, XI
United States Enrichment Corporation	10, XI
Utah Reclamation Mitigation and Conservation Commission	43, III
Veterans Affairs Department	38, I
Federal Acquisition Regulation	48, 8
Veterans' Employment and Training, Office of the Assistant Secretary for	41, 61; 20, IX
Vice President of the United States, Office of	32, XXVIII
Vocational and Adult Education, Office of	34, IV
Wage and Hour Division	29, V
Water Resources Council	18, VI
Workers' Compensation Programs, Office of	20, I
World Agricultural Outlook Board	7, XXXVIII

List of CFR Sections Affected

All changes in this volume of the Code of Federal Regulations which were made by documents published in the FEDERAL REGISTER since January 1, 1986, are enumerated in the following list. Entries indicate the nature of the changes effected. Page numbers refer to FEDERAL REGISTER pages. The user should consult the entries for chapters and parts as well as sections for revisions.

For the period before January 1, 1986, see the ''List of CFR Sections Affected, 1949–1963, 1964–1972, and 1973–1985'' published in seven separate volumes.

1986

19 CFR

51 FR Page

Chapter II
201.3a Added 25195
201.101—201.170 (Subpart G) Added; eff. 4–7–86 ..... 4575, 4579
201.103 Corrected 7543
201.150 (c) corrected 7543
201.170 (c) revised 4576
213 Added 26000
Effective date correctly added 27169
Chapter III
353.53 (e) removed 25197

1987

19 CFR

52 FR Page

Chapter II
201 Nomenclature changes 48994
201.3 (a) and (b) amended 48994
201.6 (b), (e), and (f) amended 48994
201.17 (a) amended 48994
201.19 (a) amended 48994
201.23 (e) amended 48994
201.24 (a) amended 48994
201.25 (b) amended 48994
201.28 (a) amended 48994
201.29 (a) amended 48994
201.41 (b) amended 48994
201.170 (c) amended 48994
212 Nomenclature changes 48994
212.29 Amended 48994
213 Nomenclature changes 48994

19 CFR—Continued

52 FR Page

Chapter II —Continued
213.4 (a) amended 48994
213.7 Amended 48994
Chapter III
353.24 Added 30662
355.8 Added 30662

1988

19 CFR

53 FR Page

Chapter II
206 Revised; interim 33036
207 Authority citation revised 33041
207.2 (h) removed; (i) redesignated as (h); interim 33041
207.3 Revised; interim 33041
207.7 (a), (b), (d), and (e) revised; (f), (g), and (h) added; interim 33041
207.10 (b) revised; (c) added; interim 33042
207.11 Amended; interim 33042
207.26 Removed; new 207.26 added; interim 33042
207.27 Removed; interim 33042
207.90—207.121 (Subpart G) Added; interim 53253
210 Revised; interim 33055
Authority citation revised 49129
210.1 Revised; interim 49129
210.24 (e) introductory text, (1), (7), and (9) through (18) revised; interim 49129

19 CFR—Continued

53 FR Page

Chapter II —Continued
210.41 (a) introductory text republished; (a)(2) revised; interim 49133
210.53 (b) revised; (j) added; interim 49133
210.54 (a)(1) and (b)(1) amended; interim 49133
210.56 (d) revised; interim 49133
210.58 (b) revised; (c) and Appendix A added; interim 49133, 49136
210.59 (b) revised; interim 49138
211 Revised; interim 33073
Chapter III
353 Authority citation revised 47920
353.30 (e)(2) revised 47920
354 Added 47920
355 Authority citation revised 47925
Revised 52344
355.20 (e)(2) revised 47925
356 Added; interim 53236

1989

19 CFR

54 FR Page

Chapter II
201 Authority citation revised 13678
201.6 (a) amended; (e)(3) added 13678
201.13 (l) added 13678
201.17—201.21 (Subpart C) Heading and authority citation revised 13672
Authority citation revised 13678
201.18 Heading revised; existing text designated as (a); (b) through (e) redesignated from 201.19 (a) through (d) 13678
201.19 Revised; (a) through (d) redesignated as 201.18 (b) through (e) 13678
201.20 Revised 13673
201.21 (c) added 13676
207.3 Revised; interim 5222
207.7 (a)(1), (2) and (3), (b), (c), and (f) revised; interim 5222
207.10 (b) revised; interim 5223
207.90—207.121 (Subpart G) Regulation at 53 FR 53253 confirmed 5077
207.90—207.120 (Subpart G) Revised; interim 36295

19 CFR—Continued

54 FR Page

Chapter II —Continued
213 Revised 33883
Chapter III
353 Revised; eff. 4–27–89 12769
Effective date correctly added 13294
353.22 (a) and (c) effective 6–1—89 12742
Effective date correctly added 13294
353.22 Effective date corrected 13977
356 Regulation at 53 FR 53236 confirmed 5930

1990

19 CFR

55 FR Page

Chapter II
201.32 (d) and (e) added 40379
Chapter III
353 Authority citation revised 9047
353.27 Added; interim 9047
Effective date corrected 11109, 11719
Regulation at 55 FR 9047 comment time extended 20453
353.28 Added; interim 9048
Effective date corrected 11109, 11719
Regulation at 55 FR 9048 comment time extended 20453
353.29 Added; interim 9049
Effective date corrected 11109, 11719
Regulation at 55 FR 9049 comment time extended 20453
353.31 (e)(2) and (g) revised; interim 9051
Effective date corrected 11109, 11719
Regulation at 55 FR 9051 comment time extended 20453
353.34 (a), (b)(1), (5), and (c) revised; (b)(6) added; interim 9051
Effective date corrected 11109, 11719
Regulation at 55 FR 9051 comment time extended 20453
353.71 (Subpart E) Added; interim 9052
Effective date corrected 11109, 11719
Regulation at 55 FR 9052 comment time extended 20453
355 Authority citation revised 9052
355.27 Added; interim 9052
Effective date corrected 11109, 11719

19 CFR—Continued

55 FR Page

Chapter III —Continued
Regulation at 55 FR 9052 comment time extended 20453
355.28 Added; interim 9053
Effective date corrected 11109, 11719
Regulation at 55 FR 9053 comment time extended 20453
355.29 Added; interim 9054
Effective date corrected 11109, 11719
Regulation at 55 FR 9054 comment time extended 20453
355.31 (e)(2) and (g) revised; interim 9056
Effective date corrected 11109, 11719
Regulation at 55 FR 9056 comment time extended 20453
355.34 (a), (b)(1), (5), and (c) revised; (b)(6) added; interim 9056
Effective date corrected 11109, 11719
Regulation at 55 FR 9056 comment time extended 20453
355.51 (Subpart E) Added; interim 9057
Effective date corrected 11109, 11719
Regulation at 55 FR 9057 comment time extended 20453
357 Added; interim 1349

1991

19 CFR

56 FR Page

Chapter II
200 Authority citation revised 36726
200.735-102 (g) removed 36726
200.735-103 (a) and (c) introductory text amended; (b) and (c)(2) revised 36726
200.735-114 Nomenclature change 36726
200.735-115 Nomenclature change 36726
200.735-116 (b) revised 36726
200.735-121 Nomenclature change 36726
201.2 Revised; eff. 4–22–91 11922
201.8 (d) revised; eff. 4–22–91 11922
201.11 Revised; eff. 4–22–91 11922
201.14 (b) revised; eff. 4–22–91 11923
201.15 (a) revised; eff. 4–22–91 11923
207 Authority citation revised 11923
207.1 Revised; eff. 4–22–91 11923
207.2—207.8 (Subpart A) Revised; eff. 4–22–91 11923

19 CFR—Continued

56 FR Page

Chapter II —Continued
207.10—207.18 (Subpart B) Revised; eff. 4–22–91 11927
207.20—207.28 (Subpart C) Revised; eff. 4–22–91 11928
207.40—207.45 (Subpart D) Revised; eff. 4–22–91 11929
207.50—207.51 (Subpart E) Revised; eff. 4–22–91 11930
207.50—207.51 (Subpart F) Removed; eff. 4–22–91 11930
Chapter III
356 Revised 37804

1992

19 CFR

57 FR Page

Chapter II
207.90 Revised 34825
207.91 Revised 34825
Amended 56259
207.93 Revised 34825
(b)(3)(i), (c)(2)(ii)(A)(*4*), (c)(3), (5)(i), (ii) introductory text, (d)(2)(ii), (iii) and (iv) revised; (c)(5)(iii) added 56259
207.94 Revised 34827, 56260
207.100 Revised 34828
207.101 Revised 34828
207.102 (a)(1) introductory text, (2) introductory text, (c), (d), (e) and (g) revised 34828
(e) and (g) revised 56260
207.103 (a)(1), (2), (4), (5) and (d) revised 34828
(a)(2) revised 56260
207.105 Revised 34829
(b) revised 56260
207.106 (a) amended; (b), (c), (d) and (e) revised 34829
(d) revised 56260
207.107 (a)(1) and (d) revised 34829
207.108 Revised 34829
Amended 56260
207.109 Revised 34829
207.110 (a) amended 34829
207.111 Introductory text revised 34829
207.112 (a) and (b) revised 34830
207.113 (a)(1) revised 34830
207.114 (a) through (c) revised 34830
207.115 (a)(2), (3)(ii), and (4) revised 34830
207.116 Revised 34830

19 CFR—Continued

57 FR Page

Chapter II —Continued
207.117 Amended 34830
207.118 Revised 34830
207.119 Revised 34830
207.120 Revised 34830

Chapter III
353.31 (a)(1) introductory text, (b)(4) and (g) introductory text revised; interim 30902
353.32 (a)(2) and (b) introductory text revised; (a)(3) and (b)(3) added; interim 30903
355.31 (a)(1), (b)(4) and (g) introductory text revised; interim 30903
355.32 (a)(2) and (b) introductory text revised; (a)(3) and (b)(3) added; interim 30903

1993

19 CFR

58 FR Page

Chapter II
201.35 (a) and (c) revised 64121

1994

19 CFR

59 FR Page

Chapter II
201.13 (m) added 66722
206 Revised; interim 5091
Regulation at 59 FR 5091 confirmed 19638
207.7 (a)(3)(ii), (b)(10), (d), (e) heading, (1), (f)(1), (2) and (g) revised 66723
207.22 Revised 66724
207.23 (a) and (b) revised; (d) added 66724
207.90—207.120 (Subpart G) Revised; interim 5097
Regulation at 59 FR 5097 confirmed 19638
210 Revised 39039
Authority citation revised 67626
210.3 Amended; interim 67626
210.4 (d)(3) corrected 64286
(d)(2)(iii) revised; interim 67626
210.5 (b)(2) and (4) revised; (c) and (d) redesignated as (d) and (e); new (c) added; interim 67626
210.12 (a)(9)(i) corrected 64286
210.14 Heading revised; (e) added; interim 67627
210.16 (c)(2) amended; interim 67627

19 CFR—Continued

59 FR Page

Chapter II —Continued
210.21 (a)(2) revised; (d) redesignated as (e); new (d) added; interim 67627
210.22 (b) removed; (c) redesignated as (b); interim 67627
210.23 Amended; interim 67627
210.24 (a)(1) and (b)(2) revised; (a)(2) removed; (a)(3) redesignated as (a)(2); interim 67627
210.39 (b), (c) and (d) redesignated as (c), (d) and (e); new (b) added; interim 67627
210.41 Revised; interim 67628
210.42 (a)(1)(i), (b), (c) and (h)(3) revised; interim 67628
210.43 (a)(1) and (d)(1) amended; interim 67628
210.49 (a) revised; interim 67628
210.50 (a)(3) revised; (b)(2) amended; (c) and (d) added; interim 67628
210.51 (b) and (c) revised; interim 67629
210.52 (c) revised; (e) removed; (f) redesignated as (e); interim 67629
210.68 Appendix A corrected 64286
210.70 Heading and text revised; interim 67629
211 Removed 39039

Chapter III
356 Revised; interim 229

1995

19 CFR

60 FR Page

Chapter II
201.2 (b) through (i) redesignated as (c) through (j); new (b) added 37336
201.18 (a) revised 37336
201.24 (d) revised 37336
201.28 (b) revised 37336
201.29 Revised 37336
201.30 (b) revised 37336
206 Authority citation revised 10
206.2—206.8 (Subpart A) Revised; interim 10
Regulation at 60 FR 10 confirmed 46500
206.11—206.19 (Subpart B) Revised; interim 12

19 CFR—Continued

60 FR Page

Chapter II—Continued
Regulation at 60 FR 12 confirmed 46500
206.34 Revised; interim 16
Regulation at 60 FR 16 confirmed 46500
206.35 Revised; interim 17
Regulation at 60 FR 17 confirmed 46500
206.51—206.55 (Subpart F) Revised; interim 17
Regulation at 60 FR 17 confirmed 46500
207 Authority citation revised 21
207.1 Revised; interim 21
207.2 (e) revised; interim 21
207.8 Revised; interim 21
207.10 (a) and (c)(2) revised; (d) removed; interim 22
207.11 Revised; interim 22
207.21 (b) revised; interim 22
207.23 (c)(2) revised; interim 22
207.29 Added; interim 22
207.40 (a) and (b) revised; interim 22
207.46 Added; interim 23
210.4 (f)(3) revised 32443
210.5 (a) revised 32444
210.7 Revised 53119
210.8 (a) revised 32444
210.11 (a) revised 53119
210.21 (b)(2), (c)(2)(i), (ii) and (d) revised 53120
210.41 Revised 53120
210.42 (e) and (i) revised 53120
210.43 (d)(3) revised 53120
210.45 (c) revised 53120
210.52 (e) revised 32444
210.66 (d) and (f) revised 53121
210.74 (b) revised 53121

Chapter III
353 Authority citation revised 25133
353.1 Revised; interim 25133
353.12 (b)(2) revised; interim 25134
353.13 (a) revised; interim 25134
353.15 (a)(1), (b) and (c) revised; interim 25134
353.22 (c)(4) and (7) revised; (h) added; interim 25134
353.31 (a)(1) and (c) revised; interim 25135
353.38 (i) added; interim 25136
355 Authority citation revised 25136

19 CFR—Continued

60 FR Page

Chapter III—Continued
355.1 Revised; interim 25136
355.12 (b)(2) revised; interim 25136
355.13 (a) revised; interim 25136
355.15 (a)(1), (2)(ii), (4), (b) and (c) revised; interim 25136
355.20 (a)(2)(ii), (4) and (e) revised; (d) removed; interim 25136
355.22 (a), (c), (i)(5)(ii), (6), (9)(ii) and (10) revised; (d) and (f) removed; (j) added; interim 25137
355.31 (a)(1) and (c) revised; interim 25139
355.38 (i) added; interim 25139
355.40 Added; interim 25139

1996

19 CFR

61 FR Page

Chapter II
201.6 (a), (b) and (f) revised 37827
201.11 (a) and (b) revised 37828
201.13 (m) revised 37829
207 Authority citation revised 37829
207.1 Revised 37829
207.2 Regulation at 60 FR 21 confirmed 37829
207.3 (b) and (c) revised 37829
207.4 (a) revised 37829
207.7 (a), (f)(2), (3) and (g) revised 37829
207.8 Revised 37831
207.10 Revised 37831
207.11 Revised 37831
207.12 Revised 37832
207.13 Revised 37832
207.14 Revised 37832
207.18 Revised 37832
207.20 Redesignated as 207.21; new 207.20 added 37832
207.21 Redesignated as 207.22; new 207.21 redesignated from 207.20 and revised 37832
207.22 Redesignated as 207.23; new 207.22 redesignated from 207.21 37832
207.23 Redesignated as 207.24; new 207.23 redesignated from 207.22 and revised 37832
207.24 Redesignated as 207.25; new 207.24 redesignated from 207.23 and revised 37832
207.25 Redesignated as 207.26; new 207.25 redesignated from 207.24 37832

19 CFR—Continued

61 FR Page

Chapter II—Continued
Revised 37833
207.26 Redesignated as 207.27; new 207.26 redesignated from 207.25 37832
207.27 Redesignated as 207.28; new 207.27 redesignated from 207.26 37832
207.28 Redesignated as 207.29; new 207.28 redesignated from 207.27 37832
207.29 Redesignated as 207.30; new 207.29 redesignated from 207.28 37832
Revised 37833
207.30 Redesignated from 207.29 37832
Revised 37833
207.40 Regulation at 60 FR 22 confirmed 37833
210.3 Regulation at 59 FR 67626 confirmed 43432
210.4 Regulation at 59 FR 67626 confirmed 43432
210.5 Regulation at 59 FR 67626 confirmed 43432
210.14 Regulation at 59 FR 67627 confirmed 43432
210.16 Regulation at 59 FR 67627 confirmed 43432

19 CFR—Continued

61 FR Page

Chapter II—Continued
210.21 Regulation at 59 FR 67627 confirmed 43432
210.22 Regulation at 59 FR 62627 confirmed 43432
210.23 Regulation at 59 FR 67627 confirmed 43432
210.24 Regulation at 59 FR 67627 confirmed 43432
210.39 Regulation at 59 FR 67627 confirmed 43432
210.42 Regulation at 59 FR 67628 confirmed 43432
210.43 Regulation at 59 FR 67628 confirmed 43432
210.49 Regulation at 59 FR 67628 confirmed 43432
210.50 Regulation at 59 FR 67628 confirmed 43432
210.51 Regulation at 59 FR 67628 confirmed; (a) revised 43432
210.52 Regulation at 59 FR 67629 confirmed 43432
210.70 Regulation at 59 FR 67629 confirmed 43432
210.76 (b) revised 43433

1997

(No regulations published from January 1, 1997 through April 1, 1997)